No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	731/93 of 26.3.1993 (OJ L 75, 30.3.1993, p. 7) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 441/2013		Annelida (*Polychaetes*), commonly known as 'segmented worms', found in marine shoreline-habitats and sometimes known as 'marine worms', generally used as fishing-bait	0106 90 00
	~~936/79 of 11.5.1979~~ ~~(OJ L 117, 12.5.1979, p. 19)~~ ~~amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Separated forequarters of bovine animals, in a fresh or chilled state, from which the atlas bone has been removed~~	
	~~2622/78 of 9.11.1978~~ ~~(OJ L 316, 10.11.1978, p. 9)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Pieces of beef, known as 'thick skirt', formed by the muscular pillars of the diaphragm, in the frozen state~~	
	1523/70 of 29.7.1970 (OJ L 167, 30.7.1970, p. 28) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Partially or totally de-frozen meat of domestic bovine animals	0202
	~~341/81 of 6.2.1981~~ ~~(OJ L 38, 11.2.1981, p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Goods, known as 'goose or duck paletots', being geese or ducks plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with the carcase-bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed but not the femurs, tibias or humeri, fresh, chilled or frozen~~	
	1669/77 of 25.7.1977 (OJ L 186, 26.7.1977, p. 23) amended by Reg. 2723/90 + 705/2005 + 441/2013		Frozen raw poultry-meat, in particular turkey-meat, obtained by scraping poultry-bones from which the prime cuts have been removed or in any other way (for example, in the reduction of larger cuts to smaller size) and consisting of small irregularly-shaped pieces, sometimes with fibrous, gristly and fatty tissue attached thereto and individually weighing from 5 to 40 g approximately	0207 14 10 0207 27 10 0207 45 10 0207 55 10 0207 60 10
	~~1223/2002 of 8.7.2002~~ ~~(OJ L 179, 9.7.2002, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 949/2006		~~Boneless chicken cuts, frozen and impregnated with salt in all parts. They have a salt content by weight of 1,2 % to 1,9 %. The product is deep-frozen and has to be stored at a temperature of lower than -18 °C to ensure a shelf-life of at least one year~~	
	1125/2006 of 21.7.2006 (OJ L 200, 22.7.2006, p. 3)	1	Edible offal, dried pig's ears, even when used as animal feed	0210 99 49
	~~3555/81 of 8.12.1981~~ ~~(OJ L 356, 11.12.1981, p. 24)~~ ~~amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Product consisting of pork-legs, de-fatted, de-rinded, de-boned, treated by injection of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride containing small quantities of other salts and of sugars, and then vacuum-massaged~~	
	~~3414/85 of 4.12.1985~~ ~~(OJ L 324, 5.12.1985, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen, of the species *Salmo gairdnerii* or *S. irideus*, reared in sea water or in brackish water and which may weigh up to approximately 6 kg~~	
	3491/88 of 9.11.1988 (OJ L 306, 11.11.1988, p. 18) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	'Flaps of herring', comprising the right and left sides of a herring [from which the head, guts, fins (other than the dorsal fin) and bones have been removed], the two sides being held together by the skin of the back	0304 99 23
	1858/98 of 27.8.1998 (OJ L 241, 29.8.1998, p. 17)	1	Shark-cartilage powder, with the following characteristics: 95 % dry matter, 65 % ash and 22 % protein	0305 10 00
	~~1858/98 of 27.8.1998~~ ~~(OJ L 241, 29.8.1998, p. 17)~~ repealed by Reg. 11/2011	~~2~~	~~Shark-cartilage powder, in gelatine capsules, with the following characteristics: 94 % dry matter, 60 % ash and 26 % protein~~	
	3482/89 of 20.11.1989 (OJ L 338, 22.11.1989, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	1	Right or left side of salted saithe, without the head, spinal column, fins or guts, with the skin and pin bones (epipleuralis), but without any other bones, known as 'standard fillets'	0305 32 90
	3481/89 of 20.11.1989 (OJ L 338, 22.11.1989, p. 7)		Lobster heads and lower parts thereof (soubassements) obtained by removing the upper shell and liver, blanched or boiled in water, put up frozen. These products are used in the preparation of bisques, sauces and crustacean butter	0306 12 90
	729/2013 of 25.7.2013 (OJ L 203, 30.7.2013, p. 4)		Product consisting of green-lipped-mussel powder (species *Perna canalicula*), fit for human consumption. It is presented in bags of 10 kg to 20 kg	0307 99 80

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	~~1286/80 of 23.5.1980 (OJ L 132, 29.5.1980, p. 15)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Product, in the form of a powder, obtained from skimmed milk by the partial elimination of lactose and mineral salts, for example by means of ultrafiltration, having the following composition: 95,4 % dry matter, 1,5 % milk-fat, 6,6 % ash, 8,5 % lactose, and 74,7 % proteins (N x 6,38)~~	
	~~300/81 of 29.1.1981 (OJ L 33, 5.2.1981, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Product, in the form of a powder, obtained from skimmed milk by the partial elimination of lactose and mineral salts, for example by ultrafiltration, having the following composition: 96 % dry matter, 2 % milk-fat, 5 % ash, 4 to 9 % lactose, and 80 to 85 % proteins (N x 6,38)~~	
	2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10)	3	Milk-product, consisting of a skimmed-milk powder containing 50–100 million live yoghurt-bacteria (*Streptococcus thermophilus* and *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*) per gram, with a fat-content not exceeding 3 %	0403 10 11
	1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	1	Milk-powder (0,6 % milk-fat), containing between 2 and 27 million live lactic bacilli (*Streptococcus lactus*) per gram	0403 90 11
	1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5)	1	Pale-yellow powder, with the taste of dried milk, containing by weight: 11,4 % milk-fat, 85,9 % low-fat milk-solids, 2,7 % water, 30,6 % proteins (N × 6,38), 42,9 % lactose and 17 % phospholipids (P × 26) (as percentage of fat-content. The product is traded with the name of 'sweet buttermilk-powder enriched with milk-fat'	0403 90 13
	1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	2	Mixture of lactose, caseins, albumins, globulins of milk, and milk-fat containing sporulated micro-organisms (*Lactobacillus pentosus* and *Streptococcus lactus*), in the form of a powder with the following characteristics by weight: 39 % lactose, 22 % caseins, 4 % albumin/globulin of milk, 6 % ash, 24 % milk-fat and 5 % water	0403 90 13
	1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	3	Product, consisting of milk-powder with added lactic ferments (*Streptococcus lactus* and *Lactobacillus*, approximately 150 million per gram) and dead lactic yeast (*Kluveromyces lactis* and *Fragilis*), with the following characteristics by weight: 28 % protein, 95–96 % dry matter, 25 % milk-fat and 39 % lactose	0403 90 13
	2291/93 of 13.8.1993 (OJ L 206, 18.8.1993, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Semi-liquid product with the flavour of yoghurt, made from fermented milk, with the addition of apricot-pulp, sugar, stabilisers and thickening-agents (modified starches, pectin and gelatine, totalling less than 1,8 % by weight, taken together), and with a milk-fat content of less than 3 % by weight. Microscopic examination shows *Streptococcus thermophilus* and *Lactobacillus bulgaricus* bacteria in a ratio of approximately 1 : 1; these have been completely inactivated by ultra-heat treatment	0403 90 91
	~~1285/80 of 23.5.1980 (OJ L 132, 29.5.1980, p. 13)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Product, in the form of a powder, obtained from whey by the partial elimination of mineral salts and/or lactose, for example by means of ultrafiltration, having the following compositions: (1) 96,4 % dry matter, 1,1 % milk-fat, 0,7 % ash, 83,7 % lactose, and 13 % protein (N x 6,38) (mainly, lactalbumen); or (2) 96,4 % dry matter, 3,5 % milk-fat, 3,4 % ash, 30,9 % lactose, and 56,2 % protein (N x 6,38) (mainly, lactalbumen)~~	
	3056/94 of 14.12.1994 (OJ L 323, 16.12.1994, p. 10)		Modified whey, with: 13,3 % dry matter, 5,3 % lactose, 7,6 % lactic acid, 0,6 % crude protein (N × 6,38), traces of fat and no starch, saccharose, glucose or fructose. The product is mainly used to replace vinegar in the preparation of vinaigrettes, dressings, mayonnaise, etc.	0404 10 48
	775/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 8)	1	Bovine colostrum, in liquid form, defatted and de-caseinated, packaged for retail sale in a 125-ml bottle, having the following nutritional information per 100 ml: – milk protein 2,5 to 5,5 g – carbohydrates 3,3 g – milk fat < 0,5 g The product is a yellow-brown, slightly cloudy liquid. It has a higher immunoglobulin content than natural whey or milk. According to the label, the product is for human consumption and is to be taken once a day (1 to 2 tablespoons) on its own or with cold fruit juice. Its area of application is not indicated	0404 10 48
	1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	4	Mixture of milk-constituents, with added sodium chloride and sodium citrate (2 %) and vitamins (0,2 %), with the following characteristics by weight: 95 % dry matter, 56,5 % lactose, 28,8 % protein, 1,1 % milk-fat and 8 % ash	0404 90 21
	1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	5	Mixture of milk-constituents, with added sodium chloride and sodium citrate (4,5 %) and vitamins (0,2 %), with the following characteristics by weight: 96,2 % dry matter, 59,7 % lactose, 23,3 % protein, 0,9 % milk-fat and 11,5 % ash	0404 90 21
	~~964/91 of 18.4.1991 (OJ L 100, 20.4.1991, p. 14)~~ valid from 30.4. - 31.12.1991	~~1~~	~~Product in the form of a powder, containing by weight: 5,8 % milk fat, 74,3 % whey proteins (78,9 % by dry weight), 6 % lactose and 2,9 % ash~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	only			
	1887/2003 of 27.10.2003 (OJ L 277, 28.10.2003, p. 11)		Skimmed-milk powder with added lactose, with the following composition (percentage by weight): 0,6 % milkfat, 33,5 % protein, 57 % lactose	0404 90 21
	775/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 8)	2	Spray-dried, reduced-fat colostrum powder which has not been de-caseinated, packaged for retail sale as 64 g of powder in a plastic screw-top container with the following composition (% by weight): – milk fat 1,2, – milk protein at least 50 and typically 65,5. The product has a dry-matter content of 93,3 % by weight. The product is a cream-coloured powder that tends to form lumps and has a milky odour. It has a higher immunoglobulin content than natural whey or milk. According to the label, the product is for human consumption	0404 90 21
	1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	1	Powder, consisting by weight of 80 % whole-milk powder and 20 % lactoserum, with the following constituents (by weight): 5 % water, 21 % protein, 24 % milk-fat, 6 % ash, and 44 % lactose	0404 90 23
	2291/93 of 13.8.1993 (OJ L 206, 18.8.1993, p. 1) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Brown-beige powder, obtained by roller-drying a mixture of milk, whey and sugar. The powder has individual brown grains, tends to form lumps, and is sweet with the taste of powdered milk and caramel. It has the following analysis by weight: 97,2 % drymatter, 23,5 % total fat (milk-fat), 20,4 % total protein-content (N × 6,38), 1,8 % sucrose, 44,6 % lactose, 17,1 % casein, with sweet whey (GMP) detectable. As a result of the high temperature in the manufacturing process, the sugars are caramelised and the proteins are partly degraded	0404 90 83
	1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	2	Powder, consisting by weight of 80 % milk-powder and 20 % other ingredients (8 % lactose, 11,8 % maltodextrin with a reducing-sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, exceeding 10 % but less than 20 %, and minerals, lecithin and vitamins), with the following constituents (by weight): 41 % lactose, 21 % milk-fat, 21 % milk-protein, and 12 % maltodextrin	0404 90 83
	~~802/80 of 27.3.1980 (OJ L 87, 1.4.1980, p. 54) amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 1359/95		~~Product having the physical structure, typical taste and qualitative chemical composition of butter, but containing only from 75 to 80 % of milk-fats~~	
	286/97 of 17.2.1997 (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 3)		Spreadable emulsion, of the water-in-oil type, containing milk-fat (61,2 % by weight), milk-protein and small pieces of garlic, parsley and other herbs	0405 20 30
	2510/97 of 15.12.1997 (OJ L 345, 16.12.1997, p. 45)	1	Yellowish spreadable emulsion consisting by weight of: 77,5 % butter, 7,7 % salt, 3,1 % sugar, 4,65 % potato-starch, 6,2 % parsley and 0,85 % other flavourings. The milk-fat content averages 60 to 62 % by weight	0405 20 30
	1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	3	Product, in the form of a block of irregular yellowish/greyish granules with a cheese-smell, frozen, with the following characteristics by weight: 60 % dry matter, 28 % milk-fat, 27 % protein, 3,5 % whey-protein, 1 % lactose, 3,3 % ash, and 0,7 % sodium chloride	0406 10 20
	904/2007 of 27.7.2007 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2007, p. 37)		'Pasta filata'-type cheese, in the form of a block, made by adding rennin and thermophilic bacteria (e.g. *Streptococcus thermophilus*) to milk. The whey is separated after curdling. The curd is then heated to about 80 °C. The curd is kneaded and stretched to give it a stringy texture. The product is then divided into the requisite sizes (1 to 3 kg) and salted. The cheese is wrapped in ripening film and stored, after its manufacture, for one to two weeks at a low temperature (2 to 4 °C). The composition of the cheese is (% by weight): dry matter 54,2 total fat 23,3 fat-content in the dry matter 43,0 water-content in the fat-free matter 59,7 The cheese has a mild, buttery, slightly salty flavour. It is used, *inter alia*, as cheese for pizzas	0406 10 20
	725/2008 of 24.7.2008 (OJ L 198, 26.7.2008, p. 32)	1	Product consisting of (% by weight): curd 32,4; skimmed milk 32,9; cream (33,5 % fat) 12,4; sugar 4,5; as well as a fruit preparation, whey product, stabiliser, and yogurt cultures The fat content is 4,3 % by weight. The colour of the product is light red. The appearance of the substance is that of fresh cheese. Parts of the fruit preparation can be seen in the substance. The product is put up in containers holding 150 g	0406 10 20
	725/2008 of 24.7.2008	2	Product consisting of (% by weight): curd 41,7; skimmed milk yogurt 29,7; fruit preparation 20; fructose syrup 5; protein concentrate 2; binder 0,9; cream 0,7. The	0406 10 20

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	(OJ L 198, 26.7.2008, p. 32)		fat content is 0,4 % by weight. The product has two layers: the white substance containing the curd is on top, and the fruit preparation is underneath. The appearance of the substance on top is that of fresh cheese. The product is put up in containers holding 125 g	
	316/91 of 7.2.1991 (OJ L 37, 9.2.1991, p. 25)	1	Grated cheese which becomes agglomerated, as a result of its high moisture-content and the conditions of transport or packaging (partially-vacuum-packed)	0406 20 90
	719/93 of 25.3.1993 (OJ L 74, 27.3.1993, p. 47)		Emmentaler cheese, in irregularly-formed particles approximately 3 mm wide, less than 1 mm thick and of varying lengths, but generally exceeding 10 mm	0406 20 90
	710/2000 of 3.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 8)	1	Pale-yellow cheese of a cheddar-type, matured for approximately four weeks, with no holes, with the following characteristics by weight: 63 % dry matter, 51,2 % fat-content in the dry matter, 24 % protein on the product as it is, and 54,6 % water-content in the non-fatty matter	0406 90 21
	874/2011 of 31.8.2011 (OJ L 227, 2.9.2011, p. 7)		Raw propolis presented in bulk in brown blocks of irregular form. The product consists essentially of the following components (% by weight): – vegetable resins and vegetable balsams 55, – waxes 30, – essential oils 8 to 10, – pollen 5. These materials collected by bees are transformed with the enzymes of their saliva. The product is used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products and food supplements	0410 00 00
	1125/2006 of 21.7.2006 (OJ L 200, 22.7.2006, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Dried offal, pig's ears, unfit for human consumption	0511 99 85
	~~3616/83 of 20.12.1983~~ ~~(OJ L 358, 22.12.1983, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Birds' eggs, whole, cooked, whether or not in shell, suitable for human consumption~~	
	902/2007 of 27.7.2007 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2007, p. 33)		Whole bulbs of garlic (*Allium sativum*), at a temperature of between 0 °C and – 5 °C but not frozen throughout	0703 20 00
	~~288/84 of 31.1.1984~~ ~~(OJ L 33, 4.2.1984, p. 1)~~ ~~amended by Reg. 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Fresh bulbs of the family Liliaceae belonging to the genus *Muscari*, species *Comosum* (common names: 'Lampasciulo', 'wild onions', 'lilas de terre', 'feather hyacinth')~~	
	1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13) amended by Reg. 705/2005	2	Mushrooms (of the genus *Agaricus*), provisionally preserved and immersed in liquid, with the following specifications: 0,1 % acetic acid by weight, 270 ppm sulphite and 19 % salt by weight	0711 51 00
	~~710/2000 of 3.4.2000~~ ~~(OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 8)~~ deleted by Reg. 705/2005	~~2~~	~~Limes (*Citrus latifolia*), ranging from dark green to pale yellow in colour, with a thin skin and a characteristic acid smell and taste, ovoid, virtually without pips, and weighing generally between 70 and 100 g~~	
	~~3057/94 of 14.12.1994~~ ~~(OJ L 323, 16.12.1994, p. 12)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Frozen blackcurrants, without the addition of sugar or other sweeteners, with loose stalks for about 20 % of the berries present~~	
	~~3516/84 of 13.12.1984~~ ~~(OJ L 328, 15.12.1984, p. 8)~~ ~~amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Pitted prunes, ready to eat, having a moisture-content not exceeding 35 %, to which sorbic acid has been added~~	
	765/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 16.7.2014, p. 7)		A mixture of frozen fruits consisting of (in % by weight): strawberries 55, bananas 20, pineapples 15 and blueberries 10. The product is put up in bags containing the frozen fruits in pieces, ready to be blended in a blender	0811 10 90
	214/96 of 2.2.1996 (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 7) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Vanilla pods, smelling slightly of vanilla and alcohol, cut into pieces, with a mean vanillin-content of 0,14 %, a sugar-content of 0,6 % by weight, and an alcoholic strength by mass of 8,6 % mas. The product, from which vanillin has been extracted by means of alcohol, is used in the food-processing industry, e.g. in the manufacture of ice-cream	0905 10 00
	323/2008 of 8.4.2008 (OJ L 98, 10.4.2008, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Fabric tissue article, in the form of a belt and containing common wheat grains, that, after being heated by microwave, is used to relieve lower-back pain	1001 99 00
	1395/93 of 4.6.1993		Wholly-milled 'micronised' rice. The rice has undergone heat-treatment using infra-	1006 30 92 1006 30 94

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	(OJ L 137, 8.6.1993, p. 7)		red radiation, during which the starch is not gelatinised	1006 30 96 1006 30 98
	2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	1	Grains of *Zizania aquatica* ('wild rice') not dehulled, resembling pine-needles, brown in colour	1008 90 00
	2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999	4	Product, obtained by dry turbo-separation of wheat-flour and having the following characteristics by dry weight: starch-content 83 % using the modified Ewers polarimetric method; ash-content 0,4 %; protein-content approximately 4,5 %	1101 00 11 or 1101 00 15
	169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	2	Mixed flours, for the preparation of multigrain bread, consisting by weight of 78,5 % common wheat flour, 7 % rye flour, 4 % oat flour, 4 % rice flour, 2 % barley flour, 1 % milled germ and 3,5 % wheat gluten	1101 00 15
	169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	3	Flour, for bread-making, consisting by weight of 99,85 % common wheat flour and 0,015 % salt, with very small quantities of amylase and antioxidant	1101 00 15
	169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	1	Mixed flours, for the preparation of rye-bread, consisting by weight of 50 % rye flour, 48,6 % wheat flour and 1,4 % wheat gluten	1101 00 90
	~~1434/69 of 24.7.1969~~ ~~(OJ L 183, 25.7.1969, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91	~~1~~	~~Product, obtained by crushing or milling whole maize-cobs (stalks and grains) having in particular a content by weight of about 50 % starch, 7 % protein, 6 % raw cellulose, 3 % fats, 1,4 % minerals (ash), and 10 % moisture, and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a 500-micron mesh~~	
	~~1434/69 of 24.7.1969~~ ~~(OJ L 183, 25.7.1969, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91	~~2~~	~~Product, obtained by crushing or milling whole maize-cobs (stalks and grains) having in particular a content by weight of about 50 % starch, 7 % protein, 6 % raw cellulose, 3 % fats, 1,4 % minerals (ash), and 10 % moisture, and of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a 500-micron mesh~~	
	~~3556/81 of 8.12.1981~~ ~~(OJ L 356, 11.12.1981, p. 25)~~ ~~amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Product, recovered during the sifting of maize and consisting of broken maize-grains (kibbled), a small quantity of deformed undersized maize-grains and between 4 and 5 % of other seeds, having a starch-content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) of 66,5 % by weight on the dry product, an ash-content of 1,7 % by weight on the dry product, and of which less than 95 % by weight passes through a sieve with an aperture of 2 mm~~	
	2510/97 of 15.12.1997 (OJ L 345, 16.12.1997, p. 45) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Spelt wheat (*Triticum spelta* L.), from which the spelt (but not the pericarp) has been removed	1104 29 17
	28/90 of 4.1.1990 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9)	1	Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of a mixture of native wheat starch and small quantities of acetylated wheat starch or very-weakly acetylated wheat starch, and having the following characteristics: starch-content (determined by the Ewers method) of 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and acetyl-content (determined by the enzymatic method) of less than 0,5 % by weight on the dry product	1108 11 00
	~~1463/87 of 26.5.1987~~ ~~(OJ L 138, 28.5.1987, p. 36)~~ repealed by Reg. 28/90		~~Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of: native maize starch, or a mixture of native maize starch and small quantities of acetylated maize starch, or very weakly-acetylated maize starch; and having the following analytical characteristics: a starch-content (determined by the Ewers method) of approximately 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and an acetyl-content (determined by the enzyme method) not exceeding 0,25 % by weight on the dry product~~	
	28/90 of 4.1.1990 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9)	2	Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of a mixture of native maize starch and small quantities of acetylated maize starch or very-weakly acetylated maize starch, and having the following characteristics: starch-content (determined by the Ewers method) of 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and acetyl-content (determined by the enzymatic method) of less than 0,5 % by weight on the dry product	1108 12 00
	28/90 of 4.1.1990 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9)	3	Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of a mixture of native potato starch and small quantities of acetylated potato starch or very-weakly acetylated potato starch, and having the following characteristics: starch-content (determined by the Ewers method) of 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and acetyl-content (determined by the enzymatic method) of less than 0,5 % by weight on the dry product	1108 13 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	28/90 of 4.1.1990 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9)	4	Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of a mixture of native manioc starch and small quantities of acetylated manioc starch or very-weakly acetylated manioc starch, and having the following characteristics: starch-content (determined by the Ewers method) of 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and acetyl-content (determined by the enzymatic method) of less than 0,5 % by weight on the dry product	1108 14 00
	446/2009 of 14.5.2009 (OJ L 132, 29.5.2009, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013		White, shelled and skinned groundnuts (blanched peanuts). The shelled groundnuts are blanched by passing through a gas oven with four heating zones, where the kernels are steamed by being sprayed with 88–93 °C hot water vapour, before being passed through two cooling zones. The gradual increase in temperature of the kernels causes them to expand and thereby loosen the red skin from the kernel. The skin is subsequently removed by mechanical means. The groundnuts, which have not been treated beyond the removal of the skin, are presented in bulk or in 'big bags' of approximately 1 000 kg	1202 42 00
	~~847/71 of 23.4.1971~~ ~~(OJ L 92, 24.4.1971, p. 26)~~ ~~amended by Reg. 2723/90 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Sugar-beet tops, with the leaves removed, in the form of dried pieces with sugar-content generally exceeding 60 % by weight in the dry matter~~	
	901/2007 of 27.7.2007 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2007, p. 31) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Product consisting of the cut, fermented and dried leaves and plant tips of the rooibos plant (*Aspalathus linearis*), also known as 'Red Bush'. After harvesting, the green leaves and plant tips are cut into pieces of 2 to 5 mm in length. These are then bruised, fermented and dried. The product is mainly used to prepare infusions	1212 99 95
	2748/79 of 6.12.1979 (OJ L 311, 7.12.1979, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Product composed of 62,1 % calcium carrageenate, 32,9 % dextrose and 5 % sucrose	1302 39 00
	327/2013 of 8.4.2013 (OJ L 102, 11.4.2013, p. 8)		Product presented in the form of rolls (18 mm × 200 mm), put up for retail sale in a box containing ten rolls. Each roll weighs 28 g and consists of the following components (% by weight): — dried mugwort (*Artemisia vulgaris*) leaves 95 — other dried herbs (such as salvia) 5. The product is used for the treatment of patients: the rolls are lit and held close to the skin of the patient on specific acupuncture points and are burned to create deeply penetrating heat	1404 90 00
	~~954/70 of 26.5.1970~~ ~~(OJ L 114, 27.5.1970, p. 15)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Fats and oils intended for the manufacture of animal feeding-stuffs shall respectively be classified under fats and oils intended for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs and under oils intended for technical industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs~~	
	~~565/75 of 3.3.1975~~ ~~(OJ L 60, 6.3.1975, p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Lard and other pig-fat containing small quantities of other fats, having at the same time: a Bömer Index of 72 or more when tested by the diethyl ether method (ISO/DIS 3577); and giving the following results: [100 x (total C_{14} + total C_{15})/C_{16}] not exceeding 10, and [100 x ($C_{18:3}$/C_{16})] not exceeding 8, where 'total C_{14}' represents the total content of acids with 14 carbon atoms, 'total C_{15}' represents the total content of acids with 15 carbon atoms, 'C_{16}' represents the palmitic-acid content, and '$C_{18:3}$' represents the linolenic-acid content, the fatty acids being determined by gas chromatography~~	
	~~299/81 of 29.1.1981~~ ~~(OJ L 33, 5.2.1981, p. 17)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~The following types of pig-fat: (a) obtained by the rendering of pig-carcases from which most of the meat, edible offal and fat have been removed ('choice white American hog grease'), and (b) obtained by the mixing of lard with the product described in (a) and with rendered pork-fat ('rendered pig fat'); the analysis of which gives: a Bömer Index of 72 or more when tested by the diethyl ether method (ISO/DIS 3577); and the following results: [100 x (total C_{14} + total C_{15})/C_{16}] ≤ 10, and (100 x $C_{18:3}$/C_{16}) ≤ 8; where 'total C_{14}' represents the total content of acids with 14 carbon atoms, 'total C_{15}' represents the total content of acids with 15 carbon atoms, 'C_{16}' represents the palmitic-acid content, and '$C_{18:3}$' represents the linolenic-acid content, the fatty acids being determined by gas chromatography; free fatty acids < 2,5 % (expressed as oleic acid), and cholesterol < 400 mg/100 g~~	
	~~663/69 of 9.4.1969~~ ~~(OJ L 86, 10.4.1969, p. 9)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats, of a milk-fat-content not exceeding 10 % by weight~~	
	~~1536/83 of 13.6.1983~~ ~~(OJ L 155, 14.6.1983, p. 7)~~		~~Liquid vegetable-wax, known as 'jojoba oil', obtained from the seeds of the jojoba plant and consisting almost entirely of esters composed of long-chain mono-alcohols~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~and of higher straight-chain monoethylene acids~~	
	~~1345/2007 of 15.11.2007 (OJ L 300, 17.11.2007, p. 27)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Jojoba oil which has been chemically modified by hydrogenation but has not been further prepared (mixture of saturated esters). The oil contains by weight less than 50 % of free fatty acids. The product is presented in powder or granular form. The product is intended to be used as an ingredient for the manufacture of cosmetic products. The product is presented in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg~~	
	~~3513/92 of 3.12.1992 (OJ L 355, 5.12.1992, p. 12)~~ repealed by Reg. 11/2011	~~1~~	~~Prepared oil, in gelatine capsules put up for retail sale. Each capsule contains: 500 mg oil from the seeds of the common evening primrose (*Oenothera biennis* L.), 14 mg liquid milk-fat and 15 mg antioxidant (vitamin E)~~	
	1858/98 of 27.8.1998 (OJ L 241, 29.8.1998, p. 17)	3	Mixture of rape oil (97 %) and rape-oil methyl ester (3 %)	1518 00 99
	~~1345/2007 of 15.11.2007 (OJ L 300, 17.11.2007, p. 27)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Jojoba oil which has been chemically modified by hydrogenation and further prepared by texturation. The product, generally known as 'jojoba oil esters', is presented in powder or granular form or as a waxy paste. The product is intended to be used as an ingredient for the manufacture of cosmetic products. The product is indigestible and not intended for use in foodstuffs~~	
	~~1345/2007 of 15.11.2007 (OJ L 300, 17.11.2007, p. 27)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Product obtained by the inter-esterification/transesterification of a mixture of untreated jojoba oil with hydrogenated jojoba oil, which then undergoes texturation. The product may be presented in powder or granular form. The product is intended to be used as an ingredient for the manufacture of cosmetic products. The product is indigestible and not intended for use in foodstuffs~~	
	~~2333/83 of 11.8.1983 (OJ L 224, 17.8.1983, p. 13)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Product, consisting of partly-hydrolysed pig-fat, obtained as a by-product in the manufacture of gelatin from pigskin by the action of strong acids, with a free fatty-acid content (calculated as oleic acid) of 10 % or more, and a peroxide index of about 5 or more~~	
	~~1352/76 of 11.6.1976 (OJ L 153, 12.6.1976, p. 33)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Tallow of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, which contains small quantities of fats derived from parts of the animal carcase other than those used for obtaining tallow, having a titre of 40 C or more, determined by the ISO R 935 method, and a colour-index of 21 or less, determined by the method laid down by the 'Fatty Analysis Committee (USA)'~~	
	1989/2004 of 19.11.2004 (OJ L 344, 20.11.2004, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Cooked meat-preparation with the following composition by weight: 15 % liver, 5 % chopped pork, 2 %collar, 6 % kidney, 13 % lung, 7 % spleen, 20 % rind, 20 % fat with rind, 2 % other ingredients, and 10 % water. The preparation is put up in cans	1602 20 90
	314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Frozen blocks of fillet of chicken-breast, put up in a broth made from water, poultrymeat carcases, vegetables and broth-powder. The blocks weigh about 15 kg and contain approximately equal parts of fillet and broth	1602 32 30
	2376/1999 of 9.11.1999 (OJ L 287, 10.11.1999, p. 4)		Frozen food-preparation, in the form of a small ball of meat enclosed in pastry, open at the base, with part of a prawn protruding from the top. The dough is wrapped round a cooked mixture of chicken-meat, pieces of onion, seasoning and the rest of the prawn. The composition of the product is by weight: 48,2 % chicken-meat, 13,3 % prawn, 9,7 % onion and 28,8 % dough. It is ready for eating after cooking in fat or in oil	1602 32 30
	1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5)	2	Cooked preparation of pig-meat, consisting of a pinkish-brown meat-mass containing pieces of meat (of a size up to 6 cm), pieces of fat and gelatine. The content of meat and fat exceeds 80 % by weight, as measured in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 226/89. From the size and characteristics of the muscle-tissue, it is not possible to identify whether the pieces of meat come from hams, shoulders, loins or collars of domestic swine. The preparation is put up in cans of a net weight of less than 500 g	1602 49 19
	~~244/86 of 4.2.1986 (OJ L 30, 5.2.1986, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Preparation of uncooked, minced bovine meat, not finely homogenised, characterised by the following analytical data: 14,08 % meat-proteins (nitrogen-content x 6,25), 24,6 % fat, and 63,4 % meat without fat (nitrogen-content x 100/3,55), not containing offal, the remainder being made up of non-meat products~~	
	3534/87 of 24.11.1987 (OJ L 336, 26.11.1987, p. 14)		Deep-frozen skinless tuna-pieces ('tuna-loins') which have been precooked by both steam and water, particularly so as to facilitate the removal of the skin, and resulting	1604 14 16

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	amended by Reg. 2723/90 + 936/1999		in the proteins being partially coagulated	
	756/2011 of 27.7.2011 (OJ L 199, 2.8.2011, p. 35) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Product composed of (% by weight): – raw fish (in pieces) of the genus *Mullus* 64, – raw shrimps 10, – raw vegetables 26, presented on a wooden stick	1604 19 97
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	11	Product consisting of (% by weight) white sugar 97; liquorice extract 3. The product has the form of granular sugar and is put up for retail sale	1701 91 00
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	1	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 99,05; citric acid 0,95	1701 99 90
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	2	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 99,5; citric acid 0,5	1701 99 90
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	3	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 99,5; citric acid 0,4; ascorbic acid 0,1	1701 99 90
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	4	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 99,7; citric acid 0,2; ascorbic acid 0,1	1701 99 90
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	7	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 97,5; cocoa butter 2,5. This product consists of white, sweet, crystalline powder, resembling a commercial white sugar	1701 99 90
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	8	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 97,7; sodium chloride 2,3. The product is presented in a form of white, crystalline, sweet and slightly salty-tasting powder. It consists mainly of sucrose crystals with very sporadic discernible cube-shaped sodium chloride crystals	1701 99 90
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	10	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 95; lactose 5	1701 99 90
	3513/92 of 3.12.1992 (OJ L 355, 5.12.1992, p. 12) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	2	Colourless, transparent, sweetened invert-sugar syrup, with no detectable fruit-flavour, with the following characteristics, by weight: 67 % extract refr. 20° C, sucrose undetectable, 48 % glucose (dextrose) in the dry state, 48,8 % fructose in the dry state, less than 0,01 % ash, 0,11 % titratable acids (pH 7,0) as tartaric acid. The trade-description of the product is 'rectified grape-must concentrate')	1702 90 95
	2694/95 of 21.11.1995 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 13) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Syrup, containing by weight: 51,3 % lactulose, 5,3 % lactose, 7,2 % galactose, 1,6 % tagatose and 0,1 % fructose. The syrup contains only the by-products from the synthesis of lactulose, as well as very small quantities of preservative	1702 90 95
	447/2009 of 27.5.2009 (OJ L 132, 29.5.2009, p. 5)		Invert sugar syrup consisting of (% by weight): — sugar (expressed as sucrose): 66,5; — water: 31; — propylene glycol: 2,5. The product is used, *inter alia*, in the tobacco industry as a moistening substance and is presented in bulk	1702 90 95
	~~1287/83 of 24.5.1983 (OJ L 137, 26.5.1983, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 441/91		~~Plastic doll with movable limbs, 140 mm tall, with a transparent plastic chest filled with about 10 g of small sweets (chewing-gum) which can be removed through an aperture under the belt-buckle of the doll~~	
	717/85 of 19.3.1985 (OJ L 78, 21.3.1985, p. 13) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Cough and throat-irritation pastilles, having the following composition by weight: 99,5 % sucrose, glucose and caramel, 0,007 % camphor, 0,207 % menthol, 0,069 % eucalyptol, 0,003 % Balsam Tolu, 0,069 % thymol and 0,138 % benzyl alcohol	1704 90 55
	1049/2006 of 10.7.2006 (OJ L 188, 11.7.2006, p. 5)	1	Product made up of two hollow hemispherical wafers joined together, filled with a milky cream that does not contain cocoa, and embedding an almond. The product has a white coating on the outside, which consists of a preparation based on sugar, vegetable fat, skimmed milk and coconut milk, and is covered with grated coconut. The product has the shape of a ball with a diameter of approximately 2,5 cm. The baked wafer, which is not visible from the outside, is approximately 2 mm thick	1704 90 99
	~~1978/82 of 19.7.1982 (OJ L 214, 22.7.1982, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Product, consisting of cocoa-powder with small quantities (approximately 5 % in weight) of lecithin added~~	
	~~495/69 of 18.3.1969 (OJ L 67, 19.3.1969, p. 6)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91	~~Art.1~~	~~Product having a relatively high fat-content by weight, in which milk-fats represent 45 % or more but less than 65 % of the total weight of such products, which, in addition to cocoa, contain in particular sugar, an emulsifier and water, whether or~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			~~not aerated and presented chilled or frozen~~	
	242/2006 of 10.2.2006 (OJ L 40, 11.2.2006, p. 7)		Food preparation consisting of cocoa powder and sugar (% by weight): sugar: 99,5 to 99,7; cocoa powder calculated on a totally defatted basis: 0,2 to 0,4. The product is in the form of brownish crystals. It is used and sold as sugar	1806 10 90
	1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	4	Food-preparation, in the form of a ball, capable of being consumed in a single mouthful, coated with gum arabic, mainly consisting of milk chocolate, sugar, rum, shredded coconut, cocoa-paste and cocoa-butter	1806 90 11
	1049/2006 of 10.7.2006 (OJ L 188, 11.7.2006, p. 5)	2	Product made up of two hollow hemispherical wafers joined together, filled with a creamy nougat and nut centre containing cocoa, and a hazelnut. It is completely coated on the outside with chocolate and chopped hazelnuts. The product has the shape of a ball with a diameter of approximately 3 cm. The baked wafer, which is not visible from outside, is approximately 2 mm thick	1806 90 19
	~~1387/83 of 27.5.1983 (OJ L 141, 1.6.1983, p. 45)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Preparation, composed of powdered milk (80 % by weight) and malt extract (20 % by weight) containing by weight not less than 10 % but less than 30 % of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose) derived from malt extract~~	
	440/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 7)	1	Deep-frozen ready-mixed dough, made primarily from wheat flour to which has been added margarine, fat water, yeast and eggs, and which is filled with a paste made from marzipan, sugar, maize starch water and margarine. After thawing, the product in a given form is ready for baking	1901 20 00
	169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	4	Bread-making preparation based on flour, for making farmhouse loaf, consisting by weight of 88 % common wheat flour, 10 % rye flour, 1 % dried rye leaven and 1 % baker's yeast and emulsifier, with very small quantities of amylase and antioxidant	1901 20 00
	161/2007 of 15.2.2007 (OJ L 51, 20.2.2007, p. 5)	2	Product with the following composition (percentage by weight): — yogurt (milkfat content 0,1 % by weight) 76 — aromatised aloe vera preparation 22 — sugar 2 The colour of the product is greenish-white. The consistency of the substance is that of a common yogurt. Parts of the aloe vera can be seen in the substance. The product is put up in containers holding 150 g	1901 90 91
	973/2014 of 11.9.2014 (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 4)		Product consisting of slightly glutinous and sticky translucent white pieces of approximately 1 cm in length and of approximately 3 mm in diameter. The product is floating in brine, has a gel-like consistency and has an appearance similar to glass noodles. It is put up for retail sale in packs containing 250 g (160 g drained net weight). The product is produced by mixing konjak tuber (*Amorphophallus konjac*) flour with water containing calcium hydroxide (proportions of the mixture in % by weight: konjak tuber flour 3-7, water 93-97). The mixture is then boiled and the resultant gel is pressed through a mould to give the product its final shape	1901 90 91
	440/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Product, in the form of a powder, consisting of sodium caseinate (30 %), skimmed milk (69 %) and hydrolysed vegetable oil (1 %), and containing by weight: 50,5 % proteins, 34,6 % lactose, 7,4 % cendre cheese, 1,5 % milk fats, 1 % hydrolysed vegetable oil and 5 % moisture	1901 90 99
	716/2012 of 30.7.2012 (OJ L 210, 7.8.2012, p. 6)	1	Lactose-reduced colostrum powder in gelatine capsules, 120 capsules packaged for retail sale in a plastic screw-top container, with the following composition (% by weight): — milk fat 4,9 — milk protein 56,0 — lactose 0,2. The daily dose recommended on the label is two capsules, twice per day. According to the label, the product is for human consumption	1901 90 99
	716/2012 of 30.7.2012 (OJ L 210, 7.8.2012, p. 6)	2	Colostrum powder in capsules of hydroxypropyl cellulose packaged for retail sale in colourfully printed folding cardboard boxes containing three to six blister packs of twenty capsules with the following composition (% by weight): — milk fat 6,9 — milk protein 35,7 Furthermore the product contains lactose. The daily dose recommended on the packaging is 1-2 capsules, three times per day. According to the label, the product is for human consumption	1901 90 99
	~~803/80 of 27.3.1980 (OJ L 87, 1.4.1980, p. 55)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Ordinary bakers' wares, containing an amount not exceeding 5 % each by weight calculated on the dry product of either fats or sugars (determined and expressed as glucose after inversion)~~	
	635/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 10)	1	Product, consisting of approximately 80 g of dried, pre-cooked wheat-flour noodles and a sachet of approximately 11 g of spices, put up for retail sale in a 250-ml expanded-polystyrene bowl. According to the instructions printed on the wrapping, up to 200 ml of boiling water are to be added, with the spices, to the bowl of	1902 30 10

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			noodles. After three minutes, the noodles are ready for consumption	
	767/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 116.7.2014, p. 12)		A product consisting of a block of dried pre-cooked noodles (approximately 65 g), a sachet of seasoning (approximately 3,4 g), a sachet of edible oil (approximately 2 g) and a sachet of dried vegetables (approximately 0,8 g). The product is presented as a set (packaged together) put up for retail sale for the preparation of a noodle dish. According to the instructions printed on the packaging, boiling water is to be added before consumption	1902 30 10
	443/2013 of 7.5.2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 17)		Product presented as small bites in the form of an arch, flavoured with cheese and composed of maize meal, vegetable oil, cheese powder (yeast extract, colourants), milk powder, salt, starch and dextrose. The product is produced from dried, crushed maize (maize meal), which is moistened with water (6 % to 9 %). The water is added as a process agent. The mixture is forwarded into the extrusion machine under high pressure and heat. When the paste meets the atmospheric pressure, it expands. The extrusion process takes place at a temperature of 150 °C. After the extrusion, the product is dried and slightly roasted at a temperature of 120-130 °C in an electrical drier. Then, it is forwarded into a coating tumbler where it is coated with a mix of oil and dry goods. The product is put up for retail sale in packings with a net weight of 34 g to 450 g	1904 10 10
	1021/2003 of 13.6.2003 (OJ L 147, 14.6.2003, p. 12)		Product in the form of discs (approximately 4,5 cm in diameter and approximately 1 cm thick), made of puffed rice, with one face being covered with a thin layer of dark-brown icing of a thickness not exceeding 0,5 mm and containing less than 0,4 % of cocoa. In addition, the product contains sugar, vegetable fat, skimmed and half-skimmed milk powder, whey powder, carob powder, soya-bean lecithin, a colouring agent and a flavouring agent. It is put up for retail sale	1904 10 30
	359/2008 of 18.4.2008 (OJ L 111, 23.4.2008, p. 7)		Food preparation in the form of roasted cereal products. Wheat grains are steamed, shelled, chopped and cooled. The product is then pressed into thin strands, folded into lattice shapes and cut into pillow shapes. The product is then roasted. Vitamins and sometimes frosting are applied to the final product. The preparation is marketed as a cereal-based breakfast food	1904 10 90
	55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3)	1	Ready-made meal, consisting of the following two individually packed components, put up in a set for retail sale: (a) pre-cooked rice (150 g), and (b) curry (200 g) consisting of cocnut milk (72 %), chicken meat (20 %), a mixture of spices (7 %), lemon grass (0,5 %) and anchovy extract (0,5 %)	1904 90 10
	55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3)	2	Ready-made meal, consisting of the following two individually packed components, put up in a set for retail sale: (a) pre-cooked rice (150 g), and (b) curry (200 g) consisting of cocnut milk (65 %), chicken meat (14 %), a mixture of spices (13,2 %), aubergines (3 %), basil (2,5 %) and anchovy extract (2,3 %)	1904 90 10
	55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3)	3	Ready-made meal, consisting of the following two individually packed components, put up in a set for retail sale: (a) pre-cooked rice (150 g), and (b) curry (200 g) consisting of cocnut milk (65,4 %), chicken meat (15,5 %), potatoes (10 %), a mixture of spices (7,1 %) and anchovy extract (2 %)	1904 90 10
	55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3)	4	Ready-made meal, consisting of the following two individually packed components, put up in a set for retail sale: (a) pre-cooked rice (150 g), and (b) curry (200 g) consisting of cocnut milk (50 %), beef (20 %), potatoes (15 %), a mixture of spices (7 %), groundnuts (3 %), anchovy extract (3 %) and onions (2 %)	1904 90 10
	447/2011 of 6.5.2011 (OJ L 122, 11.5.2011, p. 63)		Tinned, stuffed vine leaves ready for consumption. The product is made of a mixture of rice, onion, soya oil, salt, citric acid, black pepper, mint and dill, wrapped in vine leaves. The composition (percentage by weight): – rice: around 50, – vine leaves: around 15, – onion: around 9, – other ingredients: oil, salt, spices and water	1904 90 10
	1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13)	1	Food-preparation, in the form of dry translucent sheets of different sizes, made from rice-flour, salt and water. After being steeped in water to make them pliable, these sheets are generally used to make the wrappers for 'spring-rolls' and similar products	1905 90 20
	710/2000 of 3.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 8)	3	Prawn-crackers, in the form of hard translucent discs, partially cooked by steaming and oven-dried, made from starch, water, salt, sugar (approximately 4 %) and shrimp-meat (approximately 5 %), and containing flavour-enhancers. The product is ready for consumption only after being fried in oil or fat	1905 90 60
	~~3131/81 of 28.10.1981 (OJ L 312, 31.10.1981, p. 55) amended by Reg. 2723/90~~		~~Pancakes with a cheese-filling (approximately 48 % of the total weight), pre-cooked and deep-frozen, for consumption after rapid-frying in oil~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	repealed by Reg. 1179/2009			
	218/2003 of 4.2.2003 (OJ L 29, 5.2.2003, p. 5)		Frozen, translucent sheets of dough (e.g., 20 × 20 cm), made from wheat flour, water, vegetable oil and salt and having undergone a heat-treatment at 90 °C for 15 seconds. The product contains by weight 52,5 % of starch/glucose and less than 4 % of sugar. These sheets are used directly, after thawing, for the preparation of spring rolls which are then further cooked before consumption	1905 90 90
	~~1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13)~~ repealed by Reg. 2626/1999	~~3~~	~~Mushrooms (of the genus *Agaricus*), prepared, blanched, immersed in liquid, with the following specifications: ≤ 0,5 % of free volatile acid (expressed as acetic acid) by weight, < 2 ppm sulphite and 2,6 % salt by weight. The product contains other preserving agents and is suitable for immediate consumption~~	
	~~1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13)~~ repealed by Reg. 2626/1999	~~4~~	~~Mushrooms (of the genus *Agaricus*), fully cooked (testing negative to polyphenol-oxydase activity according to the Bojarkin-Jankov method), preserved in brine (15 to 25 % salt) with added vinegar or acetic acid with a content of free volatile acid of 0,5 % by weight or more expressed as acetic acid~~	
	1694/2001 of 24.8.2001 (OJ L 229, 25.8.2001, p. 3)	1	Preparation, consisting of pulped tomatoes and tomato-juice, containing seeds, skins and fibrous material of tomatoes. The preparation, which has a dry-matter content of 7 % by weight, is obtained by the crushing and extruding of tomatoes, followed by heat-sterilisation. It is put up in hermetically-sealed tins with a net content of 2 500 g	2002 90 11
	964/91 of 18.4.1991 (OJ L 100, 20.4.1991, p. 14) valid from 1.5.1992 amended by Reg. 2293/91, 3411/91 + 705/2005	2	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*, completely simmered. The mushrooms are immersed in water to which salt and/or citric acid and/or SO_2 may have been added, and then chilled. These mushrooms are not put up in packs for retail sale and are generally used as a starting material in the canning industry	2003 10 20
	~~1703/2000 of 31.7.2000 (OJ L 195, 1.8.2000, p. 22)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Prepared mushrooms (of the genus *Agaricus*), blanched and immersed in a liquid, with the following characteristics: 0,5 % free volatile acid by weight (expressed as acetic acid), <2 ppm sulphite, and 2,6 % salt by weight.The product contains other preservatives and is suitable for immediate consumption by humans~~	
	306/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 25)	1	Mushrooms (of the genus *Agaricus*), fully cooked (irreversible inhibition of the polyphenol-oxydase activity), preserved in brine (15 to 25 % salt by weight) with added vinegar or acetic acid, with a free volatile acid content of 0,5 % by weight, expressed as acetic acid	2003 10 30
	~~3225/84 of 16.11.1984 (OJ L 301, 20.11.1984, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Potatoes, sliced or chipped, cooked in fat or oil, frozen~~	
	~~3055/94 of 14.12.1994 (OJ L 323, 16.12.1994, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 288/97		~~Food preparation, consisting of an aqueous suspension of tomato purée, vinegar, modified starch, salt and spices (71 % by weight overall) and containing visible pieces of pineapple (10,5 % by weight) and red and green peppers and carrots (18,5 % by weight overall). The pieces of fruit and vegetables measure approximately 30 x 10 x 8 mm~~	
	710/2000 of 3.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	4	Cucumbers which have undergone complete lactic fermentation, immersed in brine. The brine contains by weight 8,4 % salt and 1 % lactic acid. The cucumbers are used for the preparation of products known as 'pickles'	2005 99 80
	627/2003 of 4.4.2003 (OJ L 90, 8.4.2003, p. 34) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	1	Preparation (hummus), consisting of chickpea purée (81 % by weight), water, oil, sesame, spices, citric acid, salt and preservatives. This preparation is put up in packings (e.g., 250 g) for retail sale	2005 99 80
	377/2007 of 29.3.2007 (OJ L 94, 4.4.2007, p. 20)	1	Hazelnut preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar, presented in the form of grains containing by weight: hazelnut kernels 40 % added sugar 60 %. The hazelnut kernels are roasted at 140 °C for 20 to 25 minutes. The sugar is roasted separately, at the same temperature, for 15 to 17 minutes. The roasted hazelnuts and sugar are then mixed and roasted together for 12 to 15 minutes. The preparation is then cooled and chopped into a particle size of 1 to 4 mm. It is then packed in bags of at least 10 kg for wholesale. This preparation is an intermediate product not intended for immediate consumption but used in the manufacture of chocolates, ice-cream, confectionery and pastry	2008 19 19

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	377/2007 of 29.3.2007 (OJ L 94, 4.4.2007, p. 20)	2	Hazelnut preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar, presented in the form of powder containing by weight: hazelnut kernels 40 % added sugar 60 %. The hazelnut kernels are roasted at 140 °C for 20 to 25 minutes. The sugar is roasted separately, at the same temperature, for 15 to 17 minutes. The roasted hazelnuts and sugar are then mixed and roasted together for 12 to 15 minutes. The preparation is then cooled and chopped into a particle size of 1 to 4 mm, before being ground to a size of 20 to 30 microns. It is then packed in bags of at least 12,5 kg for wholesale. This preparation is an intermediate product not intended for immediate consumption but used in the manufacture of chocolates, ice-cream, confectionery and pastry	2008 19 19
	377/2007 of 29.3.2007 (OJ L 94, 4.4.2007, p. 20)	3	Hazelnut preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar, presented in the form of paste containing by weight: hazelnut kernels 40 % added sugar 60 %. The hazelnut kernels are roasted at 140 °C for 20 to 25 minutes. The sugar is roasted separately, at the same temperature, for 15 to 17 minutes. The roasted hazelnuts and sugar are then mixed and roasted together for 12 to 15 minutes. The preparation is then cooled and chopped into a particle size of 1 to 4 mm before being ground to a size of 20 to 30 microns. The ground preparation is mixed until it reaches the form of a homogeneous paste. It is then packed in bags of at least 20 kg for wholesale. This preparation is an intermediate product not intended for immediate consumption but used in the manufacture of chocolates, ice-cream, confectionery and pastry	2008 19 19
	316/91 of 7.2.1991 (OJ L 37, 9.2.1991, p. 25) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	White pasty substance, known as 'creamed coconut', obtained by grinding coconut-pulp finely and pasteurising it. It is put up in immediate packings of a net content of 200 g, and is generally used in cooking for the preparation of sauces, etc.	2008 19 91
	1709/74 of 2.7.1974 (OJ L 180, 3.7.1974, p. 15) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Cherries, put up in a mixture of water and ethyl alcohol, suitable for immediate consumption	2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39
	627/2003 of 4.4.2003 (OJ L 90, 8.4.2003, p. 34) amended by Reg. 705/2005	2	Dried dates filled with an almond paste. The filling consists of a paste prepared from almonds, sucrose, glucose and vanilla flavouring with a sugar content of 63 % by weight. The product is put up for retail sale in packings of 250 g	2008 99 67
	1967/2005 of 1.12.2005 (OJ L 316, 2.12.2005, p. 7)	4	Green-coloured, crushed avocado pulp (guacamole), with the following composition (% by weight): avocado: 90,5; other ingredients (e.g. salt, spices, citric acid, antioxidant, stabiliser, preservative): less than 1; the content of various sugars (in accordance with additional note 2(a) to Chapter 20): 9,6. The product is put up in packing of a net content not exceeding 1 kg.	2008 99 67
	306/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 25)	2	Product, known as 'lemon tea', in the form of a powder, for the preparation of tea, with the following composition by weight: 90,1 % sugar, 2,5 % tea-extract, and small quantities of maltodextrin, citric acid, lemon-flavouring and an anti-caking agent. The product is intended to be mixed with water and consumed as a beverage	2101 20 92
	306/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 25)	3	Liquid product, for the preparation of tea, with the following composition by weight: 58,1 % sugar (94 % calculated on the dry matter), 38,8 % water, 2,2 % tea-extract, and 0,9 % trisodium citrate. The product is intended to be mixed with water and consumed as a beverage	2101 20 92
	1385/83 of 27.5.1983 (OJ L 141, 1.6.1983, p. 43) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Product, consisting of non-germinated barley-grains, husked, roasted and usable in the production of beer as a colouring- and flavouring-agent, or as a coffee-substitute	2101 30 19
	2510/97 of 15.12.1997 (OJ L 345, 16.12.1997, p. 45)	3	Yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*), rendered 95 % inactive by drying. The product is of a kind generally used in animal-fodder	2102 20 19
	~~2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Powder of dead monocellular algae (*Spirulina* or *Chlorella*), whether or not put up in the form of tablets or capsules for human consumption~~	
	~~3044/90 of 22.10.1990 (OJ L 292, 24.10.1990, p. 5)~~ repealed by Reg. 288/97	~~1~~	~~Tomato-based food-preparation, containing glucose syrup, vegetable oil, herbs and spices and low quantities of visible pieces of tomato and of mushroom. The product is in the form of a sauce and is packaged for retail sale~~	
	~~314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9)~~	~~2~~	~~Tomato-based food-preparation containing low quantities of visible tomato-pieces, of glucose syrup, vegetable oil, herbs and spices. The product is in the form of a~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	repealed by Reg. 288/97		~~sauce and is packaged for retail sale~~	
	314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9)	3	Preparation in the form of a powder, for the manufacture of a sauce for a noodle-dish simply by adding milk or water. Composition by weight: 48 % of powdered cheese, 20 % powdered whey, 8 % various seasonings and kitchen herbs, 6 % powdered buttermilk, 6 % modified starch, 4 % powdered cream, 4 % wheat flour, 4 % various flavourings, including cooking salt	2103 90 90
	1510/96 of 26.7.1996 (OJ L 189, 30.7.1996, p. 89)	2	Food-preparation, in the form of a powder, consisting by weight of: 30–35 % powdered whey, 20-25 % powdered cheese, 15–18 % salt, 8-10 % onion and garlic, 8–10 % powdered buttermilk, 3–4 % lactic acid and citric acid, <1 % parsley, <0,5 % extract of paprika, <0,5 % spice, <0,25 % soyabean oil and <0,5 % silicon dioxide. This product is used as seasoning in the manufacture of snack-foods	2103 90 90
	724/2008 of 24.7.2008 (OJ L 198, 26.7.2008, p. 30)		Liquid product made up as a pepper sauce, prepared from pods of pepper, which is mixed with salt and is fermented over three years. After fermentation, vinegar is added. The product is available in different varieties, e.g. as a green-pepper sauce	2103 90 90
	442/2013 of 7.5.2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 15)		Homogeneous, non-grainy, soft paste with a spicy smell and a predominantly salty, spicy flavour ('Shiro miso'). The product consists of (% by weight): — soya beans 43; — rice 43; — salt 12; — water 2. The paste is obtained by fermentation (Koji mould) of a mixture of steamed soya beans and steamed rice. Different flavours develop during the fermentation, and the product is used as an ingredient in traditional Japanese dishes	2103 90 90
	~~1535/83 of 13.6.1983~~ ~~(OJ L 155, 14.6.1983, p. 6)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Product, consisting of dried plasma obtained from fresh bovine blood containing added sodium citrate, with a total protein content of 73,3 %, used as an additive for certain food preparations~~	
	223/2005 of 10.2.2005 (OJ L 39, 11.2.2005, p. 18) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Red, syrupy liquid, tasting of red fruit, of a Brix value of 67, and with the following composition per 1 000 litres: 426,7 l of water, 794,0 kg of saccharose, 80,0 kg of citric acid, 12,0 kg of red-fruit flavouring, 4,6 kg of sodium cyclamate, 3,5 kg of acesulfame K, 1,0 kg of sodium benzoate, 2,0 kg of ascorbic acid, 7,0 kg of trisodium citrate, and colouring agents. The preparation has an alcohol content of 1,3 %vol, and is ready for drinking after dilution with water	2106 90 20
	1836/1999 of 24.8.1999 (OJ L 224, 25.8.1999, p. 6)	1	Preparation, in the form of a solution composed by weight of about 84 % water, 15,6 % sugar, 0,4 % citric acid and 0,01 % flavouring. It has a limited shelf-life and is put up in bulk	2106 90 59
	1989/2004 of 19.11.2004 (OJ L 344, 20.11.2004, p. 5)	2(1)	Product consisting of a sugar solution and small quantities of other ingredients, with the following composition by weight: 31,5 % sugar, 28,5 % glucose syrup, 5 % citric acid, 2,5 % malic acid, 0,2 % xanthan gum, 0,05 % sodium benzoate, 0,03 % acesulfame potassium, 0,009 % aspartame, 0,5 % flavouring, 0,002 % colouring, and water. The product is put up for retail sale, in a small plastic bottle (of height 6 cm and diameter 2 cm), and is intended for immediate consumption, without further dilution with water	2106 90 59
	1989/2004 of 19.11.2004 (OJ L 344, 20.11.2004, p. 5)	2(2)	Product consisting of a sugar solution and small quantities of other ingredients, with the following composition by weight: 34 % sugar, 5 % citric acid, 3 % malic acid, 0,05 % fumaric acid, 0,07 % sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, 0,016 % potassium sorbate, 0,01 % sodium benzoate, 0,03 % acesulfame potassium, 0,01 % aspartame, 0,5 % flavouring, 0,002 % colouring, and water. The product is put up for retail sale, as a spray, in a small plastic bottle (of height 10 cm and diameter 1,5 cm), and is intended for immediate consumption, without further dilution with water	2106 90 59
	497/2011 of 18.5.2011 (OJ L 134, 21.5.2011, p. 11)	1	Syrupy flavoured liquid with the following composition (percentage by weight): water 65,13, cane sugar 28,47, lime juice 3,18, citric acid 1,49, lemon juice 1,18, flavouring 0,46, colouring 0,0003, excipients. After dilution with water or alcohol, the preparation is ready to drink as a cocktail	2106 90 59
	3149/81 of 30.10.1981 (OJ L 314, 4.11.1981, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2695/95		Product consisting of D-glucitol (sorbitol) containing one part per thousand of added 1,2-benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (saccharin)	2106 90 92
	3565/88 of 16.11.1988 (OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 25) amended by Reg. 705/2005	1	Chewing-gum consisting of nicotine bound to an ion-exchange resin (2 mg of nicotine per tablet), of glycerine, of a synthetic polymer, of sodium carbonate, sodium hydrogencarbonate, D-glucitol (sorbitol) and flavouring to simulate, in particular, the taste of tobacco-smoke, for use by persons wishing to give up smoking	2106 90 92

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 441/2013	1	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to counter deficiency resulting from food lacking in proteins. Composition per 100 g of the preparation: 4,2 g each – L-histidine, L-isoleucine, L-leucine, L-lysine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-threonine, L-tryptophan, L-valine; 2,8 g each – L-cystine, L-glycine, L-cysteine, L-tyrosine, L-taurine, L-arginine, L-ornithine, L-glutamine; 1,4 g each – L-alanine, L-aspartic acid, L-glutamic acid, L-citruline, L-serine, L-proline, L-glutathion, L-carnitine; ad 100 g – cellulose, stearic acid, magnesium stearate, silicon dioxide and food-glaze containing protein	2106 90 92
	2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 441/2013	2	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to counter, in particular, deficiency resulting from growth in children. Composition per 100 g of the preparation: glycine (36,2 g), L-ornithine (27,2 g), L-tryptophan (9,1 g), niacinamide (2,2 g), vitamin B6 (0,8 g), and cellulose, stearic acid, magnesium stearate, silicon dioxide, and food-glaze containing protein (ad 100 g)	2106 90 92
	2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 441/2013	3	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to counter deficiency resulting from menstruation in women. Composition per 100 g of the preparation: oil of evening primrose (11,4 g), vitamin B6 (6,8 g), magnesium oxide (5,7 g), calcium carbonate (2,9 g), herbal mixture (2,4 g), potassium gluconate (2,3 g), folic acid (0,009 g), and cellulose, stearic acid, magnesium stearate, silicon dioxide, and food-glaze containing protein (ad 100 g)	2106 90 92
	2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 441/2013	4	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to ensure a balance of substances contained in the hair. Each tablet of approximately 2 g contains: biotin (500 µg), L-cysteine (150 mg), choline bitartrate (125 mg), inositol (62,5 mg), vitamin B12 (12,5 µg), folic acid (400 µg), ascorbic acid (150 mg), manganese gluconate (5 mg), *p*-aminobenzoic acid (37,5 mg), niacinamide (15 mg), pantothenic acid (50 mg), vitamin B6 (37,5 mg), zinc gluconate (15 mg), ferrous gluconate (10 mg), iodine (75 µg), copper gluconate (1 mg) and millet extract (200 mg), in a base containing beta-carotene, aloe vera, amino acids, cellulose, stearic acid and food-glaze containing protein	2106 90 92
	1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	1	Preparation in the form of gelatin capsules, not put up for retail sale. Each capsule contains: sardine oil (500 mg), garlic powder (60 mg), beeswax (24 mg), vegetable emulsifier (11 mg) and antioxidant (5 mg)	2106 90 92
	1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up for retail sale with instructions on composition and directions for use. Each tablet contains: powdered papaya leaves (152,5 mg), papain (17,5 mg) and adjuvants (80 mg). The product contains 4 % sucrose (including invert sugar)	2106 90 92
	1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	3	Preparation in the form of gelatin capsules, containing an extract of garlic in vegetable oil, packed for retail sale with information on composition and directions for use	2106 90 92
	440/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999	3	Preparation, in the form of gelatine capsules packed for retail sale. Each capsule contains 1 222 mg lecithin and 28 mg glycerine	2106 90 92
	1486/93 of 16.6.1993 (OJ L 147, 18.6.1993, p. 8) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Sterilised food-preparation, in the form of a milky-white, opaque liquid tasting and smelling of coconut, made by milling and squeezing coconut-pulp combined with water, and with the following analysis by weight: 79,6 % water, 3,3 % sucrose, 16,6 % total fat-content, 0,1 % fibre and 0,4 % ash. The product is sold as 'coconut-milk' in a 400-ml can, generally for culinary purposes, in the preparation of desserts, sauces, etc.	2106 90 92
	2696/95 of 21.11.1995 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 17)	1	Food-preparation, composed of: 55,9 % water, 23,5 % monoglycerides of fatty acids, 7,3 % propylene glycol, 5,9 % polyglycerol esters, 3,5 % sorbitol, 2,6 % soap, 1,1 % diglycerides of fatty acids, and 0,1 % potassium propionate. The product is an emulsifier used in the manufacture of various types of baker's wares	2106 90 92
	214/96 of 2.2.1996 (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 7)	2	Preparation, in the form of effervescent tablets, put up for retail sale with information on dosage and composition, used as a tonic. Each tablet (2 g) contains 1 g arginine aspartate and 1 g excipients (citric acid, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium dihydrogen citrate, saccharin sodium, orange yellow (E 110), colloidal silica, flavouring)	2106 90 92

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	1858/98 of 27.8.1998 (OJ L 241, 29.8.1998, p. 17)	4	Oval rust-coloured gelatine capsules filled with a pasty, ochre-coloured substance. Each capsule contains 38 mg aqueous millet-extract, 32 mg oily millet-extract, 178,5 mg wheat-germ oil, 1 mg L-cystine, and 5 mg calcium pantothenate as well as soya lecithin, wax, magnesium oxide, glycerine, gelatine and sorbitol	2106 90 92
	169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	5	Tablets weighing 550 mg, containing 200 mg calcium ascorbate (salt of vitamin C), 342 mg excipient consisting of dicalcium phosphate, microcrystalline cellulose, cross-linked sodium carboxymethylcellulose and stearic acid, and 8 mg magnesium stearate as an anti-caking agent	2106 90 92
	1380/2002 of 29.7.2002 (OJ L 200, 30.7.2002, p. 12)	1	Liquid product consisting of lemon juice, added citric acid (7,6 % by total weight) and preservatives, put up for retail sale in a plastic bottle (e.g., 100 ml) with a nozzle. The nozzle holds lemon essential oils. The product is used to impart a tart taste to foods or beverages	2106 90 92
	635/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 10)	2	Diuretic tea-bags, put up for retail sale. The label gives the following information: Each bag of 1,8 g contains the medicinal ingredients: 0,47 g of horsetail, 0,45 g of birch leaves, 0,38 g of golden rod, and 0,20 g of spiny restharrow root, as well as the other ingredients: rose-hip husks, cornflower leaves, peppermint leaves, marigold blossom and liquorice root; Dosage and mode of application: pour approximately 150 ml of boiling water over a tea bag in a cup; cover and leave to brew for about fifteen minutes, then remove the tea bag; unless otherwise prescribed, drink three or four cups per day, between meals; Applications: to increase urinary flow, in the case of cystitis, so as to prevent the formation of stones	2106 90 92
	1139/2005 of 15.7.2005 (OJ L 185, 16.7.2005, p. 8)		Nonwoven sheet, measuring approximately 0,60 × 0,96 m and coated on one side with a mixture of aromatic herbs (rosemary 30 %, oregano 15 %, sage 15 %, basil 20 %, thyme 20 %). The sheet is for placing into the cooking dish prior to the preparation of paté or ham, etc., for cooking. The preparation takes on the flavours of the aromatic herbs, during cooking. The nonwoven sheet does not serve as the final wrapping of the cooked preparation	2106 90 92
	438/2007 of 20.4.2007 (OJ L 104, 21.4.2007,p. 18)		Preparation in the form of gelatine capsules. Each capsule contains: coenzyme Q10: 30 mg soya oil: 178 mg soya lecithin: 6,3 mg coconut oil: 15,1 mg beeswax: 15,1 mg palm oil: 45,5 mg The oils and wax present in the preparation are used as carrier and filler. The product is put up for retail sale. According to its specifications, coenzyme Q10 shows antioxidant properties and is used as an auxiliary in circulatory-system disorders	2106 90 92
	349/2009 of 24.4.2009 (OJ L 106, 28.4.2009, p. 5)		Product in powdered form consisting of (% by weight): – L-ascorbic acid (vitamin C): 97; – hydroxypropylmethylcellulose: 3. The addition of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose is not necessary for the preservation or transport of vitamin C. The product is suitable for a specific use (manufacture of vitamin tablets) rather than for general use	2106 90 92
	380/2010 of 30.4.2010 (OJ L 112, 5.5.2010, p. 4)		Tablets of 1 772 mg, put up for retail sale, one tablet consisting of (% by weight): – calcium carbonate (corresponding to 630 mg calcium) 88,9 – starch 3,5 – hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose 2,7 – crospovidone 1,9 – maltodextrin 1,3 – mineral oil 1,2. In addition, each tablet has a content of 7 µg [= 284 IU (international units)] of vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol). Other substances are present, in quantities of less than 1,0 % by weight. The recommended daily dose indicated on the label is one tablet per day. According to the information on the label, the product is used as a preventive treatment, for example, against osteoporosis and for reinforcement of the bones	2106 90 92
	897/2011 of 2.9.2011 (OJ L 231, 8.9.2011, p. 9)		Product put up for retail sale in a bottle of 500 ml, containing (% by weight): – water 45,9, – fructose 33,3, – oligofructose 7,6, – apple juice concentrate 3,6, – blackcurrant juice concentrate 2,3, – vegetable oligopeptides 2,3, – citric acid 3,6, – maté concentrate 0,7, – food yeast 0,5, – L-carnitine 0,1, – potassium sorbate 0,1. The product is a reddish-brown, cloudy, slightly viscose liquid with a density of 1,1812 g/cm^3 and a Brix value of 40. According to the packaging, the product is based on water enriched with nutrients, which is destined to be integrated into the diet. Instructions for use: 50 ml of the product diluted with 100 ml of water or juice	2106 90 92
	749/2012 of 14.8.2012 (OJ L 222, 18.8.2012, p. 1)		Product (so-called 'chitosan') prepared from crustacean shells, consisting of amino polysaccharides. The product is presented in gelatine capsules, put up for retail sale. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human	2106 90 92

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			consumption	
	750/2012 of 14.8.2012 (OJ L 222, 18.8.2012, p. 3)		Product (so-called 'propolis') presented in gelatine capsules, put up for retail sale. The content of each capsule consists of the following components (% by weight): — vegetable resins and vegetable waxes: 55; — waxes: 30; — essential oils: 8 to 10; — pollen: 5. These components are materials collected by bees and transformed by the enzymes in their saliva. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption	2106 90 92
	328/2013 of 8.4.2013 (OJ L 102, 11.4.2013, p. 10)		Product in powder form consisting of (% by weight): — calcium carbonate 97, — starch 3. The product is suitable for use in several different areas, for example, human foodstuffs, medicaments and paint-fillers. The product is suitable for use in the manufacturing of calcium tablets	2106 90 92
	198/2014 of 28.2.2014 (OJ L 62, 4.3.2014, p. 4)		A product presented in tablets, put up for retail sale in a plastic box containing 30 tablets. The content of each tablet consists of the following components: — bromelain (500 mg), — cellulose, — calcium phosphate, — silica, — magnesium stearate. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption	2106 90 92
	764/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 16.7.2014, p. 5)		A product presented as colourless capsules filled with a yellowish powder, put up for retail sale in a labelled, small plastic bottle with screw top, containing 60 capsules. Each capsule contains the following components: — glucosamine hydrochloride (300 mg), — chondroitin sulphate, — methyl sulfonyl methane, — small quantities of esters of ascorbic acid (vitamin C). According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption. The recommended daily dose indicated on the label is three capsules	2106 90 92
	~~107/70 of 21.1.1970 (OJ L 16, 22.1.1970, p. 9)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Preparation, to be added to flour or dough used for making ordinary bakers' or fine-bakers' wares and consisting, on the one hand, of more than 50 % (by weight of the dry matter) of foodstuffs such as sucrose, fats, cereal-flour and milk-powder, and, on the other hand, of an emulsifier and, possibly, of various other ingredients~~	
	~~241/70 of 9.2.1970 (OJ L 32, 10.2.1970, p. 6)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Food-preparation based on milk-fats, which contains various ingredients (egg-yolk, vinegar, salt, for example) used also in the preparation of sauces, mixed condiments or mixed seasonings, and which are clearly not intended for consumption in the unaltered state as sauces, mixed condiments or mixed seasonings~~	
	~~1688/78 of 18.7.1978 (OJ L 194, 19.7.1978, p. 5)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Product, known as 'emping melindjo', which is obtained from the kernels of the fruit of the plant *Gnetum gnemon l.* which are boiled or grilled (cooked) to remove the rind and then crushed flat and dried in the sun, and which has a starch content of about 50 % by weight~~	
	~~498/83 of 28.2.1983 (OJ L 56, 3.3.1983, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Product, obtained by the treatment of the flesh of the tamarind with boiling water, followed by clarification of the extract and concentration under vacuum to a homogeneous paste, and mainly used in the preparation of certain sauces~~	
	~~495/69 of 18.3.1969 (OJ L 67, 19.3.1969, p. 6)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91	~~Art.2~~	~~Product having a relatively high fat content by weight, in which milk-fats represent 45 % or more but less than 65 % of the total weight of such products, which contain in particular sugar, an emulsifier and water, whether or not aerated and presented chilled or frozen~~	
	~~496/69 of 18.3.1969 (OJ L 67, 19.3.1969, p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Product, containing 65 % or more by weight of milk-fats and containing other fats such as lard, suet or coconut-oil, and normally used in the fine-pastry and biscuit-making industries~~	
	~~1386/83 of 27.5.1983 (OJ L 141, 1.6.1983, p. 44)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Product, put up in retail packing, containing pre-cooked and dried preparations (noodles) made of wheat- or rice-flour containing sesame-seed oil, salt, soya and garlic, together with a sachet of powdered shrimps, crabmeat or chicken for making broth to be added to the noodles~~	
	~~210/85 of 25.1.1985 (OJ L 24, 29.1.1985, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2723/90 + 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~(a)~~	~~Pills containing vitamins A, C, D, E, B1, B2, B6 and B12, niacinamide, calcium pantothenate, folic acid, biotin, iron, zinc, manganese, copper, molybdenum, iodine, selenium, chromium, sucrose and water~~	
	~~210/85 of 25.1.1985 (OJ L 24, 29.1.1985, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2723/90 + 936/1999~~	~~(b)~~	~~Effervescent pills containing vitamins B1, B2, B6, B12, C and E, niacinamide, calcium pantothenate, sucrose and effervescent salts, orange flavouring and saccharin~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	repealed by Reg. 1179/2009			
	~~1464/87 of 26.5.1987 (OJ L 138, 28.5.1987, p. 38) amended by Reg. 2723/90 + 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Food-preparation, in the form of effervescent tablets put up for retail sale. Each tablet weighs 7 g and contains calcium carbonate, calcium galactogluconate, ascorbic acid, saccharin sodium salt, starch, polyethylene glycol, sodium hydrogen carbonate (sodium bicarbonate), citric acid, sucrose and lemon flavour~~	
	3931/88 of 16.12.1988 (OJ L 348, 17.12.1988, p. 15) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Preparation in the form of tablets (weighing 100 mg per tablet), put up in retail packages with instructions on dosage and used to counter calcium-deficiency, having the following homeopathic composition: lactose 79 mg, silica D-6 2,5 mg, calcium phosphate D-6 0,5 mg, calcium carbonate D-4 0,5 mg, sodium phosphate D-6 0,5 mg, urtica D-1 10 mg, starch 5 mg and magnesium stearate 2 mg	2106 90 98
	3482/89 of 20.11.1989 (OJ L 338, 22.11.1989, p. 9) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Food-preparation containing 99,2 % sucrose, 0,6 % aspartame and 0,2 % acesulphame K. The product is put up in small cubes and is used as a diet-sweetener	2106 90 98
	1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	4	Preparation in the form of tablets, not put up for retail sale. Each tablet contains: garlic powder (270 mg), whey powder (216,5 mg), brewer's yeast (27 mg), alginic acid (22 mg), kelp (seaweed) (9 mg) and magnesium stearate (5,5 mg). The product contains more than 2,5 % by weight of milk-protein	2106 90 98
	1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	5	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up for retail sale with information on composition and directions for use. Each tablet contains: madder (*Radix rubia*) powder (200 mg) and adjuvants (50 mg). The product contains 14 % sucrose (including invert sugar)	2106 90 98
	2399/91 of 6.8.1991 (OJ L 220, 8.8.1991, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	1	Preparation, in powder form, for the manufacture of confectionery, composed by weight of: 84,4 % dehydrated egg-white (total protein-content: 69,1 %), 14,6 % maltodextrin (expressed in starch: 9,3 %) and 1 % gelatine	2106 90 98
	1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	3	Food-preparation, in the form of a water-in-milk-fat emulsion, consisting of: 38,5 % milk-fats, 52,4 % water, 5 % sodium caseinate, 2 % gelatine, 1,5 % salt and 0,6 % emulsifiers. The product resembles butter in consistency, colour, appearance and taste, and is used as a low-fat spread	2106 90 98
	1637/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 3) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Preparation, in the form of a syrupy liquid tasting and smelling of oranges, containing about 58 % by weight of sugar and having an essential-oil content of 0,25 ml/100 g of product. When diluted with water, the product may be consumed as a beverage	2106 90 98
	287/97 of 17.2.1997 (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 5)	1	Food-preparation, of the following composition by weight: 74 % milk-fat, 5 % whole-egg powder, 4 % wine vinegar, 1,5 % salt and 15,5 % water. The product, presented in the chilled state, takes the form of a pale yellow, oily block	2106 90 98
	287/97 of 17.2.1997 (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 5)	2	Spreadable fat, consisting by weight of 70 to 80 % milk-fat and 20 to 30 % vegetable-fat, generally put up for retail sale in 500-g packets. The product may be obtained by mixing butter (heading 0405) and vegetable-fat (Chapter 15), or by mixing cream (heading 0401) and vegetable-fat (Chapter 15) and churning after mixing	2106 90 98
	1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13)	5	Food-preparation, in the form of a powder, consisting by weight of: 55,3 % powdered cheese, 38,7 % powdered whey, 4 % lactose and 2 % salt	2106 90 98
	1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13)	6	Food-preparation, in the form of a powder, consisting by weight of: 46-56 % powdered cheddar cheese, 16–21 % powdered whey, 16–21 % powdered buttermilk, 6–9 % salt and 2–5 % disodium phosphate	2106 90 98
	1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	5	Food-supplement, in capsules containing 70 % maltodextrin, 3 % magnesium stearate and 0,5 % ascorbic acid, with added lactic ferments (*Bifidobacterium breve* and *B. longum*, *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *L. rhamnosus*, approximately 1 billion per gram)	2106 90 98
	1836/1999 of 24.8.1999 (OJ L 224, 25.8.1999, p. 6)	2	Preparation, in the form of a solution composed by weight of about 84 % water, 16 % sugar and 0,2 % citric acid. It has a limited shelf-life and is put up in bulk	2106 90 98
	1380/2002 of 29.7.2002 (OJ L 200, 30.7.2002, p. 12)	2	Oily spreadable paste with the following composition (percentage by weight): 23,3 % water, 17,7 % tomato puree, 15,4 % cheese, 11,3 % salami, 9,6 % tomato powder, 6 % butter, 3,6 % yogurt, 2,8 % garlic preparation, 2,4 % sweet whey	2106 90 98

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			powder, 2,3 % cooking salt, 1,3 % capers, 1,2 % olive oil, and small quantities of emulsifying salts, sugar, pepper, oregano, parsley, flavouring, lecithin and potassium sorbate. The preparation is an intermediate product used in the food industry	
	627/2003 of 4.4.2003 (OJ L 90, 8.4.2003, p. 34)	3	Viscous preparation, with a Brix value of 69 and with the following composition by weight: 32,2 % glucose syrup, 26,6 % condensed milk, 18 % sugar, 12,4 % water, 4,2 % cream, 3,2 % brown sugar, 1,1 % milk, 1,1 % butter, and small quantities of salt, thickening agents, preservatives, anti-foaming agents and flavourings. The product is used in the manufacture of ice-cream, provides a marbled/rippled appearance and imparts a caramel flavour. It is put up in packings of 20 kg	2106 90 98
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	5	Preparation consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 90; cocoa butter 10. This preparation is a light-coloured, yellow-tinged, very sweet, coarse powder with a cocoa butter taste	2106 90 98
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	6	Preparation consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 95; cocoa butter 5. This preparation consists of white, sweet, sticky crystals with a slight cocoa taste	2106 90 98
	227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	9	Preparation consisting of (% by weight) white sugar 90; wheat flour 10	2106 90 98
	903/2007 of 27.7.2007 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2007, p. 35)		Flat sheets measuring 32 mm × 21 mm, with the following ingredients (% by weight): sodium alginate 24–32 maltodextrin 20–28 flavouring 5–15 water 5–15 carrageenan 5–15 microcrystalline cellulose 4–10 glycerine 4–10 lecithin, aspartame, sodium saccharin, acesulfame K, neohesperidine DC, colour E102 and colour E133. The product is marketed as 'breath-freshening strips' which are dissolved on the tongue	2106 90 98
	42/2010 of 15.1.2010 (OJ L 12, 19.1.2010, p. 2)		Product consisting of (% by weight): – barley grass, powdered 28,8 – honey 27,5 – wheatgrass, powdered 21,5 – alfalfa, powdered 21,5 – stearic acid 0,4 – pepper 0,25 – chromium picolinate 0,01 (corresponds to 8,7 µg Cr per tablet) The product is presented for retail sale, in tablet form and used as a food supplement (one tablet, twice a day)	2106 90 98
	497/2011 of 18.5.2011 (OJ L 134, 21.5.2011, p. 11)	2	Syrupy flavoured liquid with the following composition (percentage by weight): water 51,27, cane sugar 28,40, raspberry juice 10,60, raspberry purée 8,20, flavouring 0,18, colouring 0,02, excipients. After dilution with water or alcohol, the preparation is ready to drink as a cocktail	2106 90 98
	826/2011 of 12.8.2011 (OJ L 211, 18.8.2011, p. 7)		Tablets in different colours and shapes of animals with an average weight of ca. 950 mg each, put up for retail sale, each tablet consisting of (% by weight): – sucrose 61, – starch 2,4. In addition, each tablet contains: – vitamin A (50 % as retinol acetate: 375 µg, and 50 % as beta-carotene: 2 252 µg), – vitamin B_1 1,05 mg, – vitamin B_2 1,2 mg, – vitamin B_3 13,5 mg, – vitamin B_6 1,05 mg, – vitamin B_9 300 µg, – vitamin B_{12} 4,5 µg, – vitamin C 60 mg, – vitamin D 10 µg, – vitamin E 10 mg. Furthermore, the following substances are present: stearic acid, maleic acid, magnesium stearate, sodium bisulphite, gluten, cotton-seed oil, silicon dioxide, citric acid, gelatine, calcium carbonate, mono- and diglycerides, natural and artificial fragrances, and food-colouring agents. The recommended daily dose indicated on the label is one tablet per day. According to the label, the product is for human consumption	2106 90 98
	455/2012 of 22.5.2012 (OJ L 141, 31.5.2012, p. 5)		Product with the following composition (% by weight): — part-skimmed mozzarella cheese: 45; — coating: 55, consisting of: — flour (wheat and rice) 25-30; — water 20-25; — whole dried egg < 2; — medium fat hard cheese < 2; — salt < 2; — spices/flavourings < 2; — inulin < 2; — thickener (E464) < 2; — oat fibres < 2; — sunflower oil < 2; The product consists of a block or strips of cheese which are coated in several steps, before being packed and frozen. It contains herbs and spices and has not been cooked or pre-baked. The product is presented in a frozen state, generally sealed in plastic bags and/or cardboard cartons. Prior to consumption, it is	2106 90 98

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			deep-fried in oil, and is to be consumed as a hot snack	
	727/2012 of 6.8.2012 (OJ L 213, 10.8.2012, p. 5)		Cultures of micro-organisms presented in gelatine capsules, put up for retail sale. The content of each capsule consists of the following components (% by weight): — *L. rhamnosus* 3,36 — *L. acidophilus* 3,36 — *L. plantarum* 0,84 — *B. lactis* 0,84 — maltodextrine 50,6 — microcrystalline cellulose 10 — corn starch 30 — magnesium stearate 1. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption	2106 90 98
	1127/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 13)		Fine, light-tan, spray-dried powder in a stable and protected microencapsulated form with the following composition (% by weight): refined tuna fish oil: 48; sodium caseinate: 24; dextrose monohydrate: 10; modified starch: 10; sodium ascorbate: 5; water: 3; and containing traces of natural tocopherols, lecithin, d1-alpha-tocopherol and ascorbyl palmitate. The product is used to increase the level of omega-3 fatty acids in food preparations	2106 90 98
	387/2013 of 23.4.2013 (OJ L 117, 27.4.2013, p. 14)		Product presented in gelatine capsules, put up for retail sale. Each capsule contains the following ingredients: — powdered bark of cat's claw (*Uncaria tomentosa*) 500 mg — ascorbyl palmitate 57 mg — microcrystalline cellulose 79 mg — rice flour 17 mg — silica 32 mg The product contains by weight approximately 17 % of starch/glucose. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption	2106 90 98
	1224/2003 of 9.7.2003 (OJ L 172, 10.7.2003, p. 4)	1	Non-alcoholic beverage consisting of carbonated water, sucrose, glucose, citric acid, taurine (0,4 %), glucuronolactone (0,24 %), caffeine (0,03 %), inositol, vitamins, flavouring and colouring. It is presented as an energy drink, in cans holding 250 ml	2202 10 00
	~~1087/83 of 4.5.1983 (OJ L 118, 5.5.1983, p. 15) amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Beverage, produced by the fermentation of the wort of malt with the addition of hops, having an alcoholic strength not exceeding 0,5 % vol (so-called 'non-alcoholic beer')~~	
	184/89 of 25.1.1989 (OJ L 23, 27.1.1989, p. 19)		Liquid preparation containing sodium caseinate and calcium caseinate, soya protein, soya lecithin, maize oil, soya oil, medium-chain triglycerides, maltodextrins, minerals, vitamins and water, capable also of being administered by enteral tube	2202 90 10
	3513/92 of 3.12.1992 (OJ L 355, 5.12.1992, p. 12)	3	Carrot-juice which has been subject to lactic fermentation, ready for consumption as a beverage	2202 90 10
	1232/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 15)		A non-alcoholic beverage ready for immediate consumption consisting of (% by weight): Peach puree 31 Carrot juice concentrate 28 Apple juice concentrate 12 Pear puree 7 Pineapple juice concentrate 7 Grape juice concentrate 4 Pear juice concentrate 3 and orange pulp, acerola cherry puree concentrate, apple fibre and lemon juice concentrate. The ingredients of this product are pasteurised and filled in small containers (100 ml) for retail sale	2202 90 10
	306/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 25)	4	Liquid fermented product, with the following composition by weight: 81 % water, 15 % sucrose, 1,5 % lactose, 1,2 % protein, 0,6 % lactic acid, 0,4 % dextrose, 0,1 % total fat, and small quantities of flavourings. The product is put up in a 65-ml bottle and is used directly as a beverage	2202 90 91
	161/2007 of 15.2.2007 (OJ L 51, 20.2.2007, p. 5)	1	Liquid product based on fermented milk products with added vegetable sterols and fruit flavour obtained from a fruit preparation. The composition (percentage by weight) is as follows: — sucrose/glucose syrup 12,2 — lactose 2,5 — protein 2,6 — fat 2,2 — vegetable sterols (stanol esters) 3 — milk fat content less than 0,2 — moisture content 76,9 and small quantities of vitamins and aroma preparations (flavourings). The product is available in different flavours (for example, strawberry or orange). The fruit preparation consists of a fruit juice that is obtained from a fruit juice concentrate to which a stabiliser (pectin) is added. The product, put up in a 65-ml bottle, is intended for direct consumption as a beverage	2202 90 91
	766/2013 of 7.8.2013 (OJ L 214, 9.8.2013, p. 3)		Liquid product based on fermented milk products with added fruit and cereal flakes, consisting of (% by weight): — yoghurt (milk-fat content 1,9% by weight) 78,9; — sugar 8,4; — water 7,4; — peach 4,3; — wheat flakes 0,6; — rye flakes 0,3; and small quantities of aroma preparations (flavourings), carotene (colouring agent) and	2202 90 95

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			micro-organisms used in food products. The product, put up in a plastic bottle containing 400 g, is intended for direct consumption as a beverage	
	1967/2005 of 1.12.2005 (OJ L 316, 2.12.2005, p. 7)	1	Product consisting of a clear, slightly foaming liquid of yellow to amber colour. It has an alcoholic strength of 5,9 % by volume. It is obtained from the fermentation of a wort of 15,3 degrees Plato. The fermented solution is submitted to clarification and filtration. To that solution, 3,34 % sugar syrup, 0,14 % aromatic components (of which 75 % stem from Tequila), 0,11 % citric acid and 0,002 % ascorbic acid are added. The product has the smell and taste of beer. The product is intended for direct consumption. It is presented as beer in bottles containing 330 ml/0,33 l, which are labelled accordingly	2203 00 01
	~~2802/95 of 4.12.1995 (OJ L 291, 6.12.1995, p. 5)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Sweet, apple-tasting, alcoholic beverage, made from cider, sugar-syrup, apple-flavouring and alcohol, in containers holding less than 2 l, with the following analytical properties: density at 20 °C: 1,0472 g/cm³; alcoholic strength by volume (pycnometer): 19,5 % vol; dry extract: 190 g/l; sugar-content by weight (by HPLC): 5,7 % fructose, 6,3 % glucose, 5,4 % sucrose~~	
	1676/89 of 13.6.1989 (OJ L 164, 15.6.1989, p. 7) amended by Reg. 705/2005		Glass bottle containing 0,7 l of rice-wine (saké), a small porcelain jug and three small drinking bowls (also of porcelain), put up together in a box	saké: 2206 00 59 porcelain: 6911 10 00
	600/2006 of 18.4.2006 (OJ L 106, 19.4.2006, p. 5)		Product consisting of a dark-red, non-foaming liquid, without sediment. It has an actual alcoholic strength of approximately 16 % by volume of which, according to laboratory analysis, at least half does not derive from grape. The product is obtained from grape must to which beet sugar and ethyl alcohol derived from maize are added, during the fermentation. Values of parameters: — total content of sugars: 169,7 g/l, — citric acid: 1,4 g/l, — tartaric acid: 1,4 g/l, — malic acid: 0,2 g/, — acetic acid: 0,3 g/l. The taste of the product is sweet, slightly acerbic, tart, aromatic, and slightly spicy. The product is intended for direct consumption, as a beverage. It is presented in bottles containing 0,75 l	2206 00 59
	1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	6	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % or more and containing up to 20 % activated carbon	2207 10 00
	142/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 14)	1	Blend, consisting of ethyl alcohol (88,5 %), ethyl acetate (5 %), and water. Ethyl acetate, which has been added to the blend, is regarded as a denaturant	2207 20 00
	142/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 14)	2	Blend, consisting of ethyl alcohol (approximately 90 %), ethyl acetate (approximately 5 %), and aldehydes, higher alcohols and water. Ethyl acetate, which has been added to the blend, is regarded as a denaturant	2207 20 00
	334/2008 of 11.4.2008 (OJ L 102, 12.4.2008, p. 20)		Product having the following composition (by weight): over 90 % ethyl alcohol; less than 7,4 % water; 1,3 % ethylene glycol; and 1,3 % butanone. The product is packed in bottles of 1 and 3 litres and in containers of about 100 litres. According to the packaging, the product can be used directly, or it can be diluted with water for uses such as anti-freeze fluid or de-icing fluid	2207 20 00
	211/2012 of 12.3.2012 (OJ L 73, 13.3.2012, p. 1)		Product with the following composition (% by weight): – ethyl alcohol 70, – gasoline 30. The product is transported in bulk	2207 20 00
	70/2013 of 23.1.2013 (OJ L 26, 26.1.2013, p. 5)		Product with the following composition (% by weight): — ethyl alcohol 90; — ethyl tertiary butyl ether (ETBE) 10. The product is transported in bulk	2207 20 00
	1405/2013 of 20.12.2013 (OJ L 349, 21.12.2013, p. 91)		A product with the following composition: — 90,0 to 99,9 % by weight of ethyl alcohol (anti-freeze agent); — Additives (denaturation agents): — 20 mg/litre pure alcohol of denatonium benzoate, — 5 ml/litre pure alcohol of isopropyl alcohol, and — either 5 ml/litre pure alcohol of butyl alcohol or 10 ml/litre pure alcohol of methyl ethyl ketone; — 1 g/litre pure alcohol of surface active agent. The addition of denatonium benzoate, isopropyl alcohol, and butyl alcohol or methyl ethyl ketone renders the product unfit for human consumption. The product is transported in tanks or cisterns. No packaging is available for retail sale. According to the accompanying documents, the product is a concentrate for the production of anti-freezing fluid.	2207 20 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	1	Liquid product based on arnica tincture (ratio arnica/extract 1:10), put up for retail sale in a bottle of 50 ml volume and with an alcoholic strength by volume of 45 %. According to the packaging, the product is intended for human consumption, for uses other than liquor production. Recommended dosage: 30 to 50 drops, diluted in half a glass of water, 2 to 3 times a day	2208 90 69
	1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	2	Liquid product put up for retail sale in a bottle of 30 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 68 %, containing: — plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*) leaves, thyme (*Thymus vulgaris*) and helichrysum (*Helichrysum italicum*) flowers 2,1 g — dry extract of propolis 84 mg — freeze-dried extract of grindelia (*Grindelia robusta*) 45 mg — eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus globulus*) essential oil 10,5 mg — Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) essential oil 10,5 mg — alcohol — water. According to the packaging, the product could be used to improve respiration and is intended for human consumption. Recommended dosage: 25 drops, diluted in a little water, 3 times a day	2208 90 69
	1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	3	Liquid product put up for retail sale in a bottle of 30 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 70 %, containing: — propolis (min 38 mg/ml total flavonoids expressed as galangin) 16 % by weight — alcohol — water. According to the packaging, the product can be used to enhance the throat's natural defences, and is intended for human consumption. Recommended dosage: 40 to 60 drops per day in a teaspoon of sugar or honey	2208 90 69
	1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	4	Liquid product put up for retail sale in a bottle of 30 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 70 %, containing: — hydroalcoholic extract of propolis (standardized with native dry extract of propolis 0,6 g — alcohol — water. According to the packaging, the product is intended for human consumption, in a recommended dosage of 25 drops once or twice a day, diluted in half a glass of water. It can also be used as a mouthwash, by diluting 25 drops in water as desired	2208 90 69
	1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	5	Liquid product based on glycerine macerate of blackcurrant (*Ribes nigrum*) buds (ratio drug/extract 1:20), put up for retail sale in a bottle of 100-ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 38 %. According to the packaging, the product is intended for human consumption, for uses other than liquor production. Recommended dosage: 50 to 150 drops, diluted in a little water, per day	2208 90 69
	160/2007 of 15.2.2007 (OJ L 51, 20.2.2007, p. 3)		Product consisting of a clear, dark-brown liquid with an aromatic, herb-like smell and a bitter, herbal taste. It has an actual alcoholic strength of 43 % by volume. The product consists of a mixture of 32 kinds of medicinal herb extracts with caramel extract, water and alcohol (96 % alcohol by volume). The following ingredients, among others, are used for the manufacture of this product: — Zedoary (*Radix Zedoariae*) — Manna (*Manna*) — Angelica root (*Radix Angelicae*) — Carline root (*Radix Carlinae*) — Myrrha (*Myrrha*) — Camphor (*Camphora*) — Saffron (*Flos Croci*). According to the packaging, it is recommended to take the product in small quantities (a spoonful per morning and evening, dilution with water, tea or juice possible but not mandatory). The product, put up in a 500-ml bottle, is directly consumable as a beverage	2208 90 69
	~~2607/70 of 22.12.1970 (OJ L 278, 23.12.1970, p. 21)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Product obtained by grinding or milling and then, where appropriate, by agglomeration (into pellets) of whole maize (cobs, grain, stalks and leaves), in particular those containing about 30 % starch by weight in the dry matter, 6 % protein and 19 % raw cellulose~~	
	~~482/74 of 27.2.1974 (OJ L 57, 28.2.1974, p. 23)~~ "cannot be applied after 1.1.1988", according to ECJ C-143/93 repealed by Reg. 705/2005	~~1~~	~~Residue, resulting from the extraction, by solvents or by compression, of maize-germ oil, which contains the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product: product of an oil-content of less than 3 %, of a starch-content of less than 45 %, and of a protein-content (nitrogen x 6,25) of 11,5 % or more. The residue does not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize-grains~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	~~482/74 of 27.2.1974 (OJ L 57, 28.2.1974, p. 23)~~ "cannot be applied after 1.1.1988", according to ECJ C-143/93 repealed by Reg. 705/2005	~~2~~	~~Residue, resulting from the extraction, by solvents or by compression, of maize-germ oil, which contains the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product: product of an oil-content of 3 % or more but not more than 8 %, of a starch-content of less than 45 %, and of a protein-content (nitrogen x 6,25) of 13 % or more. The residue does not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize-grains~~	
	~~1388/85 of 24.5.1985 (OJ L 140, 29.5.1985, p. 7)~~ invalidated by ECJ C-265/89		~~Sliced sugar-beet, partly de-sugared, whether or not pelletised either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder (up to 3 % by weight), having a sucrose-content (including any sucrose contained in the binder) exceeding 10 % by weight by reference to the dry matter~~	
	~~199/82 of 27.1.1982 (OJ L 21, 29.1.1982, p. 19) amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Pre-mix, consisting of ronidazole (INN) (12 % by weight, calculated on the dry product) on a base of maize-gluten (containing less than 10 % starch)~~	
	1271/2011 of 5.12.2011 (OJ L 325, 8.12.2011, p. 1)		Beige powder consisting of (% by weight): – food/dietary fibre 66,1 (thereof crude fibre 15,2), – proteins 18,8, – moisture 7,5, – ash 2,3, – fat 0,2. The product is a solid vegetable residue, obtained from soybeans after the extraction of the oil and partial removal of the proteins, followed by drying and grinding. It has the characteristics of non-textured flour. It is a by-product of the production of soya protein concentrates and isolates, and has as a result a reduced protein content. The product is used for the fortification of food preparations and animal feeding products. It is presented in bags of 25 kg	2304 00 00
	444/2013 of 7.5.2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 19)		Yellow to yellow-brown powder, consisting of (% by weight): proteins 62,5, starch/glucose 7, moisture 9, crude fibre 3,9, crude fat 1,1, crude ash 6. The product is obtained from defatted soya beans after the extraction of the oil, further extracted with water and ethanol to remove soluble carbohydrates and minerals. The product is unsuitable for human consumption, and is used for animal feeding	2309 90 31
	509/92 of 28.2.1992 (OJ L 55, 29.2.1992, p. 80)	1	Product, consisting of a mixture of residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (approximately 40 %), residues from the extraction of oil from maize-germ by the wet-method (approximately 30 %) and residues from the distillation of alcohol from maize ('corn-distillers') (approximately 30 %), containing by weight on the dry matter: 18 % starch (determined in accordance with the method set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, part L); 28 % proteins (N × 6,25) (determined in accordance with the method set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, part C); 4,4 % fats (determined in accordance with the method set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, part H). It is used in animal fodder	2309 90 41
	3802/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 13)		Preparation, of a kind used in animal-fodder, consisting of a mixture of malt-sprouts, barley-screenings before the malting-process (possibly containing other seeds) and barley-cleanings after the malting-process, containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch	2309 90 41
	3044/90 of 22.10.1990 (OJ L 292, 24.10.1990, p. 5)	2	Product consisting of a mixture of milled whole maize and of residues from the extraction of oil by compression of maize-germ obtained by dry-processing. The mixture contains by weight on the dry product: 44,9 % starch, 4,9 % fats and 16,8 % proteins (nitrogen-content × 6,25). Starch- and protein-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C respectively. Fat- and moisture-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A respectively	2309 90 51
	3044/90 of 22.10.1990 (OJ L 292, 24.10.1990, p. 5)	3	Product consisting of a mixture of milled whole maize and of residues from the extraction of oil by compression of maize-germ obtained by wet-processing. The mixture contains by weight on the dry product: 42,7 % starch, 4,9 % fats and 13,5 % proteins (nitrogen-content × 6,25). Starch- and protein-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C respectively. Fat- and moisture-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A respectively	2309 90 51
	3044/90 of 22.10.1990 (OJ L 292, 24.10.1990, p. 5)	4	Product consisting of a mixture of maize husk and of residues from the extraction of oil by solvents of maize-germ obtained by dry-processing. The mixture contains by weight on the dry product: 44,8 % starch, 4,2 % fats and 13,4 % proteins (nitrogen-content × 6,25). Starch- and protein-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C respectively. Fat- and moisture-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A respectively	2309 90 51

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	323/2000 of 11.2.2000 (OJ L 37, 12.2.2000, p. 12)		Pellets, consisting of a mixture of maize-milling products (approximately 70 % by weight) and barley-forage meal (approximately 30 % by weight), with the following characteristics by weight: 87,5 % dry matter (105 °C), 2,1 % ash (800 °C) and 47,2 % starch (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method)	2309 90 51
	2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 441/2013	1	Preparation consisting by weight of approximately 50 % choline chloride, 35 % colloidal silicon dioxide and 15 % water, for use in animal fodder (premix)	2309 90 96
	~~200/82 of 27.1.1982 (OJ L 21, 29.1.1982, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2723/90, 936/1999 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Pre-mix, consisting of oxytetracycline hydrochloride (INNM) (20 % by weight, calculated on the dry product) on a base of calcium carbonate~~	
	509/92 of 28.2.1992 (OJ L 55, 29.2.1992, p. 80) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 441/2013	2	Preparation consisting mainly of a mixture, by weight, of approximately 60 % calcium hydrogenorthophosphate [dicalcium phosphate] and approximately 40 % calcium bis(dihydrogenorthophosphate) [monocalcium phosphate], used in animal fodder	2309 90 96
	1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 441/2013	4	Preparation, consisting mainly of a mixture of, by weight, approximately 60 % hexacalcium trisodium pentakis(orthophosphate), and approximately 40 % tricalcium bis(orthophosphate), used in animal-fodder	2309 90 96
	2696/95 of 21.11.1995 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 17) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 441/2013	2	Product, in the form of powder, granules or pellets, containing approximately by weight: 48 % calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ['dicalcium phosphate'], 40 % calcium bis(dihydrogenorthophosphate) ['monocalcium phosphate'], and 12 % calcium carbonate (of a kind used in animal fodder)	2309 90 96
	2354/2000 of 24.10.2000 (OJ L 272, 25.10.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 441/2013		Preparation, of a kind used in animal-feeding, obtained via a high-temperature chemical reaction of a mixture of apatite, phosphoric acid and sodium carbonate or sodium hydroxide. This product is defluorinated, and consists mainly of a mixture of phosphates of calcium and of calcium-sodium	2309 90 96
	1144/2012 of 28.11.2012 (OJ L 333, 5.12.2012, p. 3)		Product consisting of modified dehydrated cane molasses presented in powder form, with a light-brown colour, containing (% by weight): — sucrose (including invert sugar): 82,4; — ash: 1,5; — crude fibre: 7. The product contains no starch and has a polarisation of 83,4°. During the production process, plant fibres and cane-molasses concentrate are added, and dehydrated cane molasses are obtained. The product is not fit for human consumption, and is used solely in animal feeding	2309 90 96
	~~3517/84 of 13.12.1984 (OJ L 328, 15.12.1984, p. 9) amended by Reg. 2723/90~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Leaf-stalks, stems, ribs and trimmings of tobacco-leaves~~	
	3425/91 of 25.11.1991 (OJ L 325, 27.11.1991, p. 6) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Rolls of tobacco, wrapped in a porous cellulose film, which, in length, thickness, colour, type of tobacco and firmness, have the appearance of cigarettes. These rolls of tobacco are insert into a tube of cigarette-paper, before being smoked	2402 20 90
	1035/92 of 24.4.1992 (OJ L 110, 28.4.1992, p. 29)		Cigarettes made from the leaves of coltsfoot and peppermint, not containing tobacco	2402 90 00
	~~1668/85 of 18.6.1985 (OJ L 160, 20.6.1985, p. 30)~~ repealed by Reg. 439/91		~~Cut cigarette rag which is the finished mixture of tobacco for the manufacture of cigarettes~~	
	3311/86 of 29.10.1986 (OJ L 305, 31.10.1986, p. 30) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Cut and expanded tobacco (not put up for retail sale), of which at least 80 % by weight floats on the surface when placed in benzyl acetate (determined by the analytical procedure laid down in the Annex)	2403 99 90
	536/94 of 9.3.1994 (OJ L 68, 11.3.1994, p. 16)	1	Diatomite, in the form an off-white powder with the following physical and chemical properties: 4,7 % moisture-content, 5,6 % ignition-loss, pH 7 (10 % suspension), and 0,2 % sodium (% Na_2O). When calcined, the product takes on a pinkish tinge. The product is used as a filter-medium	2512 00 00
	536/94 of 9.3.1994 (OJ L 68, 11.3.1994, p. 16)	2	Diatomite, in the form a pink/off-white powder with the following physical and chemical properties: 0,2 % moisture-content, 0,4 % ignition-loss, pH 6 (10 %	2512 00 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			suspension), and 0,3 % sodium (% Na_2O). The product is used as a filter-medium	
	2113/1999 of 5.10.1999 (OJ L 259, 6.10.1999, p. 3)		Magnesium oxide, produced by the calcination of magnesium carbonate followed by arc-fusion, in the form of irregular granules ranging from colourless through yellowish to greyish brown. The granules consist of translucent to transparent crystalline particles of approximately 1 to 10 mm in size, with a density (bulk density) approximately 3,5 g/cm^3 and magnesium-oxide content at least 95 % by weight	2519 90 10
	1785/94 of 19.7.1994 (OJ L 186, 21.7.1994, p. 20) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	'Synthetic rutile', obtained from ilmenite by roasting, treatment with hydrochloric acid, and calcination, and containing approximately by weight 95 % titanium dioxide, 2 % diiron trioxide and 1 % silicon dioxide. It is presented in the form of a beige-coloured powder	2614 00 00
	~~131/84 of 17.1.1984 (OJ L 17, 20.1.1984, p. 18)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95		~~Mixture of peat (containing not less than 75 % peat by weight and other substances such as farmyard manure, lime, sand, rotted leaf-mould and very small quantites of other fertilisers, with a total content of potassium (calculated as K_2O), nitrogen and phosphorus (calculated as P_2O_5) not exceeding 1 % by weight~~	
	3541/85 of 12.12.1985 (OJ L 338, 17.12.1985, p. 1) amended by Reg. 2695/95		Mixture of peat (containing not less than 75 % turf by weight) and other substances such as farmyard-manure, lime, sand, rotted leaf-mould, marl and small quantities of other fertilisers, with a total content of potassium (calculated as K_2O), nitrogen and phosphorus (calculated as P_2O_5) not exceeding 3 % by weight	2703 00 00
	~~2257/87 of 27.7.1987 (OJ L 208, 30.7.1987, p. 8) amended by Reg. 2080/91~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~If the derived products mentioned below are used as power- or heating-fuels, the products of subheading 27.07 B used are classified proportionally in subheading 27.07 B I~~	
	~~2257/87 of 27.7.1987 (OJ L 208, 30.7.1987, p. 8) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Product of subheading 27.07 B, intended to be submitted to a process (of the kind listed in Additional Note 5 to Chapter 27) from which products capable of being used as power- or heating-fuels are obtained~~	
	~~2257/87 of 27.7.1987 (OJ L 208, 30.7.1987, p. 8) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Product of subheading 27.07 B, to be submitted to a process (other than the kind listed in Additional Note 5 to Chapter 27) from which products capable of being used as power- or heating-fuels are obtained if the latter are to be subjected to further industrial treatment~~	
	1231/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 13)		Treated distillate aromatic extract (TDAE) having the following physico-chemical properties: — content of aromatic constituents between 74,2 % and 75 % by weight, as determined by the chromatography column process described in Annex A to Chapter 27 of the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature (CNEN); — density at 15 °C between 0,9521 and 0,9590 g/cm 3 ; — not more than 4 % by volume distils up to 300 °C, as determined by the ASTM D 86-67 (EN ISO 3405) method. TDAE is an extract that is the result of the refining of lubricants from vacuum distillation residues. The aromatic constituents are produced as by- products in the refining of lubricating oil base stocks and waxes. The product is used as plasticizer for non- vulcanised rubber compounds that constitute raw materials in the manufacture of tyres and other vulcanised rubber products	2707 99 99
	314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005	4	Liquid mixture of hydrocarbons consisting by weight of approximately 87 % of linear paraffins with chain-lengths of 8 to 16 carbon atoms, and approximately 13 % of alkylbenzenes with lateral chains of 10 to 12 carbon atoms	2710 19 29
	~~2585/86 of 12.8.1986 (OJ L 232, 19.8.1986, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2080/91, 936/1999 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Gas-oil, for undergoing sulphuric-acid processing, involving the addition of 98 % sulphuric acid in the quantity of 10 l per 100 m^3, i.e. 0,01 % by volume, followed by neutralisation with 20 % sodium hydroxide solution in a quantity of 38 l per 100 m^3, i.e. 0,038 % by volume, and subsequent treatment with activated carbon by forced percolation under pump pressure in a filter of about 5 m^3~~	
	~~313/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 441/2013		~~Gas-oil having a flash-point of 55° C or more, for undergoing a process of vacuum distillation in order to raise the flash-point, so as to ensure that, resulting from its transportation, after its entry into free circulation, in tanks which may be contaminated or following the addition of kerosene to increase its fluidity, the flash-point of the finished product does not fall below 55° C which is the minimum generally required for marketing the product as a gas oil~~	
	231/2004 of 10.2.2004 (OJ L 39, 11.2.2004, p. 15)		Yellow, oily liquid preparation containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils, and containing additives. The product has the following characteristics: –	2710 19 43 2710 19 46

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013		distillation (ASTM D 86) at 250 °C: 0; at 266 °C: start of distillation; at 339 °C (end of distillation: more than 85 % by volume; at 350 °C: more than 85 % by volume; – flash-point (Pensky-Martens): higher than 100 °C; – infrared spectroscopy: aliphatic hydrocarbons; – sulphur content (EN ISO 8754): less than 0,05 % by weight. The preparation can be used as lubricating oil	2710 19 47
	~~1585/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 18) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Synthetic paraffin wax having a molecular weight of not less than 460 and not more than 1 560 and containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil~~	
	1260/89 of 8.5.1989 (OJ L 126, 9.5.1989, p. 12) amended by Reg. 936/1999	1st	Product having the appearance of a soft white wax, consisting of a mixture of alpha-olefins which have even-numbered carbon chains of 18 to 26 atoms, of which the 20- and 22-carbon chains represent more than 80 % by weight of the total	2712 90 99
	1639/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 8)		Emulsion of natural bitumen in water, consisting of approximately 70 % bitumen, 30 % water and 0,2 % surface-active agent to help form the emulsion. The purpose of the emulsion in water is to transport the bitumen. The product is used as a fuel in special burners; the water is eliminated by evaporation before the bitumen is burned	2714 90 00
	~~270/70 of 6.2.1970 (OJ L 36, 14.2.1970, p. 1)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95	~~(a)~~	~~Silicon (polycrystalline or monocrystalline) of very high purity, in the form of cylinders, rods or forms unworked as drawn, used in the manufacture of diodes, transistors and other similar semiconductor elements~~	
	1663/94 of 7.7.1994 (OJ L 176, 9.7.1994, p. 2)		Silicon, containing by weight more than 98,7 % silicon, 0,1 % or more but not more than 0,2 % aluminium, and less than 0,1 % calcium, used generally in the manufacture of alkylchlorosilanes	2804 69 00
	2399/91 of 6.8.1991 (OJ L 220, 8.8.1991, p. 5)	2	Artificial iron oxide, containing approximately 95 % Fe_2O_3, and approximately 4 % of aluminium and silica resulting from the manufacturing process	2821 10 00
	2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16)	2	Tricobalt tetraoxide, of a purity of approximately 96 % or more by weight, obtained from cobalt hydroxide	2822 00 00
	2812/92 of 25.9.1992 (OJ L 284, 29.9.1992, p. 10)	1st.	Vanadium carbonitride, containing by weight 79,5 % vanadium, 12 % nitrogen and 7 % carbon	2849 90 50
	2812/92 of 25.9.1992 (OJ L 284, 29.9.1992, p. 10)	2nd.	Vanadium carbonitride, containing by weight 79 % vanadium, 16 % nitrogen and 3,5 % carbon	2849 90 50
	496/98 of 27.2.1998 (OJ L 62, 3.3.1998, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Bromomethane, to which a small quantity of chloropicrin has been added (2 % by weight), not packaged for retail sale	2903 39 11
	2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16)	3	Product consisting of cholic acid (of a purity of more than 95 % by weight), and fatty acids and inorganic salts resulting from the manufacturing process	2918 19 30
	1825/93 of 7.7.1993 (OJ L 167, 9.7.1993, p. 8) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	1	Technical methoprene, containing by weight 90 % or more of methoprene (total isomers), with residual impurities from the manufacturing process, not put up in forms for retail sale	2918 99 90
	~~2392/79 of 30.10.1979 (OJ L 274, 31.10.1979, p. 28)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95		~~Dimethylammonium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate (2,4-D-Aminosalz), in aqueous solution~~	
	609/2009 of 8.7.2009 (OJ L 180, 11.7.2009, p. 3)		Product in granular form consisting of (% by weight): – anhydrous betaine: 95,8; – water: 1,5; – calcium stearate (anti-caking agent): 1,0; and the rest being impurities. The product is used in preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	2923 90 00
	1260/89 of 8.5.1989 (OJ L 126, 9.5.1989, p. 12) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009 + 441/2013	2nd.	[4,4′-bis(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)-2,2′-thiodiphenolato-O,O′,S](butylamine)nickel(II)	2930 90 99
	~~1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~5~~	~~Primidone (INN)~~	
	~~2275/88 of 25.7.1988~~	~~5~~	~~Famotidine (INN)~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	~~(OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009			
	~~3565/88 of 16.11.1988 (OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 25)~~ deleted by Reg. 1959/93	~~2~~	~~Mometazone furoate (INNM)~~	
	~~1340/92 of 22.5.1992 (OJ L 145, 27.5.1992, p. 13)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Keracyanin (INN)~~	
	1825/93 of 7.7.1993 (OJ L 167, 9.7.1993, p. 8) amended by Reg. 705/2005	2	Gamma-cyclodextrin	2940 00 00
	2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16)	4	Ox-bile extract, obtained by purifying the liquid bile with ethanol and animal black (to deodorise and remove colour) and evaporating to dryness. This product is used therapeutically	3001 20 90
	2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 replaced by Reg. 1966/2005 amended by Reg. 441/2013	5	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to counter deficiency in vitamin C. Each tablet weighing 750 mg contains: ascorbic acid: 500 mg, and rose-hip powder, cellulose, vegetable stearine, botanical oil solids, magnesium stearate, silicon dioxide and food glaze containing protein: 250 mg	3004 50 00
	2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	6	Injectable preparation, sterile, pyrogen-free, consisting of purified collagen dispersed in a phosphate-buffered physiological saline solution, whether or not containing lidocaine (INN), put up for retail sale	3004 90 00
	2802/95 of 4.12.1995 (OJ L 291, 6.12.1995, p. 5) amended by Reg. 547/1999 + 441/2013	1	Amber syrup, put up in 125-ml bottles, for the treatment of iron-deficiency in certain types of anaemia. Its composition per 100 g is: 4,13 g sodium feredetate (a soluble ferric compound of crystallised sodium ethylenediamine tetra-acetate), 24 g sorbitol, 13 g glycerine, 0,1 g citric acid, 0,09 g ethyl alcohol 95°, 0,01 g flavouring agent, 0,01 g propyl parahydroxybenzoate, 0,08 g methyl parahydroxybenzoate, and quant.suff. water	3004 90 00
	1414/2004 of 28.7.2004 (OJ L 257, 4.8.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Eyecare product (ophthalmic solution) composed of the active ingredient: poly(vinyl alcohol) (lubricant) 1,4 %, and of the other ingredients: sodium chloride (tonicity agent); sodium dihydrogenphosphate (buffering agent); disodium hydrogenphosphate (buffering agent); benzalkonium chloride (preservative); disodium edetate (chelating agent); hydrochloric acid (pH-adjuster); sodium hydroxide (pH-adjuster); and purified water, q.s. to 100 % (vehicle). The product is put up for retail sale (15-ml dropper-bottle), with indications on dosage and use	3004 90 00
	1230/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 11)		The product is put up for retail sale in tablet form with a total weight of ca. 900 mg each, one tablet consisting of (mg): — alpha-lipoic acid 300, — calcium (as dibasic calcium phosphate) 88,5, — microcrystalline cellulose, hydroxypropyl ethylcellulose, colloidal silicon dioxide and magnesium stearate ca. 511. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption. The recommended daily dose indicated on the label is one tablet per day	3004 90 00
	3565/88 of 16.11.1988 (OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 25)	3	Self-adhesive plastic film, coated on one side with glycerol trinitrate mixed with an acrylic adhesive and protected by a release-sheet, and containing 4 mg/cm^2 or more of glycerol trinitrate	3005 10 00
	1214/91 of 7.5.1991 (OJ L 116, 9.5.1991, p. 44)	1	Rolls of self-adhesive hypoallergenic tape made of a micro-perforated extruded polyethylene film (of dimensions 91,4 m × 2,5 cm), put up in a cardboard box of twelve rolls for retail sale for medical use	3005 10 00
	972/2014 of 11.9.2014 (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 1)		Liquid product consisting of a silane, MDP-phosphate monomer, dimethacrylate resins, 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate (HEMA), a copolymer, filler, ethanol, water and initiators. It is intended for dental use. The product prepares the surface of tooth cavities for bonding with filling material. It can also be used for root desensitisation, for sealing of dentine prior to cementation of amalgam restorations, as protective coating for glass ionomer restorative materials or for bonding of pit and fissure sealants	3006 40 00
	1661/98 of 27.7.1998 (OJ L 211, 29.7.1998, p. 3)		Tanning preparation, based on inorganic compounds and containing approximately 26 % chromium expressed as chromium oxide, 8 % sodium and 17 % sulphur, and having a basicity of about 33 %	3202 90 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	2053/83 of 20.7.1983 (OJ L 202, 26.7.1983, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2695/95 + 705/2005		Product, consisting of paprika-extract, with the following characteristics: highly-viscous deep-red liquid with high colouring-strength, aromatic (similar to paprika) not pungent, 0,49 % ash by weight, 0,15 ml essential oils per 100 g, capsaicin not detectable, 0,01 % glucose by weight, sucrose not detectable, triglycerides positive test, and about 2,2 g capsanthin per kg (about 60 000 colour-units EOA (Essential Oil Association))	3203 00 10
	169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	6	(a) Paste based on silver (high concentration) containing 72 % silver, 8,9 % cadmium compound and 8,9 % lead compound; (b) paste based on silver (medium concentration) containing 45 % silver, 3,5 % cadmium compound and 3,5 % lead compound. The products are used to apply electronic circuits on to enamelled steel sheets by means of heat-treatment	3207 30 00
	827/2011 of 12.8.2011 (OJ L 211, 18.8.2011, p. 9)		Blue polymethine dye (fluorescent dye) diluted in a mixture of the solvents ethylene glycol and methanol. Composition (% by weight): – ethylene glycol 96,9, – methanol 3,0, – polymethine dye 0,002. The product is meant to be used in automatic blood-analysers. It is used for staining leukocytes by means of fluorescent marking after they have undergone a specific preparatory treatment. The product is put up in a small, labelled container, for use in laboratories	3212 90 00
	2494/96 of 23.12.1996 (OJ L 338, 28.12.1996, p. 38) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Sheet of polyethylene terephthalate, of a thickness not exceeding 10 micrometres, coated with a thermal ink, and put up in rolls of a width of 62 cm	3215 90 00
	1380/2002 of 29.7.2002 (OJ L 200, 30.7.2002, p. 12)	3	Saturated solution of essential oils in ethyl alcohol (60 % by volume), containing approximately 3 g of orange essential oils per litre, used as a raw material in the food industry (e.g., bakers' wares, chocolate)	3302 10 90
	1272/2011 of 5.12.2011 (OJ L 325, 8.12.2011, p. 3)	1	Flavouring preparation composed of a mixture of odoriferous substances (carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde and capsicum oleoresin) and hydrogenated vegetable fat (micro-encapsulation). The product is used in the animal-feeding industry, as a feed appetiser, in quantities of 75 g to 300 g/1 000 kg of feed for monogastric animals	3302 90 90
	1272/2011 of 5.12.2011 (OJ L 325, 8.12.2011, p. 3)	2	Flavouring preparation composed of capsicum oleoresin in hydrogenated vegetable fat (micro-encapsulation) with hydroxypropyl methylcellulose as a binder. The product is used in the animal-feeding industry, as a feed appetiser, in quantities of 12,5 g to 50 g/1 000 kg of feed for ruminants	3302 90 90
	1272/2011 of 5.12.2011 (OJ L 325, 8.12.2011, p. 3)	3	Flavouring preparation composed of a mixture of odoriferous substances (cinnamaldehyde, eugenol) on a silica support, in cellulose and methylcellulose (micro-encapsulation). The product is used in the animal-feeding industry, as a feed appetiser, in quantities of 12,5 g to 50 g/1 000 kg of feed for dairy cows	3302 90 90
	840/92 of 1.4.1992 (OJ L 88, 3.4.1992, p. 29) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1st.	Samples of perfume-paste, on a support of printed publicity-material	3303 00 10
	1440/2007 of 5.12.2007 (OJ L 322, 7.12.2007, p. 10)	1	Small envelope, of approximate dimensions 40 × 50 mm, self-adhesive, consisting of two heat-sealed foils of a plastic and aluminium complex, and containing a sample of perfume in the form of a gel. It is printed with the name of the perfume. The foil can be lifted, to reveal the sample of perfume in a quantity sufficient to give fragrance when rubbed onto the wrists. The product is not intended for retail sale. It is intended to be stuck onto brochures, leaflets, cards, or advertising pages of magazines, printed with images and text designed to advertise a specific perfume	3303 00 10
	1508/2000 of 11.7.2000 (OJ L 174, 13.7.2000, p. 3)	2	Set, consisting of a plastic model of the human skull (approximately 10 cm long, 5 cm wide and 0,5 cm high) of which the eye-, nose- and mouth-cavities contain different-coloured make-up preparations, as well as a stick with synthetic foam at the ends for applying the make-up. The set is put up in packaging for retail sale	3304 99 00
	385/2013 of 22.4.2013 (OJ L 117, 27.4.2013, p. 10)		Product composed of 25 wipes made of non-wovens with a size of approximately 15 cm × 20 cm per wipe, put up in a plastic bag for retail sale. Amongst other ingredients, the wipes are impregnated with water, soybean oil, sweet almond oil (*Prunus dulcis*), cetyl alcohol, xanthan gum, perfume/fragrance, citronellol, geraniol, glycerine, tetrasodium ethylene diamine tetra-acetate and disodium cocoamphodiacetate. According to the information provided, the product is used to remove make-up, tone and purify normal and combination skin	3304 99 00
	4/97 of 3.1.1997 (OJ L 3, 7.1.1997, p. 1) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Preparation, in the form of a paste flavoured with mint or aniseed or in the form of a gel flavoured with mint, containing: 0,760 g disodium fluorophosphate, 0,3315 g sodium fluoride (250 mg active fluoride per 100 g), 4 g sodium benzoate and 100 g	3306 10 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			excipient q.s.p. This preparation, used as a toothpaste, is put up for sale in standard 50-ml, 75-ml and 125-ml containers	
	1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	6	Product put up for retail sale in a spray bottle of 30 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 20 %, containing: — hydroalcoholic extract of propolis 86,75 % — honey 13 % — natural flavouring (lemon) 0,1 % — xanthan gum 0,1 % — lemon (*Citrus limonum*) essential oil 0,05 %. The product is packaged as a mouth spray, for oral hygiene. It is sprayed directly into the mouth	3306 90 00
	1172/2012 of 3.12.2012 (OJ L 337, 11.12.2012, p. 11)		Wipes made of non-wovens with a size of approximately 15 × 20 cm, put up in individual plastic bags for retail sale. The wipes are impregnated with water (98,32 %), propylene glycol (1 %), perfume (0,3 %), tetrasodium EDTA (0,2 %), aloe vera extract (0,1 %), bronopol (0,05 %), citric acid (0,02 %), mixture of methylchloroisothiazolinone and methylisothiazolinone (0,01 %). According to the information provided, the product is used as a refreshing wipe	3307 90 00
	766/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 16.7.2014, p. 9)	1	A product presented in liquid form and put up for retail sale in bottles containing 200 ml, 500 ml or 1 000 ml. The product consists of: — sodium chloride (0,9 %), and — sterile water. Each bottle is equipped with an ergonomic eye cup, a dust cap and it is for a single use. According to the label, the product is used for rinsing the eyes in the case of an emergency, in order to remove foreign bodies and chemicals	3307 90 00
	766/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 16.7.2014, p. 9)	2	A product presented in liquid form and put up for retail sale in bottles containing 200 ml or 1 000 ml. The product consists of: — disodium phosphate (1-5 %), — potassium phosphate (1 %), and — sterile water. Each bottle is equipped with an ergonomic eye cup, a dust cap and it is for a single use. According to the label, the product is used for rinsing the eyes in the case of an emergency, in order to neutralise acids and alkalis	3307 90 00
	1145/2012 of 28.11.2012 (OJ L 333, 5.12.2012, p. 5)		Sterilised wipes made of non-wovens, put up in a plastic bag for retail sale. The wipes are impregnated with, amongst other ingredients, demineralised water, detergent and a skin-conditioning cleansing agent. The product is alcohol-free. According to the information provided, the product is for cleaning the hands and face	3401 11 00
	761/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 5.7.2014, p. 13)		Surface-active preparation for washing the skin and the hair, presented in the form of a gel. The product contains in similar proportions specific components for washing the skin and for washing the hair. The product is presented in a plastic bottle containing 300 ml, put up for retail sale	3401 30 00
	1989/2004 of 19.11.2004 (OJ L 344, 20.11.2004, p. 5)	3	Whey-protein isolates, in the form of a powder and containing by weight more than 90 % of protein (calculated on the dry matter). The product is obtained by the microfiltration of whey. The protein profile is as follows: 50–60 % β-lactoglobulin, 10–25 % α-lactalbumin, 5–7 % immunoglobulin, and about 20 % of glycopeptides. The content of lactose and fat is less than 1 %. There may be small quantities of lecithin present, used as a wetting agent in the manufacturing process. The product is intended for human consumption	3502 20 91
	55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Product in the form of a powder with the following composition by weight: 92 % protein of which 65 % collagen content, 4 % moisture, and 4 % ash (550 °C). The product, soluble in water, is made from bones by hydrolysis. It is used to bind water in, e.g., meat products	3504 00 90
	386/2013 of 22.4.2013 (OJ L 117, 27.4.2013, p. 12)		Product consisting of 20 µg to 5 mg recombinant human glycoprotein (laminin) in an aqueous storage buffer. The product is intended for use for coating cell culture vessels. It serves as a matrix for growing stem cells by improving the surface of such vessels to which the cells can adhere. The product does not provide nourishment for the stem cells and is to be used in combination with a cell-culture medium in order to maintain or grow stem cells	3504 00 90
	316/91 of 7.2.1991 (OJ L 37, 9.2.1991, p. 25)	3	Product obtained solely by the etherification of starch with epichlorohydrin and sodium monochloroacetate in the presence of sodium hydroxide; appearance: white crumbly powder; dry matter: 92,8 %; ash (at 600° C): 15,1 %; containing: sodium and chloride ions; solution-pH: 11,6; image under the microscope: starch-type not recognisable; iodine-test: dark blue; paper chromatography: positive for starch ether; IR spec: characteristic carboxymethyl groups	3505 10 50
	1417/2007 of 28.11.2007	3	Bonding solution composed of: ethyl cyanoacrylate, silica, poly(methyl	3506 10 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	(OJ L 316, 4.12.2007, p. 4)		methacrylate), calixarenes, hydroquinone and triglycerides. The solution is intended to stick moulded-plastic false nails to the natural nails. It hardens slowly, to allow modelling of the false nails. The solution is packaged in small nozzled tubes for easy and precise application. Net weight not exceeding 1 kg	
	645/2001 of 30.3.2001 (OJ L 91, 31.3.2001, p. 40)		Product, in the form of granules, consisting of a mixture of enzymes stabilised on a carrier (wheat-flour) and containing per gram 2 500 units of xylanase and 800 units of protease. The product may be used, *inter alia*, as an additive in animal-fodder (in the proportion of approximately 1 to 1 000), to improve the nutritional efficency of the feed by making it more easily digested	3507 90 90
	884/2011 of 22.8.2011 (OJ L 229, 6.9.2011, p. 1)		Deoxyribonuclease enzyme, with an activity range of 10 000 to 25 000 units/mg, in an aqueous storage buffer of pH 6,5. The product is put up for retail sale for laboratory use in the reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR)	3507 90 90
	1586/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 20)	1	Lumpwood charcoal impregnated with a heavy (waxy) hydrocarbon, the hydrocarbon content being approximately 25 % by weight of the whole. The goods are used as barbecue fuel and put up in 2- to 10-kg bags	3606 90 90
	1586/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 20)	2	Briquettes of wood charcoal agglomerated with a binder and containing sodium nitrate. The goods are used as barbecue fuel and put up in 2- to 10-kg bags	3606 90 90
	~~111/84 of 13.1.1984~~ ~~(OJ L 15, 18.1.1984, p. 18)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95		~~Soft transparent unperforated film, in rolls of a width of about 1,3 m, of photosensitive artificial plastic material mounted on a sheet of polyester and covered with a layer of polyethylene, used in the manufacture of printed-circuit boards~~	
	457/2008 of 23.5.2008 (OJ L 137, 27.5.2008, p. 4)	1	Product consisting of a quartz plate coated with chrome and photoresist, with overall dimensions of 15 (L) × 15 (W) × 0,6 (D) cm (so-called 'photomask blank'). The product is to be exposed and developed, to become a 'photomask' used in the production of semiconductor devices	3701 99 00
	457/2008 of 23.5.2008 (OJ L 137, 27.5.2008, p. 4)	2	Product consisting of a quartz plate coated with chrome, with overall dimensions of 15 (L) × 15 (W) × 0,6 (D) cm, upon which circuit diagram patterns have been produced in the same manner as in the case of exposed and developed photographic plates (so-called 'photomask'). The product is used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers, for photographically transferring circuit diagrams onto wafers	3705 90 90
	169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6) amended by Reg. 441/2013	7	Powdered toner with magnetic properties, used as a developer for photocopying machines, composed of 40 % styrene and butyl acrylate copolymer, 3 % polypropylene, 56 % magnetite and <1 % silica	3707 90 20
	536/94 of 9.3.1994 (OJ L 68, 11.3.1994, p. 16)	3	Diatomite, in the form a white powder with the following physical and chemical properties: < 0,1 % moisture-content, 0,3 % ignition-loss, pH 8 (10 % suspension), and 3,5 % sodium (% Na_2O). The colour remains unchanged, even after calcination. The product is used as a filter-medium	3802 90 00
	2147/2001 of 31.10.2001 (OJ L 288, 1.11.2001, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Preparation, in the form of a solution, put up in aerosol-cans for retail sale, composed by weight as follows: (a) (insecticides) 1 % permethrine, 0,5 % malathion and 4 % piperonyl butoxide; (b) 94,5 % isododecane; and propellent (butane/propane). The preparation contains insecticides against head-lice and nits, and is sprayed on to the dry hair and scalp before shampooing	3808 91 10
	497/98 of 27.2.1998 (OJ L 62, 3.3.1998, p. 21) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Mixture of bromomethane (67 % by weight) and chloropicrin (33 %), used as a soil-fumigant prior to planting	3808 91 90
	455/2007 of 25.4.2007 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2007, p. 30)	1	Preparation in the form of an alcoholic solution put up in pipettes for retail sale. The composition is as follows: — fipronil (ISO) 10 g — butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA, E 320) 0,02 g — butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT, E 321) 0,01 g — excipient q.s.p. 100 ml. The preparation, containing a substance showing insecticidal and acaricidal activity against parasites such as fleas, ticks and lice, is used externally on pets (dogs and cats)	3808 91 90
	455/2007 of 25.4.2007 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2007, p. 30)	2	Preparation in the form of an alcoholic solution put up as a spray (sprayer, pump) for retail sale. The composition is as follows: — fipronil (ISO) 0,25 g — excipient q.s.p. 100 ml. The preparation, containing a substance showing insecticidal and acaricidal activity	3808 91 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			against parasites such as fleas, ticks and lice, is used externally on pets (dogs and cats)	
	1201/2001 of 18.6.2001 (OJ L 163, 20.6.2001, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1st.	Preparation, consisting of a suspension of zinc pyrithione (fungicide) in water, and containing by weight 24–26 % zinc pyrithione, 75–77 % water, 0,5 % antimicrobial preservatives, and 0,1 % surface-active agent. The preparation is presented in bulk and used in varying concentrations as the active ingredient (fungicide) in different products	3808 92 90
	691/96 of 16.4.1996 (OJ L 97, 18.4.1996, p. 13) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Preparation, with a basis of amylaceous substances, obtained by the etherification of a wheat-flour and having a starch-content of approximately 61 % by weight, as determined by the method in Annex II to Commission Regulation (EC) No 900/2008 (OJ L 248, 17.9.2008, p. 8). This is a preparation of a kind generally used in the paper-industry	3809 10 30
	597/92 of 6.3.1992 (OJ L 64, 10.3.1992, p. 13)	1	Preparation consisting of wheat starch and a small amount of α-amylase (0,5 %). The starch-content is over 83 %. The product is used as a finishing agent in the paper industry	3809 10 90
	142/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 14)	3	Mixture, consisting of ethyl alcohol (78,2 %), isopropanol (12,4 %), *n*-propanol (8,1 %), and small quantities of other organic products. This mixture is a by-product from synthetic-gasoline manufacture	3814 00 90
	~~270/70 of 6.2.1970 (OJ L 36, 14.2.1970, p. 1)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95	~~(b)~~	~~Silicon (polycrystalline or monocrystalline) of very high purity, in the form of discs, wafers and the like, cut from cylinders, rods or forms unworked as drawn,whether or not polished, used in the manufacture of diodes, transistors and other similar semiconductor elements~~	
	~~1481/83 of 7.6.1983 (OJ L 151, 9.6.1983, p. 28)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95		~~Product, consisting of a sterile serum obtained from the blood of a bovine foetus or non-immunised newly-born calf, usable as a culture-medium for the development of micro-organisms~~	
	~~3974/88 of 20.12.1988 (OJ L 351, 21.12.1988, p. 21) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Artificial zeolite of the y-type, in the form of rodlets and containing by weight not more than 11 % sodium expressed as sodium oxide. This product is used in the manufacture of catalysts~~	
	1785/94 of 19.7.1994 (OJ L 186, 21.7.1994, p. 20) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Emulsifying agent, consisting of a mixture of mono- and diacetyl-tartaric-acid esters of mono- and diglycerides of fatty acids (E 472(e))	3824 90 55
	3974/88 of 20.12.1988 (OJ L 351, 21.12.1988, p. 21) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Mixtures of clavulanic acid (INN) (50 % by weight), potassium salt, and microcrystalline cellulose, for incorporation into antibiotic-based medical products	3824 90 64
	2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	5	Intermediate product from the preparation of cholic acid from ox-bile, essentially consisting of mixed cholic and deoxycholic acids (about 80 % by weight), fatty acids and inorganic salts	3824 90 64
	~~1495/83 of 7.6.1983 (OJ L 152, 10.6.1983, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95		~~Product, obtained by the hydrogenation of a partially-hydrolysed starch-syrup, having in the dry product the following composition: 5 to 8 % D-glucitol (sorbitol), 25 to 55 % hydrogenated disaccharides, 25 to 40 % hydrogenated tri-, tetra-, penta-, and hexasaccharides, and 15 to 30 % hydrogenated polysaccharides (higher than hexasaccharides~~	
	~~3224/84 of 16.11.1984 (OJ L 301, 20.11.1984, p. 10)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95		~~Product, having the appearance of a fine powder and consisting of a mixture of manganous oxide (MnO - about 70 %) and other substances (notably, the oxides of iron, silicon and aluminium), obtained from pyrolusite (manganese dioxide) by crushing it, subjecting it to thermal reduction with fuel oil and re-crushing the final product~~	
	3402/82 of 17.12.1982 (OJ L 357, 18.12.1982, p. 16) amended by Reg. 2695/95, 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009		Base-preparation for chewing-gum, in the form of cylindrical pieces, consisting by weight of 34 % butyl rubber, 15 % polyethylene, 13 % poly(vinyl acetate), 28 % vegetable-resin and 10 % calcium carbonate	3824 90 97
	2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999 +	6	Preparation, of the kind used as raw material in the production of cosmetics, having the following approximate composition by weight: 10 % animal-placenta extracts and 90 % maize-germ oil	3824 90 97

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	705/2005 + 1179/2009			
	2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	7	Preparation, of the kind used as raw material in the production of cosmetics, having the following approximate composition by weight: 3 % collagen, 44 % glycerol, 53 % water	3824 90 97
	2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	8	Preparation, of the kind used as raw material in the production of cosmetics, having the following approximate composition by weight: 5 % elastin, 45 % propane-1,2-diol, 50 % water	3824 90 97
	3491/88 of 9.11.1988 (OJ L 306, 11.11.1988, p. 18) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	3	Sodium dihydridobis(2-methoxyethanolato)aluminate, in solution (70 %) in toluene	3824 90 97
	542/90 of 1.3.1990 (OJ L 56, 3.3.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Aqueous emulsion based on carnauba wax, used as a release agent on sheets of plastics and similar materials	3824 90 97
	2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	6	Blend of adipic-acid esters of alcohols having mainly 12 and 13 carbon atoms, used principally in the manufacture of synthetic lubricants	3824 90 97
	1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	6	Solid extract from the residual material insoluble in aliphatic solvents, obtained during the extraction of rosin from wood, having the following characteristics: a resin-acid-content not exceeding 30 % by weight, an acid-number not exceeding 110, and a melting point of not less than 100° C	3824 90 97
	2933/92 of 7.10.1992 (OJ L 293, 9.10.1992, p. 8) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009		Base-preparation for chewing-gum, in the form of plates or granules consisting mainly of: specially purified elastomeric polymers, resins, refined waxes, glycerol esters of edible fatty acids, mineral fillers, and antioxidants. The preparation may also contain natural emulsifiers and natural gum	3824 90 97
	691/96 of 16.4.1996 (OJ L 97, 18.4.1996, p. 13) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Mixture of carboxylic acids, containing approximately by weight: 79 % azelaic acid, 20 % other dibasic acids and 1 % monobasic acids	3824 90 97
	~~691/96 of 16.4.1996 (OJ L 97, 18.4.1996, p. 13) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Mixture of methyl esters of the fatty acids from rape-seed oil, with the following approximate distribution of fatty acids by weight: 4,8 % C 16:0, 1,6 % C 18:0, 60,6 % C 18:1, 20,9 % C 18:2, 8,7 % C 18:3. This mixture is used, in particular, as a bio-fuel~~	
	1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	6	Mixture of rape-oil (98 %) and petrol (2 %)	3824 90 97
	1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	7	Mixture of rape-oil (98 %) and a mixture (2 %) consisting of diesel and other heavy oils	3824 90 97
	169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	8	Creamy-white powder, consisting of montmorillonite with about 30 % added stearylamine. It is an organophile, miscible with organic solvents, and displays a mass-loss of 35 % after being heated to 600 °C	3824 90 97
	1694/2001 of 24.8.2001 (OJ L 229, 25.8.2001, p. 3) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Preparation, used as a base for the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages and consisting of the following by weight: 40 % anhydrous phosphoric acid, 30 % sulfite ammonia caramel (E 150d), 10 % caffeine, and water	3824 90 97
	1439/2007 of 5.12.2007 (OJ L 322, 7.12.2007, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Set consisting of several plasters and pads which contain the following ingredients (by weight): 4 % tourmaline, 5 % chitosan, 30 % wood vinegar, 4 % pearl powder, 4 % pure silica, 3 % glycolic acid and 50 % dextrin. According to the information on	3824 90 97

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			the package, the product is intended to improve circulation of blood in the feet, to activate the metabolism of the cellular tissue, and detoxify the body. The pads are to be worn on the soles of the feet for 8-10 hours with the aid of the plasters supplied. The product is presented in a folding card pack for individual sale	
	323/2008 of 8.4.2008 (OJ L 98, 10.4.2008, p. 3)	1	Spectacle-shaped supple plastic article containing a coloured liquid solution with the following composition (by volume): 60 % propylene glycol and 40 % water. This product is designed to relieve headaches when applied to the face, having first been cooled in a refrigerator	3824 90 97
	1303/2011 of 9.12.2011 (OJ L 330, 14.12.2011, p. 17)		Gel put up for the relief of pain containing the following ingredients: – isopropyl alcohol, – water, – herbal extract (*Ilex paraguariensis*), – acrylic acid polymers (carbomer), – triethanolamine, – menthol, – camphor, – silicon dioxide, – methylparaben, – glycerine, – propylene glycol, – tartrazine (E102), – brilliant blue FCF (E133). The quantities of the ingredients are not indicated on the packaging of the product. The packaging advises that the product is used for the temporary relief of minor aches and pains of muscles and joints associated with arthritis, backache, strains and sprains	3824 90 97
	699/2013 of 19.7.2013 (OJ L 198, 23.7.2013, p. 36)	1	Cat litter composed of natural bentonite clay that has been dried and treated with an anti-bacterial agent and mixed with activated carbon to prevent the growth of bacteria and odour. The bentonite clay constitutes more than 94 % by weight of the product. The product is sold to consumers in various pack sizes	3824 90 97
	699/2013 of 19.7.2013 (OJ L 198, 23.7.2013, p. 36)	2	Cat litter composed of round and oval-shaped translucent granules of silicon dioxide (silica gel). The product includes a visible quantity of coloured granules. The coloured granules are obtained by the addition of a blue dye. The product is sold to consumers in various pack sizes	3824 90 97
	~~488/78 of 8.3.1978 (OJ L 67, 9.3.1978, p. 21)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95		~~Liquid polyisobutylene having an average molecular weight of approximately 440 (the degree of polymerisation being approximately eight)~~	
	~~3401/82 of 17.12.1982 (OJ L 357, 18.12.1982, p. 15)~~ repealed by Reg. 902/95		~~Product, consisting of a liquid copolymer with a degree of polymerisation of six to eight, containing isobutylene units (about 60 %), and but-1-ene and but-2-ene units (about 40 %), and having undergone full hydrogenation~~	
	314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9) amended by Reg. 936/1999	5	Product for use as a component in lubricants, made of synthetic isoparaffinic poly(alpha)olefins, having the following characteristics: colourless, clear, low-viscosity oily liquid; refractive index of 1,4563 at 20° C; ashing none; hetero-atoms (sulphur, halogen, nitrogen and phosphorus) negative; bromine-value 0,3; vacuum distillation (1,5 mbar) boiling point above 121° C; IR-spectrum essentially displays bands of saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons; density 0,8225 kg/l at 20° C	3902 90 90
	825/2011 of 12.8.2011 (OJ L 211, 18.8.2011, p. 5)		Styrene-butadiene copolymer, in primary form. This copolymer is manufactured by mixing styrene-butadiene rubber latex (SBR) with high styrene-content resin. The final product consists of a mixture of styrene-butadiene copolymers with a proportion of styrene of 65 % by weight or more	3903 90 90
	594/2009 of 8.7.2009 (OJ L 178, 9.7.2009, p. 14) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Vinylidene fluoride and hexafluoropropylene copolymer in primary form. This material displays the stretching and recovery properties of elastomers but cannot be vulcanised with sulphur. In order to crosslink, this copolymer requires basic compounds or certain peroxides	3904 69 80
	~~3974/88 of 20.12.1988 (OJ L 351, 21.12.1988, p. 21)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Polycarbonate of tetrabromo(bisphenol A), having an average molecular weight of 3 000~~	
	1214/91 of 7.5.1991 (OJ L 116, 9.5.1991, p. 44) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009 + 441/2013	2	Saturated polyester, in granular form or in aqueous dispersion, of a kind used as a sizing-agent in the textile industry	3907 99 90
	1260/89 of 8.5.1989 (OJ L 126, 9.5.1989, p. 12) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005	3rd.	Solution in a volatile organic solvent (approximately 25 % by weight) of a triazine derivative (approximately 75 % by weight), formed by the reorganisation-polymerisation of hexamethylene diisocyanate (HMDI), in which the free isocyanate groups are protected	3911 90 19
	1214/91 of 7.5.1991 (OJ L 116, 9.5.1991, p. 44) amended by Reg. 705/2005	3	Agarose	3913 90 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	597/92 of 6.3.1992 (OJ L 64, 10.3.1992, p. 13) amended by Reg. 705/2005	2	Iron(III)-dextran compound, containing by weight between 5 % and 20 % iron, in the form of powder in 50-kg sacks, or in the form of aqueous solution containing 0,5 % phenol (as preservative) in 10-litre to 200-litre containers	3913 90 00
	738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Flexible product, for the temperature-controlled distribution of gases or liquids, consisting of the following components (from the inside outwards): a flexible plastic tube with a minimum burst-pressure of 27,6 MPa for transporting the fluid; an electrical heating-strip separated from the transport-tube by an aluminium plate; a layer of aluminium foil covering the transport-tube, the heating-strip and the aluminium plate; an insulated electric cable for controlling the heating-strip; a layer of fleece material; and a flexible outer covering of synthetic material. The product is presented in lengths without fittings	3917 31 00
	1967/2005 of 1.12.2005 (OJ L 316, 2.12.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Medical grade plastic seamless flexible tubing, constructed from frosted poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) with a wall thickness of approximately 0,6 mm and an external diameter of 5,7 mm. It has a minimum bursting pressure of 27,6 MPa and is imported on rolls of approximately 1 200 m in length. The product is of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids. Although the tube, when cut to the appropriate length, can be used as a part for medical equipment, including that for anaesthesia, critical care systems, catheters and arterial systems, it has no specific use as a part of medical equipment	3917 31 00
	1967/2005 of 1.12.2005 (OJ L 316, 2.12.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Heat-shrinkable plastic tube of poly(vinylidene fluoride) (PVDF), seamless, not reinforced, with a burst pressure of less than 27,6 MPa, approximately 25 mm in length and 9 mm in diameter. When heat is applied, they shrink to fit perfectly around any object that has been inserted into them. The product is generally used to protect electrical wires	3917 32 00
	763/2002 of 3.5.2002 (OJ L 117, 4.5.2002, p. 13) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Drip-irrigation tube, manufactured from a thin flexible plastic strip folded lengthways. The two edges are overlapped and joined together to form a flat perforated tube. The product is presented in rolls of various lengths	3917 32 00
	279/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 15)		Flexible tube made of polyamide with a transparent tail end, reinforced inside with fine wire braiding which is an integral part of the tube. The tube is 125,5 cm long, and has an outside diameter of 2,8 mm. The tube is not sterilised upon presentation. It is presented uncoiled, in a double packaging. The tube is intended to be used by medical professionals, to insert a 'stent' into the human body. The tube is not left in the body after use	3917 39 00
	276/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 9)		Decking board made of wood composite, measuring approximately 0,15 × 0,02 × 3,7 m and composed of waste wood fibres (60 %), recycled plastics (HDPE) (30 %), non-plastic additives, filling agents, UV stabilisers and pigments (10 %). The board is manufactured by extrusion. It has a rectangular profile shape and a density of 1,20 g/cm^3. The upper surface is grained and textured, while the lower surface is ribbed. The board has grooves running the whole length along its side. It has the characteristics of a rigid, inflexible plastic product, with wood waste forming the filler. It is a wood substitute and is used for making, for example, decks and walkways	3918 90 00
	336/2010 of 21.4.2010 (OJ L 102, 23.4.2010, p. 25	1	Disc of a diameter of approximately 580 mm and a thickness of approximately 3 mm, consisting of 2 layers made of polyurethane, one of which has machined grooves, whereas the other has an adhesive coating protected by a detachable plastic sheet (so-called 'polymeric pad'). The article is used with machines for the manufacture of silicon and semiconductor wafers. It is fitted on the carrier head of an interchangeable tool of such machines and is used to flatten and polish the wafers	3919 90 00
	~~3564/88 of 16.11.1988 (OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 23)~~ deleted by Reg. 2141/89	~~1~~	~~Lightweight panels of a minimum size of 75 x 100 cm (30 x 40 inches) and an overall thickness of 9,6 mm (3/8ths inch), made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene of a thickness of approximately 9,5 mm covered on both sides by a sheet of paper or paperboard~~	
	1224/2003 of 9.7.2003 (OJ L 172, 10.7.2003, p. 4)	2	Non-cellular plastic film of a total thickness of approximately 0,011 mm and consisting of a film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) (PET) metallised on one side with aluminium which is subsequently coated with a layer of alkylated melamine resin (lacquer). The predominant plastic is poly(ethylene terephthalate). The layer of metal is applied by vacuum deposition and the metallised film transmits light. The film can be used in the production of rescue blankets	3920 62 19
	~~977/2008 of 3.10.2008 (OJ L 266, 7.10.2008, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 441/2013	~~1~~	~~Poly(ethylene terephthalate) (PET) film, of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, with a metallised surface, not consigned from Brazil or Israel~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	~~977/2008 of 3.10.2008 (OJ L 266, 7.10.2008, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 441/2013	~~2~~	~~Poly(ethylene terephthalate) (PET) film, of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm, with a metallised surface, not consigned from Brazil or Israel~~	
	~~3564/88 of 16.11.1988 (OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 23)~~ deleted by Reg. 2141/89	~~1~~	~~Lightweight panels of a minimum size of 75 x 100 cm (30 x 40 inches) and an overall thickness of 9,6 mm (3/8ths inch), made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene of a thickness of approximately 9,5 mm covered on both sides by a sheet of paper or paperboard~~	
	2141/89 of 14.7.1989 (OJ L 205, 18.7.1989, p. 22)	1	Lightweight panel of rectangular or square shape, made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene covered on both sides by a sheet of paper. The total thickness of the paper is less than 10 % of the total thickness of the article	3921 11 00
	314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005	6	Cellular sheet consisting of approximately 60 % ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer (saturated product) and 40 % fillers and pigments. The sheet is rectangular in shape and may vary in thickness from 4 mm to 16 mm	3921 19 00
	201/98 of 26.1.1998 (OJ L 21, 28.1.1998, p. 3) amended by Reg. 705/2005		Microporous polytetrafluoroethylene foil, in the form of rectangles. The product is put up in sterile packaging and used in surgical operations to repair local lesions or separate organs to prevent them from fusing together. It must sometimes be cut to size before use	3921 19 00
	739/2006 of 17.5.2006 (OJ L 130, 18.5.2006, p. 3)		Plates of microporous cellular plastics, of ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, cut into rectangles (dimensions 15,5 × 10,5 × 0,75 cm) but not further worked. The plates are destined to be cut into smaller pieces and inserted into stamps, where they are used as an ink reservoir	3921 19 00
	~~3491/88 of 9.11.1988 (OJ L 306, 11.11.1988, p. 18)~~ deleted by Reg. 705/2005	~~2~~	~~Films of polyether sulphone covered, by cathodic deposition, with a layer of metal, metallic nitride, metallic oxide or metallic carbide~~	
	~~883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7)~~ deleted by Reg. 705/2005	~~1~~	~~Poly(methyl methacrylate), in the form of a rectangular plate on to which a layer of metal has been applied by means of vacuum vapour-deposition~~	
	~~1218/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 16) amended by Reg. 646/89~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Wash-basin, composed of 30 % artificial plastic (styrenated polyester resin) and 70 % filler (mainly, silicate), and having a coating of transparent artificial plastic (styrenated polyester resin about 0,2 mm thick on the working-surface)~~	
	833/2008 of 20.8.2008 (OJ L 225, 23.8.2008, p. 3)		Unassembled angle shower cabin consisting of: – a shower-bath of plastics with the following dimensions: 80 (W) × 80 (D) × 10 (H) cm, – an overall structure made of aluminium, – four panels of glass embedded in aluminium frames with the following dimensions: 40 (W) × 180 (H) cm. The overall structure is to be mounted on the shower-bath and attached to the walls. Two of the glass panels function as sliding doors	3922 10 00
	627/2003 of 4.4.2003 (OJ L 90, 8.4.2003, p. 34)	4	Rigid plastic container used in the transport, storage and handling of semiconductor wafers. The inner walls are grooved to form slots; the base and one side are open	3923 10 00
	~~1302/2011 of 9.12.2011 (OJ L 330, 14.12.2011, p. 15)~~ repealed by Reg. 441/2013		~~Plastic bottle, made of polyethylene, with a stopper and a round base form. The product has a height of about 20 cm and a capacity of 0,5 litre. It is designed for insertion into a bottle-holder on a bicycle, and is used for the conveyance of beverages~~	
	491/2012 of 7.6.2012 (OJ L 151, 12.6.2012, p. 5)		Infant-feeding bottle made of plastic (polypropylene) and graduated. The product has a height of around 20 cm and a capacity of 300 ml. The infant- feeding bottle has a silicone nipple and a protector	3924 10 00
	1067/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p. 11)	1	Product (so-called 'shower head') made of plastics with a nickel coating, used for distributing water by means of a nozzle. It is equipped with a non-return valve which prevents water from flowing back. However, the valve does not regulate the water flow. The flow of water from the nozzle is regulated by the tap to which the product is intended to be connected via a flexible hose	3924 90 00
	1067/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p. 11)	3	Product (so-called 'shower head') made of plastics with a nickel coating, used for distributing water by means of a nozzle without a non-return valve or a mechanism to change the type of water jet. The flow of water from the nozzle is regulated by the tap to which the product is intended to be connected via a flexible hose	3924 90 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	197/2014 of 28.2.2014 (OJ L 62, 4.3.2014, p. 1)		The product is a round, moulded bowl, of plastics. Its diameter is approximately 18,5 cm and its height is approximately 7 cm. The bowl holds approximately 700 ml. The bowl is a container for pet food to feed animals (for example, dogs)	3924 90 00
	~~2858/86 of 15.9.1986 (OJ L 265, 17.9.1986, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2080/91~~ repealed by Reg. 441/2013	~~1~~	~~Binder, consisting of a paperboard rectangle (approximately 530 × 310 mm and 1,84 mm thick), covered on each side with a sheet of artificial plastic material (approximately 0,23 mm thick) welded on all four edges; the covered paperboard is then folded in two places to form the spine of the binder; there is a binding-mechanism inside~~	
	~~2858/86 of 15.9.1986 (OJ L 265, 17.9.1986, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2080/91~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Binder, consisting of two paperboard rectangles (the covers, approximately 310 × 220 mm each and 1,64 mm thick), a paperboard strip (the spine, approximately 310 × 45 mm and 1,64 mm thick) and two narrow strips on either side of the spine (stiffeners, approximately 310 × 14 mm each and 1,64 mm thick), covered on each side with a sheet of artificial plastic material (approximately 0,42 mm thick) welded on all four edges, along the length of the strip forming the spine of the binder and along the length of the stiffeners; there is a binding-mechanism inside~~	
	~~2858/86 of 15.9.1986 (OJ L 265, 17.9.1986, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2080/91~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Binder, consisting of two paperboard rectangles (the covers, approximately 255 × 310 mm each and 2,05 mm thick) and a paperboard strip (the spine, approximately 51 × 310 mm and 2,05 mm thick), covered on each side with a sheet of artificial plastic material (approximately 0,40 mm thick) welded on all four edges and along the length of the strip forming the spine of the binder; there is a binding-mechanism inside~~	
	~~2858/86 of 15.9.1986 (OJ L 265, 17.9.1986, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2080/91~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~Binder, consisting of a paperboard rectangle (approximately 520 × 310 mm) having in its central part, along the two folding lines, two rectangular slots (approximately 290 × 6 mm) approximately 18 mm apart; the paperboard is covered on each side with a sheet of artificial plastic material welded on all four edges and in the part corresponding to the slots; there is a binding-mechanism inside~~	
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	1	Ice-hockey glove, the upper part (back) of which is padded for protection and covered with non-woven fabric completely coated on both sides with plastic. The palm is composed of non-woven polyamide microfibres. The parts between the fingers (other than the thumb) are made from a single-coloured knitted fabric (see photgraph No 573)	3926 20 00
	323/2008 of 8.4.2008 (OJ L 98, 10.4.2008, p. 3)	2	Envelope made of plastic sheets containing a mixture of water and oil for inserting in the cups of swimming suits or bras	3926 20 00
	810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	4	Plastic money-box, in the form of a penguin about 16 cm high, with a red scarf and a slot in the back for inserting coins	3926 40 00
	2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24)	1	Articles in the form of animals (horses and deer), made of plastic and covered with a layer of flock glued on	3926 40 00
	1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15)	1	Ornamental article (‘luminous fountain’ or ‘running tap’), put up unassembled in packaging for retail sale. Assembled, the various plastic components (a base approximately 15 cm in diameter, incorporating a lighting system and an electric motor with a power-supply cable, and equipped with a switch, three basins, various pipe-connections, a tap, small figure of a dancer, artificial flowers and foliage, etc.) form one or other of the articles depicted (height between 30 cm and 40 cm)	3926 40 00
	981/98 of 7.5.1998 (OJ L 137, 9.5.1998, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Photo-album, with a binding 12 cm wide, 16,5 cm long and 5,8 cm thick, composed of a cardboard base coated with cellular plastic, thin cardboard, coloured paper and plastic foil, and sixty plastic leaves with transparent-plastic pockets which are glued inside to the binding	3926 90 92
	1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Garden-canopy, of dimensions 3 × 3 m, consisting of a woven fabric made from polyethylene strip less than 5 mm wide, coated on both sides with plastic visible to the naked eye. The article is presented with metal uprights for the framework, and tensioning-devices for fixing it to the ground	3926 90 92
	1201/2001 of 18.6.2001 (OJ L 163, 20.6.2001, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2nd.	Article, approximately 109 cm long, 45 cm wide and 15 cm deep, made from sheets of non-cellular plastic. The article has one transparent side, a full zip-closure, and folds out to form a large box-shape. It is used, for example, for the storage of clothing or household linen	3926 90 92

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	~~484/79 of 13.3.1979 (OJ L 64, 14.3.1979, p. 47) amended by Reg. 646/89~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~'Yarn for fishing-lines', consisting of hollow braiding made from continuous nylon fibres wholly clad with a layer of poly(vinyl chloride), put up in reels in certain lengths, with tapered ends~~	
	~~2696/95 of 21.11.1995 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 17)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Made-up textile article, of dimensions 5 × 80 cm, consisting of a textile tube containing polyacrylamide in the form of granules, which, when wetted, is used for cooling the skin~~	
	738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Flexible product, for the temperature-controlled distribution of gases or liquids, consisting of the following components (from the inside outwards): a bundle of flexible plastic tubes for transporting the fluid; an electrical heating-strip separated from the transport-tubes by an aluminium plate; a layer of aluminium foil covering the transport-tubes, the heating-strip and the aluminium plate; an insulated electric cable for controlling the heating-strip; a layer of fleece material; and a flexible outer covering of synthetic material. The product is presented in lengths without fittings	3926 90 97
	471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Article made of cellular plastic, approximately 4 mm thick (measuring approximately 20 × 24 cm), nearly rectangular because of its rounded corners, covered on one side with a layer of approximately 0,2 mm of single-coloured knitted textile fabric (mouse-pads and similar articles) (see photographs Nos 612 A + B)	3926 90 97
	687/2002 of 22.4.2002 (OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Product (of dimensions L × W × H = 52,5 × 25 × 4,5 cm), designed to hold surgical instruments, consisting of two separate parts of moulded and perforated plastic. The two parts are held together, one on top of the other, with metallic clips on each side. The upper part has two metallic handles. The lower part incorporates compartments, specially shaped to hold the instruments. The product is presented without the surgical instruments	3926 90 97
	2014/2002 of 7.11.2002 (OJ L 311, 14.11.2002, p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Epoxide resin in the form of cylindrical tablets, the length of which does not exceed the diameter, composed of compressed powder. These plastics are used for the encapsulation of semiconductors and electronic integrated circuits	3926 90 97
	652/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 6)	1	Replica of a specific mobile phone (a so-called 'mock-up'). The product is made mainly of plastics. It has no electronic components. Its size, design and weight are identical to the characteristics of the specific model. It is equipped with buttons allowing the feeling of pushing real buttons	3926 90 97
	1417/2007 of 28.11.2007 (OJ L 316, 4.12.2007, p. 4) validated by ECJ C-215/10	1	Set for decorating the nails, consisting of: 48 false nails, a small tube of glue, a nail file, a manicure stick and decorative stickers for the nails. The false nails are of moulded plastic, and are presented in a variety of sizes. The set is put up for retail sale	3926 90 97
	1417/2007 of 28.11.2007 (OJ L 316, 4.12.2007, p. 4) validated by ECJ C-215/10	2	Moulded-plastic false nails. They are designed to be stuck to the natural nails using an acrylic bonding solution. They are packaged in quantities of 50, of the same size	3926 90 97
	475/2009 of 5.6.2009 (OJ L 144, 9.6.2009, p. 11)		Article made of plastics (a so-called 'cable seal') with overall dimensions of approximately 1 cm (diameter) × 0,8 cm (length). The article has a central hole, and is fitted with ribs on the outer surface. It is designed for use with electrical connectors in motor vehicles, to protect the electrical connection from dust, moisture, oil and other elements ordinarily found in the environment of a car	3926 90 97
	594/2009 of 8.7.2009 (OJ L 178, 9.7.2009, p. 14)	2	Fluoroelastomer O-ring seals (vinylidene fluoride and hexafluoropropylene copolymer). The constituent material of this product (vinylidene fluoride and hexafluoropropylene copolymer) displays the stretching and recovery properties of elastomers, but cannot be vulcanised with sulphur. In order to crosslink, it requires basic compounds or certain peroxides	3926 90 97
	674/2009 of 22.7.2009 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2009, p. 3)		Plastic figurine used as a dispenser, with a height of 23 cm, having a round-shaped corpus with arms and legs constituting a football player, which is fixed on a pedestal. The product is destined to be filled with sweets. By moving one arm, the sweets come out through a round opening in the corpus	3926 90 97
	875/2011 of 31.8.2011 (OJ L 227, 2.9.2011, p. 9)		Underwater housing for digital cameras, made mainly of plastic within the meaning of note 1 to Chapter 39. The product consists of two transparent halves which are fitted with manually operated push buttons, control or operating knobs made of metal, and frames with clasps made of plastic. It can also be fitted with an anti-glare screen shield, a mount and an extra handgrip. The watertight housing has a hollow at the front to fit the lens, which consists of a glass window and metal surround with an internal thread for ancillary lenses. At the back, there is a padded space for the	3926 90 97

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			camera viewfinder. The product is intended to hold a complete digital camera, and it enables the camera to be used in damp or dusty surroundings	
	535/2013 of 7.6.2013 (OJ L 160, 12.6.2013, p. 2)		Half of a housing made of plastics, with various slots and fixings, specially moulded and shaped to clip on the other half, measuring approximately 7,5 × 5 cm. The article is designed to be used as part of a cover for a locking mechanism in a safety-seat-belt buckle, used, for example, in motor vehicles	3926 90 97
	722/2013 of 25.7.2013 (OJ L 202, 27.7.2013, p. 6)		Wheel with a diameter of approximately 20 cm and a width of approximately 5 cm, consisting of a plastic rim and a solid plastic tyre. The rim has a central hole and a ball-bearing made of carbon steel. The wheel can be mounted on various articles, such as carriages for disabled persons, walkers/rollators and hospital beds	3926 90 97
	758/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 15.7.2014, p. 4)		A circular product made of silicone with a diameter of approximately 10 to 15 mm and a height of approximately 3 mm. The product has a cross-shaped incision in the centre. It has no mechanical components. The product is used together with a screw-on cap with a lid. It is placed inside the screw-on cap and the whole is screwed over a bottle-neck. The product prevents a semi-liquid substance, for example, mayonnaise or ketchup, flowing out of a bottle when the latter is turned upside down. When the lid is open and the bottle is turned upside down, the substance is dispensed via the cross-shaped incision if manual pressure is applied to the bottle	3926 90 97
	542/90 of 1.3.1990 (OJ L 56, 3.3.1990, p. 5)	2	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber, in one of the forms mentioned in note 3(b) to Chapter 40, containing very small amounts of talc. The talc is added to the surface as an anti-tacking agent	4002 49 00
	1703/2000 of 31.7.2000 (OJ L 195, 1.8.2000, p. 22)	2	Synthetic material, composed of block copolymers of styrene-ethylene/propylene-styrene or of styrene-ethylene/butylene-styrene, with a low degree of unsaturation (iodine-value between 4 and 7)	4002 99 90
	896/2011 of 2.9.2011 (OJ L 231, 8.9.2011, p. 7)		Retro-reflective tapes intended for application to safety clothing and uniforms by means of a heat-activated adhesive. The product has a thickness of 140-155 µm (protective paper liner not included) and is composed of the following layers: – 60-70 µm of micro glass balls with a metallic mirror on one side, bound with an elastomer of poly(butadiene-co-acrylonitrile) (the thickness of that elastomer is 15-20 µm), – 80-85 µm of a heat-activated polyester adhesive, and – a protective paper liner to be removed before use. The product is presented in individual strips or in rolls	4008 21 90
	442/2000 of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 33) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Track-chains, of vulcanised rubber reinforced with embedded metal bars and steel wires. They are used on e.g. construction-machinery, snowgroomers or agricultural machines. The metal parts serve only to reinforce and guide the track-chain	4016 99 91
	400/2012 of 7.5.2012 (OJ L 124, 11.5.2012, p. 13)		Article having the shape of an almost-square, stylised elephant, measuring approximately 32 × 48 × 24 cm, consisting of two halves that are made of moulded, rigid plastic. It has four wheels and a removable shoulder strap that can also be used to pull the article along. The two halves are held together by an integral hinged seam across the bottom and by two security snap closures at its opposite ends, which stop the article from opening immediately all the way. The hinges allow the two halves of the article to lie flat on the ground when opened. One half of the article is fitted with two textile straps forming an X when linked by a clip. It also has a small flat textile pocket attached on the inside. The other half of the article is fitted with a separation flap of textile material holding one flat pocket with a zip closure. The separation flap is fixed to the side of the article, where the hinges are, and can be attached to the opposite side of that half (suitcase) (see photographs Nos 660 A and B)	4202 12 50
	324/2007 of 23.3.2007 (OJ L 85, 27.3.2007, p. 5)	1	Three items put together for retail sale, comprising: (a) a bag made of transparent plastic sheeting with a textile handle and 'Velcro' fastening; (b) a children's book with a paperboard cover, consisting of a 16-page story in the narrative, illustrated with coloured pictures on each page; (c) a doll representing a human being, wearing an outfit corresponding to the story described in the book. The doll is not fixed to the book and, therefore, it is possible to play with the doll without using the book	4202 22 10 4901 99 00 9503 00 21
	56/2009 of 21.1.2009 (OJ L 19, 23.1.2009, p. 3)		Bag made of fabric woven from polypropylene strip of less than 5 mm wide, cuboid in shape and measuring approx. 54,5 cm × 74 cm × 25 cm, with two strong handles made of the same material sewn on the two long sides of the bag, each going down to underneath the bottom of the bag. The bag is visibly coated with plastic sheeting on both surfaces, there are no compartments inside, and it can be closed on the top with a zip fastener. The edges are reinforced with a sewn-on band. (container similar	4202 92 19

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			to a shopping bag) (See photograph No 649)	
	1228/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 6)		The article is a rectangular box made of solid paperboard with an outer surface of plastic sheeting not exceeding half of the total thickness. The box is constructed like a chest holding a single drawer which pulls away from inside the box and is designed to display a bottle when the box is opened. The drawer is made to hold a bottle of wine of specific dimensions. On the inside of the drawer a circular button is fixed to one wall and a ring-like structure is fixed to the opposite wall. The ring-like structure is designed to enclose the top of a bottle and the circular button to fit into the hollow part of the bottom of a bottle. Moreover, inside the drawer a paperboard sleeve is fixed to the side wall to hold a leaflet	4202 92 19
	3471/89 of 17.11.1989 (OJ L 337, 21.11.1989, p. 8)		Rucksack made of woven fabric (100 % synthetic fibres), to which has been sewn a lightweight garment of woven fabric, of the anorak-type, which can be folded up into one of the three compartments of the rucksack	4202 92 91
	2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Toilet-set, distributed by airlines to passengers (during the flight, or at destination if the luggage is not available), consisting of a rectangular fabric-bag (approximately 25 × 16 × 12 cm) coated inside with plastic and containing small quantities, for limited use, of products such as: – 1 bottle (40 ml) liquid soap – 1 bottle (40 ml) body milk – 1 bottle (40 ml) eau de cologne – 1 disposable razor, shaving-cream and after-shave, all in one case – 1 toothbrush – 1 tube of toothpaste – 1 shoe-cleaner – 1 sewing-kit – 3 paperboard nail files – 1 plastic comb – 10 paper tissues – 1 clothes-brush – 1 plastic shoehorn – 1 pair of knitted slippers (100 % cotton) without soles – 1 toilet-glove of terry towelling or similar (100 % cotton) – 1 pair of knitted unisex pyjamas, consisting of a T-shirt (50 % polyester, 50 % acrylic) and a pair of shorts (100 % acrylic)	4202 92 91 3401 20 90 3304 99 00 3303 00 90 9605 00 00 9603 21 00 3306 10 00 3405 10 00 9605 00 00 6805 20 00 9615 11 00 4818 20 10 9603 90 91 3926 90 97 6115 95 00 6302 60 00 6109 90 20 6104 63 00
	781/2006 of 24.5.2006 (OJ L 137, 25.5.2006, p. 15)		Solid paperboard box with separate lid (without hinges or fasteners), both components with an outer surface of paper. The box measures 5,5 cm (length) × 4,5 cm (width) × 3 cm (height). There is a decorative textile ribbon on the lid. There is a 1 cm thick removable synthetic sponge fitted in the box. The sponge is of cellular plastic, the upper surface of which is covered with a layer of textile material covered with textile flock imitation pile. In the centre, there is a semi-circular incision, cut right through the sponge, which is designed to hold an article of jewellery, e.g. a ring. (jewellery box)	4202 99 00
	2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Article (organiser) of approximate dimensions: 10,5 cm wide, 14 cm long and 4 cm thick. It has a leather cover and comprises: a leather closing-strap with push-button, a leather pen-holder, three pockets for holding paper, four pockets for holding credit-cards, a fold-out pocket of transparent plastic, and a pocket with a zip. The cover is for regular use. The cover has a ring-binder mechanism for holding replaceable inner pages: a calendar for daily, weekly and yearly use, a register for telephone-numbers, eight plastic pockets for credit-cards, and cardboard dividers	4205 00 90
	2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24)	2	Beams of oak wood, cracked for the most part, of a length of 255 to 260 cm, a width of 26 to 28 cm, and a thickness of 15 to 17 cm, merely sawn on all sides, not impregnated and without holes. The form and dimensions of these beams correspond to those given in Notice No 863 of the International Union of Railways (UIC)	4406 10 00
	442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 936/1999	1	Round coniferous timber, milled to a constant diameter along the entire length, cut across the grain, with one end which has been pointed, of the kind used in horticultural landscaping for the construction of garden fencing, enclosures, screens etc.	4407 10 98
	1509/97 of 30.7.1997 (OJ L 204, 31.7.1997, p. 8) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Door-facings, of fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3, primed, moulded to the shape and style of a traditional internal panel-door. These door-facings are for fixing to doors inside	4411 92 90
	1199/2005 of 22.7.2005 (OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 3)	1	Flooring panel: the surface is a photographic image of wood on paper (simulating a parquet panel), with an overlay of melamine resin; the core is made of fibreboard of wood, of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3, and is tongued and grooved ('lock system');	4411 92 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	amended by Reg. 1179/2009		the base is made of impregnated paper	
	3829/86 of 15.12.1986 (OJ L 356, 17.12.1986, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2080/91		Seven-ply panel, from 1 981 to 2 400 mm long, from 762 to 1 220 mm wide, and about 44 mm thick, consisting of a blockboard-type core between two panels of three-ply plywood; the seven-ply panel, which has two long edges (possibly veneered) and one or both short edges possibly veneered consisting primarily of a single piece of timber known as a 'lipping', has not undergone any further working	4412
	1128/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 15)		Panel (so-called 'waterproof plywood') made of thirteen sheets of wood glued together with a glue resistant to boiling water. The sheets are disposed so that the grains of successive layers are at an angle. The inner sheets are less than 2 mm thick. The two outer sheets are less than 1 mm thick and are made of poplar covered with a polymer coating for insulation. The panel's density is of 0,5 g/cm^3. The panel is used in construction, for example, for concrete shuttering	4412 32 10
	309/2010 of 9.4.2010 (OJ L 94, 15.4.2010, p. 25)		Three-layered fir-wood panel with overall dimensions of 1 000 × 500 × 27 mm. The outer layers are 8,5 mm thick and consist of timber pieces glued edge-to-edge running parallel to one another. The core layer, perpendicularly placed to the vein of the outer layers, is 10 mm thick and consists of timber pieces (blocks/laths) glued edge-to-edge running parallel to one another. The outer layers and the edges are coated with resin	4412 94 90
	1199/2005 of 22.7.2005 (OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	2	Flooring panel composed of three layers of wood (total thickness of 7 mm): the top layer is made of two rows of strips of oak with a thickness of 0,6 mm; the middle layer is made of high-density fibreboard, and is tongued and grooved ('lock system'); the base layer is made of coniferous wood (thickness 0,6 mm)	4412 99 40
	~~442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2383/96~~ repealed by Reg. 936/1999	~~2~~	~~Collapsible pallet-collars, consisting of four pieces of wood (2 x 2 pieces of the same length) with hinges on the ends, to form a frame which is placed over the palette itself~~	
	~~2383/96 of 13.12.1996 (OJ L 326, 17.12.1996, p. 1)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Collapsible pallet-collars, consisting of four pieces of wood (2 x 2 pieces of the same length) with hinges on the ends, to form a frame which is placed over the palette itself~~	
	~~1509/97 of 30.7.1997 (OJ L 204, 31.7.1997, p. 8)~~ invalidated by ECJ C-309/98	~~2~~	~~Rectangular blocks of wood, of width x height of 48 x 72 mm or 85 x 72 mm, used in the construction of window-frames, consisting of layers of wood glued together with the grain running parallel, with the edges lightly rounded~~	
	1199/2005 of 22.7.2005 (OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Flooring panel composed of three layers of solid wood (total thickness of 14 mm): the top layer is made of three rows of strips of oak with a thickness of 3 mm; the middle layer (which is tongued and grooved) and the base layer are made of coniferous wood	4418 72 00
	810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	5	Painted wooden money-box, in the form of a stylised figure of a child about 16 cm high, consisting of a cylindrical container with a slot for inserting coins and surmounted by a wooden peg which can be taken out to remove the coins and which is secured to three spheres representing the arms and nodding head	4420 10
	1655/2005 of 10.10.2005 (OJ L 266, 11.10.2005, p. 50)	1	Unassembled article in the form of a reduced-size greenhouse, so-called 'mini-greenhouse', with approximate dimensions of 50 cm (length), 24 cm (width) and 25 cm (height). The frame is made of wood, the floor is in the form of a metal grill, and the enclosing element is made of plastic. When assembled, the upper part of the 'mini-greenhouse' can be opened	4421 90 98
	774/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 6)		Product in the form of a set put up for retail sale, consisting of: – a wooden receptacle, of square form and with a square-shaped recess to hold a candle without any fixture such as a spike for holding candles, and – a candle. The candle is shaped to be placed tightly and securely in the recess of the wooden receptacle	4421 90 98
	198/2009 of 10.3.2009 (OJ L 70, 14.3.2009, p. 6)		Article measuring approximately 4 m × 30 m, made up of woven strands of plant material (sea-grass). The weft consists of two intertwined twisted strands of plant material (sea-grass) of a kind used primarily for stuffing cushions. The warp consists of one single twisted strand of spun natural textile fibres of plant material (sea-grass fibres) (the strand measures more than 20 000 decitex). The article has a cellular rubber backing. (sea-grass floor covering) (See photographs Nos 648A and 648B. The photographs show a section cut out of the article)	4601 94 10
	650/90 of 16.3.1990 (OJ L 71, 17.3.1990, p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 +	1	Crown-shaped articles of different diameters (7 cm to 35 cm) consisting of whole osier canes, peeled and then twisted and interlaced	4602 19 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	441/2013			
	442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	3	Crown-shaped articles consisting of osier canes, partly decorated with artificial flowers, artificial leaves, ribbons or small natural representations (such as a butterfly or chicken)	4602 19 90
	~~479/80 of 27.2.1980~~ ~~(OJ L 56, 29.2.1980, p. 13)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Rectangular sheets of paper, resulting from the cutting to size (157 x 38 cm) of paper from the beginning and end of reels of newsprint~~	
	~~2738/82 of 11.10.1982~~ ~~(OJ L 290, 14.10.1982, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Paper and paperboard, in rolls, made from chemical pulp of coniferous wood obtained by the 'high yield' process~~	
	~~3564/88 of 16.11.1988~~ ~~(OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 23)~~ deleted by Reg. 2141/89	~~2~~	~~Lightweight panels of a minimum size of 80 x 100 cm (32 x 40 inches) and an overall thickness of 3,2 mm (1/8th inch), made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene of a thickness of approximately 3,1 mm covered on both sides by a sheet of white kaolin-coated paper or paperboard not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process and of a weight of more than 150 g/m²~~	
	2141/89 of 14.7.1989 (OJ L 205, 18.7.1989, p. 22) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 441/2013	2	Lightweight panel, of rectangular or square shape, made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene covered on both sides by a sheet of white kaolin-coated paper not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process and of a weight of more than 150 g/m^2. The total thickness of the paper is at least 10 % of the total thickness of the article	4810 14 00 or 4810 19 00
	~~3557/81 of 8.12.1981~~ ~~(OJ L 356, 11.12.1981, p. 26)~~ ~~amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Product, put up in rolls, consisting of two sheets bonded one to the other, the one of semi-bleached kraftboard with a weight of 320 g/m² and coated on both faces with a layer of polyethylene (14 g/m² and 18 g/m², respectively), and the other of aluminium with a weight of 26 g/m² and of a thickness of less than 0,2 mm, coated on the outer face with a layer of polyethylene (35 g/m² or 50 g/m²)~~	
	~~1484/70 of 24.7.1970~~ ~~(OJ L 163, 25.7.1970, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Drawsheet, composed of an absorbent material made up of layers of cellulose wadding, with a bonded fabric on one side and a sheet of artificial plastic material on the other~~	
	~~315/86 of 11.2.1986~~ ~~(OJ L 39, 14.2.1986, p. 15)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Pants, for use by incontinent persons, consisting of an absorbent layer of cellulose, which is internally strengthened in the middle by a less dense layer of cellulose, and covered on both sides with tissue paper; the inner surface is covered with a porous honeycombed polyethylene film, while the outer surface is covered with a smooth non-porous polyethylene film; the pants have self-adhesive tapes and rubber bands, and are put up in retail packings~~	
	2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3)	1	Coloured printed book, with a cardboard cover of dimensions 29,5 × 28,7 cm and fifty-four pages of dimensions 14 × 28 cm containing text and several illustrations. A blister-pack of dimensions 14 × 25 cm and containing various articles (e.g. magnet, plastic propeller, wire, light bulb) is glued to the inside of the back cover. The texts, illustrations and articles can be used for simple physics experiments (e.g. optics, magnetism and electricity)	4901 99 00
	2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3)	2	Coloured printed book, with a cardboard cover of dimensions 29,5 × 28,7 cm and sixty-four pages of dimensions 14 × 28 cm containing illustrated instructions on how to apply make-up and to make costumes and accessories. A blister-pack, of dimensions 14 × 25 cm and containing six skin-paints, a simple paint-brush, a small round sponge, a narrow synthetic moustache and two plastic monster-eyes, is glued to the inside of the back cover	4901 99 00
	618/96 of 3.4.1996 (OJ L 88, 5.4.1996, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Monthly astrology-magazine, consisting of a single rolled-up sheet of paper of dimensions 79 × 505 mm, printed on both sides, and containing horoscopes (daily and monthly) and lucky numbers for games of chance, whether or not illustrated. The rolled-up magazine is protected by a tube of transparent plastic.Every month, four such magazines (identical in wording, illustration and colour) are put on sale, together, in a printed-cardboard presentation-pack illustrated in colour, with the indication of the relevant month. The presentation-pack is subdivided into twelve boxes, one for each sign of the zodiac	4902 90 00
	618/96 of 3.4.1996 (OJ L 88, 5.4.1996, p. 3)	2	Children's picture-book (30 × 40 cm), made up of four thick cardboard pages and illustrated with pictures on a Christmas theme. The inside-pages include coloured Christmas pictures and musical and vocal scores on every double page. The last page (which serves as the cover), 1 cm thick, is illustrated on the recto with a Christmas tree decorated with multicoloured baubles, each containing a bulb. This	4903 00 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			page contains a tiny loudspeaker and an electronic module which triggers off the tunes and flashes the bulbs, when a key is pressed	
	2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3)	2	Children's colouring-book, consisting of a set with the following components: a booklet with removable cards which show the pictures to be made, as well as short instructions for use, ten plastic bottles containing coloured sand, a plastic pocket containing several coloured envelopes and cards (the cards have an adhesive layer in the design to be coloured with sand, protected by removable top-layer strips), and a printed cardboard cover to which the above items are glued	4903 00 00
	~~3564/88 of 16.11.1988 (OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 23) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Bill-of-exchange forms measuring 29 × 10 cm, collected together in blocks of 100 units. The forms, which have spaces for headings and bear a printed text, are intended to be filled in, either manually or by typewriter~~	
	859/2014 of 5.8.2014 (OJ L 235, 8.8.2014, p. 4)		Article consisting of a calendar of the perpetual type and a statuette of plastic in the form of an angel. The angel is sitting on a pedestal of plastics. The calendar is inserted in the pedestal and consists of wooden blocks and plates with the names of the months and the numbers of the days printed on them. The article is approximately 16 cm high. The statuette accounts for half of its height but is less in volume than the calendar-part of the article	4910 00 00
	2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 936/1999	3	Publication containing information about castles in Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands, and their suitability for sightseeing, receptions and conferences, and the availability of hotels, restaurants, apartments, golf courses and tourist attractions. The publication includes simple maps showing the location of the castles	4911 10 90
	1440/2007 of 5.12.2007 (OJ L 322, 7.12.2007, p. 10)	2	Printed page of advertising, of A4 format, partially or completely folded. The page is covered under the fold with a sample of perfume in the form of microcapsules, a paste or a powder. The fold is heat-sealed. The fold can be lifted, to reveal the sample of perfume in a quantity insufficient to give fragrance when rubbed onto the wrists. The product is not intended for retail sale. It is intended to be placed within magazines and similar articles, printed with images and text designed to advertise a specific perfume	4911 10 90
	1111/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 7)		Article in the form of nine cut-out printed stickers of paperboard, featuring various insects and other small creatures and decorated with artificial stones and glitter, on a sheet of plastic measuring approximately 30 × 30 cm. Each sticker is fitted with a self-adhesive strip and can be affixed to a chosen surface. It is possible, subsequently, to move the sticker to another surface. The stickers are used for decoration	4911 91 00
	2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3)	3	Reference-work used for the selection, specification and control of colours in the fields of fashion, architecture and interior design, consisting of a ring-binder of cardboard coated with printed plastic film. The ring-binder contains ninety-five colour-charts, an index and pages with instructions for use (in six languages), on paper. Each colour-chart consists of thirty-five perforated cards, each with different shades of a particular colour which is identified by a code. Each shade is also identified by a specific code	4911 99 00
	2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3)	3	Manual on cross-stitch embroidery, in the form of a folding cardboard pamphlet or of a carboard-covered booklet with paper pages inside. The cover is colour-printed and bears the price, the name of the author and the number of the series. Inside the pamphlet or on the pages of the booklet, there are mostly illustrations giving designs for the cross-stitch work, with some text to indicate the yarn and colours to be used, along with general explanations	4911 99 00
	~~2282/79 of 17.10.1979 (OJ L 262, 18.10.1979, p. 23)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Length of absorbent cotton fabric (so-called 'gauze'), not impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances, 100 m long and 0,65 m wide, concertina-folded, individually wrapped and labelled~~	
	961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Dyed woven cross-twill fabric (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester), blue in colour, of a weight of 300 g/m^2 and of a width of approximately 150 cm. It has a faded-green printed inscription showing a company logo, measuring approximately 4 cm in height and approximately 2 cm in width, situated approximately 13 cm from the selvedge and repeated at approximately 20-cm intervals along both edges (see photographs No 599 A and B)	5211 32 00
	1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Woven fabric (93 % polyester, 7 % viscose) in the piece, printed with decorative motifs of different colours, with added sequins and a number of flowers of synthetic woven textile material. The sequins are glued to the fabric. The flower-motifs are few in number (approximately, six to an area of 1,7 × 1,15 m) and are sewn loosely	5407 54 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			on to the fabric	
	2174/93 of 2.8.1993 (OJ L 195, 4.8.1993, p. 20) amended by Reg. 705/2005		Multiple (folded) yarn, bleached, of synthetic staple fibres (100 % polyester), with a final Z-twist, dressed and put up on a support, of a weight of 1 200 g, including the support	5509 22 00
	961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Dyed woven fabric (100 % polyester), light blue in colour, of a width of approximately 150 cm and made of staple fibres. The fabric has a yellow-coloured printed inscription ('DYED AND FINISHED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM A MEMBER OF THE EEC') measuring approximately 0,4 cm in height and situated approximately 1,2 cm from the selvedge (see photographs No 598 A and B)	5512 19 90
	961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Dyed woven cross-twill fabric (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), blue in colour, of a weight of 245 g/m^2, of a width of approximately 150 cm and made of staple fibres. It has a black printed inscription showing a company logo, measuring approximately 1,5 cm in height and approximately 3 cm in width, situated approximately 4,5 cm from the selvedge on one side and approximately 9 cm on the other side, and repeated at approximately 28-cm intervals along both edges (see photographs No 601 A and B)	5514 22 00
	961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Dyed woven fabric (65 % polyester, 35 % viscose), black in colour, of a weight of 320 to 340 g/m^2, of a width of approximately 150 cm and made of staple fibres. The fabric has a yellow-coloured printed inscription ('...SHED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM A MEMBER OF THE EEC') measuring approximately 0,4 cm in height and situated approximately 0,5 cm from the selvedge, on one edge (see photographs No 597 A and B)	5515 11 90
	961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Dyed woven fabric (65 % polyester, 35 % viscose), black in colour, of a weight of 320 g/m^2, of a width of approximately 150 cm and made of staple fibres. The fabric has a yellow-coloured printed inscription ('DYED AND FINISHED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM A MEMBER OF THE EEC') measuring approximately 0,4 cm in height and situated approximately 0,5 cm from the selvedge, repeated at approximately 17-cm intervals along both edges (see photographs No 600 A and B)	5515 11 90
	384/2013 of 22.4.2013 (OJ L 117, 27.4.2013, p. 7)		Article having the shape of a cylinder with a diameter of approximately 7 mm and a length of approximately 130 mm, consisting of an outer layer of paper that holds the following components in place: — three filters of cellulose-acetate fibres with activated carbon (C), — four filters of cellulose-acetate fibres also containing impregnated fibres (impregnated with an agglutinating substance that does not penetrate into the inner layers of the fibres) (I), — two filters of cellulose-acetate fibres (A), — four components of flavourful oriental tobacco of the kind used in cigarettes (T). As far as the cellulose-acetate fibres in the different filters are concerned (C, I, A), the fibres are oriented parallel to each other. The fibres form a flexible, spongy body of even thickness, and are readily separable and 'pluckable'. Within the cylinder, the components are placed in the following order: — C (approximately 6 mm long), — I (approximately 10 mm long), — T (approximately 10 mm long), — A (approximately 13 mm long), — T (approximately 10 mm long), — I (approximately 10 mm long), — C (approximately12 mm long), — I (approximately 10 mm long), — T (approximately 10 mm long), — A (approximately. 13 mm long), — T (approximately 10 mm long), — I (approximately 10 mm long), — C (approximately 6 mm long). The percentage by weight of the different materials in the article is as follows: — C: approximately 17 %, — I: approximately 16 %, — A: approximately 8 %, — T: approximately 41 %, — paper: approximately 18 %. The article is designed to be cut up and to be used in the production of filter cigarettes. It is not evident from the objective characteristics of the article how it will be cut up (see photographs, nos 664 A and B)	5601 22 10
	510/96 of 22.3.1996 (OJ L 76, 26.3.1996, p. 7)		Acrylic-fibre rod, weighing more than 150 g/m and of a length not exceeding 50 cm. The rod consists of very fine fibres which have been laid out parallel to each other, bonded with gum and heated in a furnace to make a rigid cylinder. The rod is intended to be cut to length and machined, to form the tips for marker-pens	5603 94 90
	1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	1	Non-woven (length: 180 to 220 cm; width: 70 to 160 cm; thickness: approximately 5 cm; weight: exceeding 150 g/m^2), consisting of a web of several layers of coconut-fibres assembled throughout the thickness of the web by means of a bonding-substance (latex) and heat-treatment	5603 94 90
	~~555/84 of 29.2.1984 (OJ L 61, 2.3.1984, p. 18)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, knotted by hand according to the 'macramé lace' technique, which are in the form of hanging plant-pot holders, for example, and are used mainly for interior decoration~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	692/2010 of 30.7.2010 (OJ L 201, 3.8.2010, p. 23)	1	Thick semicircular article, with overall dimensions of approximately 75 cm in length by 45 cm in width, made of a woven textile fabric of spun coconut fibres, which forms the majority of the surface, with a rubber backing. The article is surrounded by a decorative rubber border (doormat) (See photograph No 652)	5702 20 00
	1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Doormat, with an external surface consisting of tufts of coconut-fibres of about 1 cm in length and inserted directly into a layer of PVC mixed with a plasticiser	5705 00 80
	692/2010 of 30.7.2010 (OJ L 201, 3.8.2010, p. 23) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Thick rectangular article measuring approx. 60 cm in length by 40 cm in width, made of coconut fibres forming a pile surface. The coconut fibres are bonded to a substrate of poly(vinyl chloride), which forms the backing. The mat is surrounded by a decorative poly(vinyl chloride)-border (doormat) (See photograph No 653)	5705 00 80
	~~251/78 of 7.2.1978 (OJ L 38, 8.2.1978, p. 6)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Plain-stitch embroidery, in the piece or in strips, with scalloped edges~~	
	471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13)	3	Rectangular, approximately 4 mm thick, cellular plastic (polyurethane) (measuring approximately 20 × 21 cm), covered on one side with a layer of approximately 0,2 mm of multi-coloured printed knitted textile fabric (mouse-pads and similar articles) (see photograph No 619)	5903 20 90
	~~308/80 of 11.2.1980 (OJ L 35, 12.2.1980, p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Product (so-called 'article of velvet'), put up in lengths, with threads of polypropylene fibres forming the additional warp to a ground fabric of synthetic textile fibres, the base of which is covered by a polypropylene foil~~	
	336/2010 of 21.4.2010 (OJ L 102, 23.4.2010, p. 25)	2	Disc of a diameter of approximately 580 mm and a thickness of approximately 2 mm, consisting of 2 layers of synthetic felt, one of them being impregnated with a polymeric binder (polyurethane) (so-called 'poromeric pad'). The other layer has an adhesive coating protected by a detachable plastic sheet. The article is used with machines for the manufacture of silicon and semiconductor wafers. It is fitted on the carrier head of an interchangeable tool of such machines and is used to flatten and polish the wafers	5911 90 90
	1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	2	Looped-pile knitted tubing, of mixed synthetic and artificial filaments treated with polyglucolethylene. The product is put up in the piece, in rolls, of about 23 m in length and 7,5 cm in width when flat. After processing, the tubing may be used as a 'damping cover' or 'damping tube' for cylinders in printing machinery	6001 22 00
	1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Warp-knit fabric, of the kind used for the manufacture of screens for greenhouses. The warp consists of white yarn forming the loops, and translucent strips of synthetic textile material of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. The weft is formed of white yarn. The yarns (warp and weft) of synthetic fibre represent 54 % by weight of the fabric. The translucent strips represent 46 % by weight of the fabric	6005 31 90
	1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	3	Warp-knit fabric, of the kind used for the manufacture of screens for greenhouses. The warp consists of white yarn forming the loops, translucent strips of synthetic textile material of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, and strips of synthetic material covered with aluminium of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. The weft is formed of white yarn. The yarns (warp and weft) of synthetic fibre represent 50 % by weight of the fabric. The translucent strips represent 33 % by weight of the fabric. The strips of synthetic material covered with aluminium represent 17 % by weight of the fabric	6005 31 90
	1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Warp-knit fabric, of the kind used for the manufacture of screens for greenhouses. The warp consists of white yarn forming the loops, and strips of synthetic material covered with aluminium of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. The weft is formed of white yarn. The yarns (warp and weft) of synthetic fibre represent 36 % by weight of the fabric. The strips of synthetic material covered with aluminium represent 64 % by weight of the fabric	6005 90 90
	1611/93 of 24.6.1993 (OJ L 155, 26.6.1993, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005	1	Pieces of tubular weft-knitted or crocheted fabric, bleached, of various textile fibres, roughly cut. These pieces are approximately 65 cm in diameter, and vary between 2,5 m and 6 m in length. The pieces, some of which are creased or wrinkled, are put up in bales	6006 10 00 6006 21 00 6006 31 90 6006 41 00 6006 90 00
	989/89 of 17.4.1989 (OJ L 106, 18.4.1989, p. 25) amended by Reg. 246/2010		For the purposes of the classification of anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles in CN-codes 6101, 6102, 6201 and 6202, the garments must have long sleeves.	6101 6102 6201

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			By derogation from the first paragraph, those headings include padded waistcoats despite the fact that they have no sleeves	6202
	1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14)	1	Unlined, single-coloured knitted garment (60 % wool, 40 % polyamide blend) of a thickness of 2,3 mm, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, with a collar with lapels. It has long sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It has pockets below the waist, and is hemmed at the base. The garment is made up of six panels (two at the front, four at the back) sewn together lengthways. It has shoulder-pads, and two vertical darts starting at the chest (jacket) (see photograph No 557)	6104 31 00
	1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14)	2	Unlined, single-coloured knitted garment (70 % acrylic, 30 % wool blend) of a thickness of 2,1 mm, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the waist, with a turnover collar. It has long sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It has pockets below the waist, and is hemmed at the base. The garment is made up of six panels (two at the front, four at the back) sewn together lengthways. It has shoulder-pads, and two vertical darts starting at the chest (jacket) (see photograph No 558)	6104 33 00
	548/89 of 28.2.1989 (OJ L 60, 3.3.1989, p. 31) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	1	Lightweight, loose-fitting, knitted garment (100 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body, reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded, loose-fitting neckline with short loose-fitting sleeves, and is hemmed at the base of the garment. There is knitted ribbing sewn on at the sleeve-ends. The garment also has a tie-string sewn into the left seam at the waist (see photograph No 400)	6104 42 00
	812/89 of 21.3.1989 (OJ L 86, 31.3.1989, p. 25) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	1	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline, short loose-fitting sleeves, and side-slits of approximately 12 cm in length at the bottom of the garment. The neckline, sleeve-ends and the bottom of the garment have been finished with a sewn-on band of knitted fabric approximately 1 cm in width (see photograph No 397)	6104 42 00
	812/89 of 21.3.1989 (OJ L 86, 31.3.1989, p. 25) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	2	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline, short loose-fitting sleeves, and side-slits of approximately 16 cm in length at the bottom of the garment. There is a sewn-on band of knitted fabric at the neckline, the sleeve-ends and the bottom of the garment. At the front, there is a sewn-on decorative motif (see photograph No 398)	6104 42 00
	812/89 of 21.3.1989 (OJ L 86, 31.3.1989, p. 25) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	3	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline, short loose-fitting sleeves, and side-slits of approximately 13 cm in length at the bottom of the garment. There is a band of knitted fabric at the neckline and at the sleeve-ends. The bottom of the garment is hemmed (see photograph No 399)	6104 42 00
	2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	1	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton) of one colour, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded, loose-fitting neckline with bands sewn on, and short sleeves. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base (dress) (see photograph No 505)	6104 42 00
	1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103)	3	Lightweight loose-fitting garment made from two different knitted printed fabrics (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline with a partial opening with button-fastening right over left, short loose-fitting sleeves, printed decorated motifs and side-slits. There is a band of knitted fabric sewn on at the neckline and at the base (see photograph No 527)	6104 42 00
	511/96 of 22.3.1996 (OJ L 76, 26.3.1996, p. 9)	1	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline with a ribbed edge crossing left over right, with short wide-fitting sleeves, a decoration printed on the front, and side-slits at the hemmed base. It has a detachable hood, fastened by buttons at the neck (dress) (see photograph No 544)	6104 42 00
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	2	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh (total length 96 cm), single-coloured and straigth-cut. It has a rounded loose-fitting neckline and short sleeves. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base, and has side-slits of an approximate length of 8 cm at the base. There is some embroidery at the front (dress) (see photograph No 578)	6104 42 00
	1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9)	2	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh (total length 90 cm), covered with printed decorative motifs. It has a rounded neckline with a welt of knitted fabric applied, and short sleeves. The sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed, and	6104 42 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			there are side-slits of approximately 10 cm at the base (dress) (see photograph No 580)	
	1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9)	3	Lightweight loose-fitting sleeveless knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the knees (total length 120 cm), covered with printed decorative motifs. It has a low rounded neckline with a welt of knitted fabric applied. The base is hemmed and has side-slits of approximately 22 cm (dress) (see photograph No 581)	6104 42 00
	2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41)	2	Single-coloured lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh (total length 90 cm), straight-cut and with short sleeves, with the words 'Don't wake the sleepy lion' printed on the front and with other decorative motifs printed on the front and sleeves. It has a rounded neckline with an applied welt of knitted fabric, without an opening. The sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed (dress) (see photograph No 604)	6104 42 00
	2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41)	3	Single-coloured lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh (total length 90 cm), straight-cut and with short sleeves, with the words 'Good Night' and a decorative motif printed on the front. It has a rounded neckline without an opening, with a semi-circular insert of contrasting colour inside at the back; there is an applied welt of material of the same contrasting colour at the sleeve-ends There is a decorative seam at the neckline and the base (dress) (see photograph No 605)	6104 42 00
	2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41)	4	Striped lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester), intended to cover the upper and lower parts of the body and reaching down to the knees (total length 82 cm), straight-cut and with short sleeves, with the words 'Sleep Wear' and other decorative motifs embroidered on the front, for a child of a height greater than 86 cm (commercial size greater than 86). It has a rounded neckline with an applied welt of knitted fabric, with a partial opening with button-fastening right over left. The neckline, sleeve-ends and base have an applied welt of knitted fabric with a decorative border. The base is curved and has side-slits approximately 10 cm long (dress for girls) (see photograph No 606)	6104 42 00
	548/89 of 28.2.1989 (OJ L 60, 3.3.1989, p. 31) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	2	Lightweight, loose-fitting, knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body, reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded, loose-fitting neckline and very short loose-fitting sleeves, and is hemmed at the base of the garment. There are knitted bands sewn on at the neckline and sleeve-ends. It also has a tie-string and loops sewn into the side-seams at the waist for the tie-string to pass through (see photograph No 401)	6104 43 00
	548/89 of 28.2.1989 (OJ L 60, 3.3.1989, p. 31) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	3	Lightweight, loose-fitting, knitted garment of 100 % synthetic textile fibres intended to cover the upper part of the body, reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded, loose-fitting neckline with very short loose-fitting sleeves, and is hemmed at the base of the garment. It also has knitted bands sewn on at the neckline and sleeve-ends. The garment also has a knitted tie-string sewn into the left seam at the waist (see photograph No 405)	6104 43 00
	347/2001 of 19.2.2001 (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Set of four items, packaged together for retail sale and consisting of: (a) child's single-coloured knitted-net garment (100 % synthetic fibres), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to the upper thigh, with an elasticated waist and two layers of trim attached to the waist-band, one of knitted net and the other of knitted synthetic fibres. The edges of the garment are unhemmed. There is a knitted-net flower-motif attached to the front for decoration (skirt) (see photograph No 610 A); (b) plastic wand, with a metallic star and feather-trim (see photograph No 610 B); (c) pair of dancing slippers (toys), with textile uppers (with elastic around the upper edge and across the width of the slipper, trimmed with ribbon) and plastic soles. On the front of each slipper, there is a rosette of knitted net, and a bow of 100 % synthetic fibres (see photograph No 610 C) (d) handbag (of dimensions 16 × 13,5 × 4,5 cm), of clear plastic, with a design printed on the front, with a zip-closure, non-adjustable shoulder-strap, and trim around the edges (handbag) (see photograph No 610 D)	(a): 6104 53 00 (b): 9503 00 95 (c): 9503 00 99 (d): 4202 22 10
	736/89 of 16.3.1989 (OJ L 80, 23.3.1989, p. 21)	1	Lightweight, loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton) with an average of ten or more stitches per linear centimetre in one direction, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with a collarless rounded neckline partially opening at the front with a button-fastening left over right. It has loose-fitting short sleeves which are hemmed at the sleeve-ends. The base of the garment, which is hemmed, has side-slits of approximately 6 cm at each side. There is a band of knitted fabric at the neckline. There is also a semi-circular insert at the back extending down from the neckline (see photograph No 395)	6105 10 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	2	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with a rounded neckline partially opening at the front with button-fastening left over right, and having short sleeves hemmed at the ends. The base is hemmed. At the level of the waist, a loop-wale yarn is sewn, through which is passed a thin cord (see photograph No 508)	6105 10 00
	~~2811/77 of 16.12.1977 (OJ L 322, 17.12.1977, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005	~~Art.1 (1)~~	~~Knitted or crocheted garment, not elasticated or rubberised, with a collar whether or not detachable, with long or short sleeves, opening fully or partially at the front with button-fastening left over right, and whether or not with pockets (man's or boy's shirt)~~	
	~~2811/77 of 16.12.1977 (OJ L 322, 17.12.1977, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005	~~Art.2 (1)~~	~~Knitted or crocheted garment, not elasticated or rubberised, cut along the lines of a man's or boy's shirt, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with a collar, with or without pockets, with long or short sleeves, and opening fully or partially at the front with button-fastening right over left (shirt-blouse)~~	
	~~2811/77 of 16.12.1977 (OJ L 322, 17.12.1977, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005	~~Art.2 (2)~~	~~Lightweight knitted or crocheted garment, not elasticated or rubberised, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist, of fancy design and usually of a loose-fitting cut, with or without sleeves or collar, with any type of neckline and with buttons or other means of fastening right over left, the absence of buttons or fastening being permitted only in the case of a very low-cut neckline, with or without decorative trimming such as tie, jabot, cravat, lace or embroidery (blouse)~~	
	736/89 of 16.3.1989 (OJ L 80, 23.3.1989, p. 21)	2	Loose-fitting knitted or crocheted garment (100 % cotton) with an average of ten or more stitches per linear centimetre in one direction, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. It has a collarless rounded neckline partially opening at the front with a button-fastening right over left and has long sleeves. It is also hemmed at the neckline, sleeve-ends and at the base of the garment (see photograph No 394)	6106 10 00
	736/89 of 16.3.1989 (OJ L 80, 23.3.1989, p. 21)	3	Lightweight, loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton) of fancy design with an average of ten or more stitches per linear centimetre in one direction, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with a collarless loose-fitting neckline partially opening at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It has loose-fitting short sleeves which are hemmed at the sleeve-ends. The garment is sleeveless and has knitted fabric sewn on at the neckline and armholesThe base of the garment is hemmed (see photograph No 396)	6106 10 00
	2403/89 of 31.7.1989 (OJ L 227, 4.8.1989, p. 30)	1	Lightweight, loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, collarless, with a ribbed band at the rounded neckline, partially opening at the front with a button-fastening right over left, with long hemmed sleeves. The base of the garment is hemmed and has two triangular inserts of ribbed knitted fabric at the sides (see photograph No 413)	6106 10 00
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	1	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) of one colour, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with long sleeves. It has a round, close-fitting neckline with high sewn-on ribbing (4 cm high). The garment has a partial opening at the front, beginning at the neckline, with a button-fastening right over left, pleats at the shoulders, and shoulder-pads (see photograph No 501)	6106 10 00
	2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	3	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) with short sleeves, for a child of a height of more than 86 cm (commercial size more than 86 cm), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist; the sleeve-ends and base are hemmed. It has a rounded neckline with knitted ribbing sewn on, and a partial opening at the left shoulder which is fastened by means of two buttons.The garment has a printed decorative motif on the front (blouse) (see photograph No 500)	6106 10 00
	893/93 of 13.4.1993 (OJ L 93, 17.4.1993, p. 5)	1	Single-coloured knitted garment (95 % cotton, 5 % elastomeric yarn) of fancy design, with long sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist. It has a very low-cut V-neckline, with embroidery at the edge. The garment is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base (see photograph No 514)	6106 10 00
	709/2000 of 4.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 3)	1	Single-coloured knitted garment (95 % cotton, 5 % elasthan), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist (59 cm), straight-cut, with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 × 10 cm, with only one short sleeve. It has an asymmetric and very low-cut neckline, without an opening. On the front, it is decorated with a piece	6106 10 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			of embroidery inserted at the neckline and on the sleeve. It has woven bands sewn on at the neckline and at the sleeve-end, and is hemmed at the base (blouse) (see photograph No 593)	
	3640/91 of 13.12.1991 (OJ L 344, 14.12.1991, p. 62) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Set of two garments, packaged together for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight garment of synthetic knitted crocheted fabric (raschel lace bearing decorative motifs in which a metal thread is inserted), intended to cover the upper part of the body to just below the waist, with long sleeves, and hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base. The garment has a collar made of a strip of single-coloured raschel lace which, at the front, crosses right over left, forming a very low-cut V-neckline (see photograph No 465 A); and (b) briefs of the same fabric, composition and colour as the upper garment (see photograph No 465 B)	(a): 6106 20 00 (b): 6108 22 00
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	1	Lightweight knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) with long sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, made from a single-coloured fabric. It has a partial opening at the front, with button-fastening right over left, decorative knitted or crocheted open-work strips sewn on to the sleeve-ends, and two slits approximately 23 cm long at the front of the base (shirt-blouse) (see photograph No 515)	6106 20 00
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	2	Lightweight knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, without sleeves or collar, with a rounded loose-fitting neckline. It opens completely at the front, with a button-fastening right over left from the neckline to the waist. The front is longer than the back, and terminates below the waist in two points (see photograph No 518)	6106 20 00
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	3	Lightly pleated knitted garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, single-coloured and with an average of more than ten stitches per linear centimetre. It is straight-cut, has short sleeves and is hemmed at the base. It has a crew-neck with a partial opening at the back with button-fastening (blouse) (see photograph No 575)	6106 20 00
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	4	Lightweight loose-fitting pleated knitted garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, in two colours. It has short sleeves and no collar.It has two front panels, connected by a gilded metal chain held in place by two decorative buttons. There is a partial opening at the back descending from the neckline, which fastens by means of a button. It has shoulder-pads and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base. Inside the full length of the front, there is a piece of knitted material, of a different colour from the rest of the garment, sewn on to form a rounded neckline (blouse) (see photograph No 577)	6106 20 00
	1529/1999 of 13.7.1999 (OJ L 178, 14.7.1999, p. 10)	1	Multicoloured garment of close-fitting cut, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, made of a velvet knitted fabric of man-made fibres (80 % viscose, 20 % polyester), with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 × 10 cm. It has long sleeves and a close-fitting neckline with collar, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. The sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed, and there is a pocket sewn on at the chest. There are side-slits approximately 8 cm long at the base (shirt-blouse) (see photograph No 584)	6106 20 00
	437/2006 of 16.3.2006 (OJ L 80, 17.3.2006, p. 3)		Self-coloured lightweight garment made from knitted fabrics of man-made fibres (90 % polyamide, 10 % elastomeric yarn) intended to cover the lower part of the body from the waist to above the mid-thigh area, enclosing each leg separately, with an opening at the front without any closing system and without an opening at the waist. The garment has an elasticated waist band and is hemmed at the leg ends. There are patch pockets on both sides of the garment, having a zip fastening system and holding a mass-produced removable, oval insert. The inserts are made of a hard plastic material on the outside and are padded with foam on the inside. They are designed to prevent injuries to the hips in case of a fall. They absorb shocks to the hip area of the body. (men's underpants)	6107 12 00
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Unisex knitted briefs (95 % cotton, 5 % elastomeric), elasticated at the waist and at the legs, without an opening at the front. Because of the style of its cut and considerable elasticity, the crotch is sufficiently large to accommodate a nappy for incontinence-sufferers (see photograph No 512)	6108 21 00
	1176/91 of 6.5.1991 (OJ L 114, 7.5.1991, p. 27) amended by Reg. 705/2005	1	Set of two garments put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body, printed with a multi-coloured pattern of motifs, with long sleeves and a close-fitting neckline which opens partially at the front and is button-fastened right-over-left. It has ribbing, of the same colour as the trousers, applied at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base; (b) a lightweight knitted pair of trousers (100 % cotton) of a single colour,	6108 31 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			reaching from the waist down to the ankles, and without an opening at the waist. The trousers are elasticated at the waist and have ribbing applied at the leg-ends (see photograph No 446)	
	1176/91 of 6.5.1991 (OJ L 114, 7.5.1991, p. 27) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Set of two garments put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body, striped in two colours, with long sleeves and a loose-fitting round neckline without an opening. It has ribbing applied at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base, as well as a decoration applied to the front; (b) a pair of trousers made up of the same fabric as the top, reaching from the waist down to the ankles, and without an opening at the waist. The trousers are elasticated at the waist and have ribbing applied at the leg-ends (see photograph No 464)	6108 31 00
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) knitted-pile garment (80 % cotton, 20 % polyamide) in two colours (striped), intended to cover the upper part of the body, with long sleeves and a round neckline without an opening. The garment has ribbing applied at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base (see photograph No 504 A); (b) pair of trousers made up from a unicolour knitted-pile fabric (80 % cotton, 20 % polyamide) reaching from the waist to the ankles, without an opening at the waist. The waist is elasticated, and there is ribbing applied at the trouser-leg bottoms (see photograph No 504 B)	6108 31 00
	1936/90 of 4.7.1990 (OJ L 174, 7.7.1990, p. 25)	1	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % synthetic fibres) with narrow shoulder-straps, covering the body to the crotch. This garment is elasticated at the back at the level of the waist and is fastened at the crotch by means of three press-studs. It is also edged with mechanically-made lace (see photograph No 440)	6108 92 00
	~~2811/77 of 16.12.1977 (OJ L 322, 17.12.1977, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005	~~Art.1 (2)~~	~~Lightweight knitted or crocheted garment of the vest-type, not elasticated or rubberised, of cotton or man-made fibres, in one or more colours, with long or short close-fitting sleeves, whether or not with pockets, without buttons or any other fastening, without a collar, without an opening at the neckline, with a close-fitting neckline (rounded, square, boat-shaped or V-shaped). It may be decorated (other than with lace) with advertising, pictures or an inscription, obtained by printing, knitting or another process. The base of the garment is usually hemmed, but does not have a ribbed waistband or any means of tightening it (T-shirt)~~	
	2403/89 of 31.7.1989 (OJ L 227, 4.8.1989, p. 30) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Lightweight, sleeveless, knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the waist, collarless, having a low-cut rounded neckline without an opening. The base of the garment is hemmed and has two semi-circular inserts of ribbed knitted fabric. The neckline and armholes have sewn-on bands of knitted fabric (see photograph No 422)	6109 10 00
	1936/90 of 4.7.1990 (OJ L 174, 7.7.1990, p. 25)	2	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) with short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. It has a rounded neckline, internal épaulettes, and decoration in the form of five pleats sewn at the sleeve-ends (see photograph No 449)	6109 10 00
	2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	4	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) of one colour, with short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. The garment has a rounded neckline with knitted bands sewn on, and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base. At the level of the waist, a loop-wale yarn is sewn, through which is passed a thin cord (see photograph No 506)	6109 10 00
	2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	5	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, sleeveless, collarless with a loose-fitting rounded neckline without an opening. The base is hemmed. There are knitted bands sewn on at the neckline and armholes. At the level of the waist, a loop-wale yarn is sewn, through which is passed a thin cord (see photograph No 507)	6109 10 00
	893/93 of 13.4.1993 (OJ L 93, 17.4.1993, p. 5) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Set of two garments, comprising: (a) lightweight knitted garment (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester) with long close-fitting sleeves and made from a two-colour striped fabric, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. It has a rounded ribbed neckline, and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base. The base has side-vents, of a length of about 6 cm, each with two decorative buttons. There is decorative embroidery at chest-level (T-shirt) (see photograph No 520 A); (b) knitted trousers (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester) made from a single-coloured fabric, extending from the waist to the ankles, with an elasticated waist. The trouser-leg bottoms have decorative buttons similar to those on the upper garment (see photogrgaph No 520 B)	(a): 6109 10 00 (b): 6104 62 00
	2049/2002 of 19.11.2002 (OJ L 316, 20.11.2002, p. 15)		Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, comprising: (a) a self-coloured garment made of a lightweight knitted fabric (100 % cotton)	(a):

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009		intended to cover the upper part of the body, without an opening in the neckline, with short sleeves, a round neck with ribbed neckline, hemmed at the bottom of the garment and at the sleeve-ends. There is a printed design and text on the front of the garment (T-shirt) (see photograph No 625); (b) a self-coloured garment made of a lightweight knitted fabric (100 % cotton) intended to cover the lower part of the body from the waist to above the knee, enclosing each leg separately, without an opening at the waist. The garment has an elasticated waist and is hemmed at the leg-ends. It also has a printed design on the lower left leg (shorts) (see photograph No 626)	6109 10 00 (b): 6104 62 00
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Lightweight knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) with long sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. It has a V-neckline, with shoulderpads inside, decorative embroidery on the back and front, and strips of embroidery ath the sleeve-ends and at the base (see photograph No 517)	6109 90 20
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Lightly-pleated knitted garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, single-coloured and straight-cut. It is sleeveless, with rounded armholes. It has a rounded neckline, without an opening, and is bound round the neckline and armholes, and is hemmed at the base. (vest) (see photograph No 576)	6109 90 20
	~~2811/77 of 16.12.1977 (OJ L 322, 17.12.1977, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005	~~Art.1 (3)~~	~~Lightweight close-fitting knitted or crocheted garment (fine-knit), of wool, not elasticated or rubberised, intended to cover the upper part of the body, in one or more colours, with or without sleeves, and having a roll-, polo- or turtle-neck without an opening (lightweight fine-knit roll-, polo- or turtle-neck jumper or pullover)~~	
	~~2811/77 of 16.12.1977 (OJ L 322, 17.12.1977, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005	~~Art.1 (3)~~	~~Lightweight close-fitting knitted or crocheted garment (fine-knit), of any textile fibre other than wool, not elasticated or rubberised, intended to cover the upper part of the body, in one or more colours, with or without sleeves, and having a roll-, polo- or turtle-neck without an opening (lightweight fine-knit roll-, polo- or turtle-neck jumper or pullover)~~	
	2368/90 of 9.8.1990 (OJ L 219, 14.8.1990, p. 26)	1	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton) with short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. At the level of the neckline, it has ribbing sewn on to form a high close-fitting collar without an opening. It also has decoration at the back and at the level of the chest, as well as a hem at the sleeve-ends and at the base (see photograph No 450)	6110 20 99
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	3	Knitted garment (100 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching to below the waist, having a collar crossing right over left, with no opening, of ribbed knitted material, with short sleeves. The garment also has a decoration on the chest, and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base (see photograph No 453)	6110 20 99
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	5	Knitted close-fitting garment of ribbed velvet (90 % cotton, 5 % polyester, 5 % elastomeric), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with long sleeves, an upright close-fitting collar and a partial opening at the back which is closed with a slide-fastener. The garment is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base (see photograph No 513)	6110 20 99
	1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14)	3	Lightweight unlined garment of fine T-shirt-like knitted fabric (100 % cotton), with stripes of two colours, straight-cut, without collar, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips. It has short sleeves and a round close-fitting neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base, and has pockets below the waist. The garment has shoulder-pads (garment similar to a cardigan) (see photograph No 555)	6110 20 99
	1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14)	4	Unlined loose-fitting thick-ribbed knitted garment (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester blend) single-coloured and straight-cut, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, without a collar. It has long sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base, and has pockets below the waist, as well as side-vents at the base (garment similar to a cardigan) (see photograph No 556)	6110 20 99
	1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	5	Set, put up for retail sale and consisting of: (a) lightweight knitted pullover (80 % cotton, 20 % polyester) in one shade of red, intended to cover the upper part of the body, with no opening, with a close-fitting neckline and long sleeves. It has ribbing at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base, and a decorative motif sewn on the front. Inside, at the neckline, a piece of the same fabric as the trousers is sewn on (see photograph No 559 A);	(a): 6110 20 99

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			(b) pair of lightweight knitted trousers (80 % cotton, 20 % polyester) with multicoloured printed checks, reaching from the waist to the ankles, without an opening at the waist.The garment is elasticated at the waist, and has ribbing at the trouser-leg bottoms. It has two loops at the waist for hanging it up (see photograph No 559 B)	(b): 6104 62 00
	1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	6	Set, put up for retail sale and consisting of: (a) lightweight knitted pullover (80 % cotton, 20 % polyester) of two different fabrics (one coloured blue, the other red-and-white striped), intended to cover the upper part of the body, with no opening, with long single-coloured sleeves. It has ribbing at the sleeve-ends and base, and a close-fitting neckline with two bands of ribbing in different colours, and a decorative motif sewn on the front, with two decorative seams at the armholes (see photograph No 560 A); (b) pair of lightweight knitted trousers (80 % cotton, 20 % polyester) of the same two fabrics as the upper part, reaching from the waist to the ankles, without an opening at the waist.The garment is elasticated at the waist, and has ribbing at the trouser-leg bottoms. It has a strip of the striped material inserted lengthways down the side of the left leg, with two decorative seams along it. It has two loops at the waist for hanging it up (see photograph No 560 B)	(a): 6110 20 99 (b): 6104 62 00
	1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	3	Non-lightweight multicoloured garment (55 % cotton, 45 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, made of several thick knitted fabrics raised on the inside, of different thicknesses with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre, straight-cut. It has long sleeves, a close-fitting neckline with ribbing , and a partial opening at the front with a slide-fastener. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base, and has decorative seams, with decorative motifs sewn on the front (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 563)	6110 20 99
	709/2000 of 4.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 3)	2	Single-coloured garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist (62 cm), made of thick knitted fabric and ribbed along its length (100 % cotton), straight-cut, with short sleeves. It has a V-neckline without an opening, and decorative embroidery on the front. The sleeve-ends, neckline and base are hemmed (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 595)	6110 20 99
	2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	6	Knitted garment (100 % synthetic fibres), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching to below the waist, with short sleeves; the sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed. The garment has a V-neck with a collar with edges crossing left over right, made from a different knitted fabric (see photograph No 454)	6110 30 91
	2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	7	Loose-fitting knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching to below the waist, with short sleeves; the sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed. The garment has a ribbed addition at the neckline, forming a close-fitting high collar with an opening at the front buttoning left over right. There is embroidery applied on the chest (see photograph No 455)	6110 30 91
	92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1)	1	Thick self-coloured knitted garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, straight-cut and with a curved hemline, and with an average of less than ten rows of stitches per linear centimetre in either direction. The garment has long, cuffed sleeves, and a collar, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening left over right. It has a pocket sewn on the front at the level of the chest (garment similar to a cardigan) (see photograph No 551)	6110 30 91
	272/98 of 2.2.1998 (OJ L 27, 3.2.1998, p. 3)	1	Self-coloured garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, made of a thick (2,8 mm) knitted fabric, brushed inside and out, with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre (100 % polyester), and cut straight. The garment is shorter at the front than at the back. It has long cuffed sleeves and a turnover collar, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening left over right. It has side-slits at the base. It has an embroidered breast-pocket sewn on (garment similar to a cardigan) (see photograph No 567)	6110 30 91
	1559/2004 of 24.8.2004 (OJ L 283, 2.9.2004, p. 9) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Single-coloured knitted garment, made of synthetic fibres (100 % polyester), sleeveless, for covering the upper part of the body. It has a V-neck and wide armholes, and opens completely at the front, fastening left-over-right by means of press-studs. It has no lining or pockets. There are two reflecting, horizontal strips all the way round the garment (waistcoat) (see photograph No 634)	6110 30 91
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	4	Knitted garment (100 % synthetic fibres) intended to cover the upper part of the body, having a collar with no opening, with long sleeves and a hem at the base. The garment has a triangular ribbed knitted insert at the front of the neckline (see photograph No 452)	6110 30 99

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Sleeveless garment, made of stretch knitted ribbed fabric (100 % polyamide), intended to cover the upper part of the body to just below the waist. It has a collar and opens completely at the front, with press-stud fastening right over left, and has two pocket-flaps at chest-level (see photograph No 529)	6110 30 99
	1529/1999 of 13.7.1999 (OJ L 178, 14.7.1999, p. 10)	2	Single-coloured knitted garment (70 % acrylic, 30 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist (66 cm), straight-cut, with long sleeves. It has a rounded neckline without an opening. It is bound round the neckline (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 590)	6110 30 99
	709/2000 of 4.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 3)	3	Multicoloured garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, made of a velvet knitted fabric of man-made fibres (80 % viscose, 20 % polyester, with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 × 10 cm, with a close-fitting cut. It has long tight-fitting sleeves, a rounded neckline without an opening, and a decorative motif on the front. The neckline and sleeve-ends are bound with an applied welt of knitted fabric, and the base is hemmed (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 585)	6110 30 99
	709/2000 of 4.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 3)	4	Close-fitting striped sleeveless knitted garment (70 % acrylic, 30 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the waist (51 cm), of a thickness of 1,5 mm. It is ribbed along its length and has a reounde neckline without an opening. It is bound round the neckline and armholes (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 589)	6110 30 99
	~~3317/85 of 25.11.1985~~ ~~(OJ L 317, 28.11.1985, p. 12)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Knitted or crocheted garment, up to and including commercial size 86, of terry-type fabric, not elasticated or rubberised, consisting of a one-piece garment covering the whole body except for the head and hands, enveloping each leg separately, and having at the back two openings fastened by buttons, one running horizontally at the waist and the other running from the waist to the neckline, with a decorative printed motif on the front~~	
	812/89 of 21.3.1989 (OJ L 86, 31.3.1989, p. 25)	4	Set of two garments put up for retail sale and consisting of: (a) knitted unlined blouson (100 % cotton) with a collar, fully opening at the front with a zip-fastening, with long sleeves. There is knitted ribbing at the base of the garment and the sleeve-ends. A band of woven fabric of another colour has been sewn onto the outside length of the sleeves and around the armholes. The two front panels of the Garment are fully covered with an appliqué-ed, woven, multi-coloured, printed-patterned fabric. There are two zipped pockets above the waist (see photograph No 428 A); (b) knitted unlined pair of trousers (100 % cotton) reaching from the waist to the ankles, tightened at the waist by means of elastication and a drawstring. This garment has two zipped pockets, but no opening at the waist. There is knitted ribbing at the bottom of the trouser-legs. A woven band of fabric of another colour is sewn on the outer side of the trouser-legs, extending from the top of the trousers to the knitted ribbing at the leg-ends (see photograph No 428 B)	6112 11 00
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	6	Set of two garments made from three knitted fabrics of different colours (100 % synthetic fibres), consisting of: (a) unlined windjacket with a collar, completely open at the front with a slide-fastener, and with long sleeves. The sleeve-ends and the base are tightened; it has two internal pockets above the waist, and embroidered or printed decorations on the back and sleeves. There are pieces of woven fabric of different colours sewn on to the sides and part of the sleeves (see photograph No 511 A); (b) unlined pair of trousers reaching from the waist to the ankles, tightened and with a drawstring at the waist which has no opening. The outsides of the legs are covered from the waist to mid-thigh with pieces of woven fabric sewn on, the same as the jacket. The garment has two internal pockets, and embroidered or printed decorations on one of the hips and on one of the trouser-leg bottoms (see photograph No 511 B)	6112 12 00
	424/89 of 20.2.1989 (OJ L 49, 21.2.1989, p. 18)		For the purposes of the classification of tracksuits in 6112 or 6211, where the garment intended to cover the upper part of the body has a complete opening at the front, this must be fastened by means of a zip-fastener, press-studs or velcro. Where, however, the opening at the front is only partial, it may also be fastened by any type of buttons, provided that the opening is no longer than one-third of the length of the garment measured from the neckline	6112 6211
	651/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 3)	1	Lightweight garment for women, intended to cover the body and reaching down to the crotch, made of a knitted self-coloured fabric of synthetic fibres (80 % polyamide and 20 % elastane). The fabric does not contain any rubber thread. The garment is fitted with 8-mm wide strips of vulcanised rubber (heading 4008) which are added by stitching them into the neckline, armholes and leg openings.	6112 41 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			The garment has under-wired bra-style shaped cups, a lined gusset, adjustable straps and high-cut openings for the legs (swimsuit) (see photograph No 641)	
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	5	Garment, made of cellular rubber covered on both sides by knitted fabric, intended to cover the lower part of the body from the waist to the knees, enveloping the legs separately, without an opening. The seams of the garment are covered by an elastic tape (shorts) (see photograph No 503)	6113 00 10
	2345/2003 of 23.12.2003 (OJ L 346, 31.12.2003, p. 41) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Unlined close-fitting garment, covering the whole body from the shoulder to the ankle and enveloping each leg separately, with long sleeves, hemmed at the ends of the sleeves and legs, with a partial opening at the back reaching down to the waist fastened by a zip, with a tight-fitting collar fastened at the rear by a velcro-type strap. The garment is made up of several panels sewn together. The garment is made mainly from cellular rubber panels covered on both faces with a layer of single-coloured knitted textile fabric (synthetic fibres). A small chest-panel, two of the four back-panels and the panels of the lower sleeves are made of an embossed cellular rubber covered on only one face (on the inside of the garment) with a layer of single-coloured knitted textile fabric (surf/diving suit) (see photographs Nos 631 A and B)	6113 00 10
	1584/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 15) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Lightweight, knitted, sleeveless garment (100 % cotton) for women or girls, designed to be worn next to the body, falling well short of the waist, covering the chest and with a low-cut neckline at the front and back. This garment has two darts at the front, of approximately 5 cm, extending from the base which is slightly gathered and has an elastic band (approximately 1,5 cm wide) (see photograph No 432)	6114 20 00
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	7	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with no sleeves and no collar, with a rounded loose-fitting neckline, and made from a two-coloured fabric. There is a partial opening at the front, with button-fastening left over right. There is decorative loop-wale yarn edging the neckline and armholes (see photograph No 519)	6114 20 00
	1584/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 15) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Set of garments for women or girls, put up for retail sale, and consisting of: (a) a lightweight knitted garment (55 % man-made fibres and 45 % cotton) designed to be worn next to the body, which falls well short of the waist, covers the chest and the upper part of the back, has no sleeves and has a low-cut neckline at the front. this garment has an elastic band (2,5 cm in width) at the base (see photograph No 431 A); (b) briefs of the same fabric, compsition and colour as the upper garment (see photograph No 431 B)	(a): 6114 30 00 (b): 6108 22 00
	893/93 of 13.4.1993 (OJ L 93, 17.4.1993, p. 5)	3	Lightweight knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) of a single colour, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with short sleeves and a hood with a drawstring. It has a rounded neckline with a ribbed edge, and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base (see photograph No 521)	6114 30 00
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Knitted stocking-type footwear of textile fibres (85 % acrylic, 13 % nylon, 2 % other fibres), without applied soles, with anti-skid PVC-strips on the sole to aid walking on polished or slippery surfaces (see photograph No 467)	6115 96 99
	1564/2000 of 18.7.2000 (OJ L 180, 19.7.2000, p. 5)	1	Knitted cotton glove, the outer surface of which is covered by dipping it in natural rubber (latex), for domestic use (see photograph No 602)	6116 10 20
	272/98 of 2.2.1998 (OJ L 27, 3.2.1998, p. 3)	2	Goalkeeper's glove for ice-hockey or street-hockey, composed of the glove and the blocking-pad stitched to it at five points. It is for a right-handed goalkeeper, for the hand holding the stick.The blocking-pad (of dimensions 37 × 20 × 3 cm) forming the back of the glove is made of rigid cellular plastic entirely covered with mainly fabric of man-made fibres. Its main purpose is to stop the ball (or puck, in ice-hockey) when shot at goal, and protects the hand. The other part resembles a normal glove, with the back of knitted fabric and the front made of non-woven polyamide microfibres, so that the goalkeeper can hold and handle the stick (see photographs No 571)	6116 93 00
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	6	Ice-hockey glove, the back of which is padded for protection. The outer layer is made of knitted fabric of synthetic fibres (polyester), and the palm is made of non-woven polyamide microfibres (see photograph No 574)	6116 93 00
	926/2004 of 26.4.2004 (OJ L 163, 30.4.2004, p. 105) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Made-up article consisting of a tubular, knitted, elasticated fabric (man-made fibres) combined with rubber thread, in the form of a loop (hairband) (see photograph No 629)	6117 80 10

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	645/89 of 14.3.1989 (OJ L 71, 15.3.1989, p. 17) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	1	Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight woven windjacket (100 % synthetic fibres), consisting of three different-coloured fabrics. It has a collar which has a drawstring through it, and a close-fitting neckline partially opening at the front with a zip-fastening. This opening has a protective flap with press-studs, fastening left over right. The garment has long loose-fitting sleeves which are elasticated at the ends. There is elastication at the base. There is a hood which can be tucked into a pouch in the collar, and a pouch with a protective flap at the front of the garment. Both pouches have zip-fastening (see photograph No 406 A); (b) a lightweight woven pair of trousers (100 % synthetic fibres) of one colour, reaching from the waist to the ankles, tightened at the waist by means of elastication and a drawstring. The trouser-leg bottoms have zip-fastenings and can be tightened by velcro-strips. The garment has two interior pockets (see photograph No 406 B)	(a): 6201 93 00 (b): 6204 63 18
	~~645/89 of 14.3.1989~~ ~~(OJ L 71, 15.3.1989, p. 17)~~ deleted by Reg. 3694/91	~~2~~	~~Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a loose-fitting woven windjacket (100 % synthetic fibres) .... (see photograph No 407 A) and (b) a lightweight woven pair of trousers (100 % synthetic fibres) ... ... (see photograph No 407 B)~~	
	3694/91 of 17.12.1991 (OJ L 350, 19.12.1991, p. 17) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight, loose-fitting, woven windjacket (100 % synthetic fibres), lined in the upper part of the garment and composed of two different coloured fabrics. It has a collar and opens fully at the front with a zip-fastening. The opening has a protective flap, fastening with press-studs left over right. It has loose-fitting long sleeves, elasticated at the ends. There is elastication at the base of the garment. There is a hood which can be tucked into a pouch in the collar; the hood has a drawstring, and the pouch has a zip-fastening.There are two internal pockets at the waist, with protective flaps (see photograph No 407 A); (b) a lightweight woven pair of trousers (100 % synthetic fibres) of one colour, reaching from the waist to the ankles, and tightening at the waist by means of elastication and a drawstring. The trouser-leg bottoms have zip-fastenings and can be tightened by means of velcro strips. The garment has two internal pockets (see photograph No 407 B)	(a): 6201 93 00 (b): 6204 63 18
	1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9)	4	Garment of single-coloured woven fabric (100 % polyamide) of a thickness of 0,1 mm, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips (total length 75 cm), coated on the inside with non-cellular plastic (polyurethane) and with quilted lining. It has a double collar, one of which is made of knitted brushed-pile fabric. The garment opens completely at the front, with press-stud fastening left over right. It has long sleeves with zips at the ends, and two inset pockets at waist-level. It can be tightened at the bottom (garment similar to an anorak) (see photograph No 583)	6201 93 00
	2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Set of three garments, put up for retail sale and comprising: (a) single-coloured woven garment of synthetic fibres (100 % polyamide), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips (total length 67 cm), with a knitted lining. It has a high-fitting collar with an integrated hood, and opens completely at the front with a zip-fastening protected by a flap with a press-stud fastening left over right. It has long sleeves with elastication and velcro-type tightening at the sleeve-ends. There is a drawstring at the collar, and elastic at the base. It has two inside-pockets above the waist with zip-fastening, and two outside-pockets below the waist with protective flaps fastened by press-studs. There are storm-flaps on the front and back, and a facility for attaching a buoyancy-device (anorak) (see photograph No 607 A); (b) single-coloured knitted garment of man-made fibres, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist (total length 65 cm), with long sleeves; the front and sleeves are partially lined. It has a high-fitting collar, and opens completely at the front with a zip-fastening. The sleeve-ends are elasticated, and there is a drawstring at the base. It has two pockets inserted at the front at waist-level, with zip-fastening. It is made up of cut-and-sewn panels (wind-jacket) (see photograph No 607 B) (c) pair of single-coloured woven trousers of synthetic fibres (100 % polyamide), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching down to the ankles, with a woven lining and two inserted pockets. It has a partial opening at the front with a zip-fastening, and a covering flap with press-stud fastening left over right. Both legs have zip-fastening over the whole length, covered by a protective flap with velcro-type fastening, and can be tightened at the leg-bottoms by a velcro-type strip (trousers) (see photograph No 607 C)	(a): 6201 93 00 (b): 6102 30 90 (c): 6203 43 19
	~~2404/89 of 31.7.1989~~ ~~(OJ L 227, 4.8.1989, p. 32)~~ repealed by Reg. 3694/91		~~Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of:~~ ~~(a) a lightweight loose-fitting woven windjacket (100 % synthetic fibres) of three different fabrics of different colours and construction, having a knitted lining, a collar, a complete opening at the front the edges of which do not overlap, with a zip-fastening, and with long sleeves. The sleeve-ends and the base are elasticated. There~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			~~are two pockets at the front (see photograph No 437 A);~~ ~~(b) a lightweight single-coloured woven pair of trousers (100 % synthetic fibres) of the same colour as one of the three fabrics of which the windjacket consists, having a knitted lining and without an opening at the waist, reaching down from the waist to the ankles, tightening at the waist by means of elastication and a drawstring. The trouser-leg bottoms have zip-fastenings and elasticated bands (see photograph No 437 B)~~	
	~~2496/82 of 13.9.1982 (OJ L 267, 16.9.1982, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Trousers, including jeans, made up of the textile fabrics to which reference is made in note 1 to Chapter 61~~ **[62]**~~, with an opening at the front which is fastened by any means left over right~~	
	1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	4	Loose-fitting woven garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to the ankles, enveloping each leg separately and with a fly at the front with a button-fastening left over right and a flap. There are two pockets sewn on at the front, two pockets inserted at the rear, and two pockets sewn on at the sides at thigh-level. It has pieces of the same fabric at the knees and in the seat. The trouser-leg bottoms have a seam threaded with a drawstring, for tightening. (leisure-trousers) (see photograph No 562)	6203 43 19
	511/96 of 22.3.1996 (OJ L 76, 26.3.1996, p. 9)	2	Set of two garments made up of the same lightweight slightly-pleated fabric (100 % viscose), with identical multicoloured motifs printed on both garments. It is put up for retail sale and consists of: (a) a short-sleeved garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist. It has a wide neckline without an opening. There is elastication at the neckline and at the sleeve-ends. Every 2 cm from the chest to the waist inside the garment, there are elastic threads sewn, emphasisng the pleating-effect (smocks) (blouse); (b) a loose-fitting garment, intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to above the knees. The waist is elasticated and has a drawstring (skirt)	6204 29 18
	3295/93 of 26.11.1993 (OJ L 296, 1.12.1993, p. 43)	1	Loose-fitting woven judo-jacket (100 % cotton), unbleached, made up from two heavyweight fabrics of different construction, openeing fully at the front and with no fastening. It has long sleeves, side-vents at the base, and an internal reinforcement in the form of a partial lining. There is external reinforcement in the form of a third woven fabric around the collar and along the full length of the opening. The garment consists of two panels sewn together widthwise, the upper panel being sewn lengthwise under the arms (see photograph No 522)	6204 32 90
	272/98 of 2.2.1998 (OJ L 27, 3.2.1998, p. 3)	3	Unlined close-fitting garment of denim fabric (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the waist, with turnover collar. It has long sleeves with buttoned cuffs and a close-fitting collar, and opens completely at the front with a slide-fastener. It has breast-pockets, and a lightly-shaped hem at the base. It is made up of ten panels (six at the front, four at the back) sewn together lengthways, with decorative seams (see photograph No 568)	6204 32 90
	2507/91 of 20.8.1991 (OJ L 233, 22.8.1991, p. 9)	1	Woven one-piece garment (100 % cotton), sleeveless, intended to cover both the upper part of the body and the lower part, to just below the knees, enveloping each leg separately.It has inset pockets at hip-level. The garment, which is cut fully from the waist, has a partial opening at the front, with button-fastening right over left (see photograph No 458)	6204 42 00
	92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1)	2	Lightweight loose-fitting sleeveless garment of plain fabric (100 % cotton), intended to cover both the upper and lower parts of the body and reaching down to the ankles (approximately 122 cm long). At the front, it has a low-cut neckline and opens completely with button-fastening right over left, with pockets sewn on below the waist. It has side-vents starting 4,5 cm below the waist, approximately 73 cm in length. It has motifs embroidered at chest-level on the front, and on the pockets. Two strips of the same fabric are sewn on to the back of the waist, for tying (dress) (see photograph No 548)	6204 42 00
	347/2001 of 19.2.2001 (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 8)	2	Set of three items, packaged together, as a fancy-dress set for a child, for retail sale and consisting of: (a) child's woven dress (100 % synthetic fibres), with a V-neckline without an opening, and short sleeves. The bodice has applied knitted lace covering the woven fabric. The sleeve-ends are elasticated. The dress is unhemmed at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base; (b) two knitted accessories, consisting of a knitted veil and a textile bouquet (100 % synthetic fibres) (dress) (see photograph No 611)	6204 43 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	8	Loose-fitting woven garment (100 % artificial fibres), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching to below the knees. Rising from the waist is a section made from the same fabric, with wide braces. The garment opens fully at the front, and is fastened by buttoning right over left (skirt) (see photograph No 459)	6204 59 10
	1308/96 of 4.7.1996 (OJ L 167, 6.7.1996, p. 19)	1	Woven garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to above the knee, enveloping each leg separately, without an opening, and with pockets inserted at the sides. It is tightened at the waist by an elastic strip and a band sewn on to the front which can be adjusted by means of a buckle on the left. The garment has a false fly (sewn up), with a left-over-right flap (simulated fastening) (shorts) (see photograph No 547)	6204 62 90
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7) amended by Reg. 2126/2005	8	Garment made from three woven fabrics of different colours (100 % polyamide, intended to cover the lower part of the body from the waist to the mid-thigh area, enveloping each leg separately, and with no opening at the waist. The waist is elasticated and has a drawstring. It has an internal pocket at each side, and knitted briefs (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) sewn to the inside of the waist (see photograph No 509)	6204 63 90
	1176/91 of 6.5.1991 (OJ L 114, 7.5.1991, p. 27)	3	Lightweight garment made up of two woven fabrics (100 % cotton) of a different colour, intended to cover the upper part of the body, of a straight cut, with a close-fitting round neckline, with short sleeves, two pockets at the level of the chest and a hood with a drawstring. It has a full-length opening at the front, with a button-fastening left over right, and the sleeve-ends and base are hemmed (leisure-shirt) (see photograph No 462)	6205 20 00
	1176/91 of 6.5.1991 (OJ L 114, 7.5.1991, p. 27)	4	Lightweight woven garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body, of a straight cut, with a close-fitting round neckline, with long sleeves with cuffs, two pockets at the level of the chest and a hood with a drawstring. It has a full-length opening at the front, with a button-fastening left over right; there are decorations applied to the pockets and printing on the back; the base is hemmed (leisure-shirt) (see photograph No 463)	6205 20 00
	1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103)	5	Garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the body to the crotch. The upper part is woven, with a collar, long loose-fitting sleeves fastening at the wrist by means of press-studs, and two patch-pockets at the level of the chest. The garment has an opening at the front from the neckline to the waist, with press-stud fastening left over right. The lower part from the waist to the crotch is made of elasticated knitted fabric with a fastening at the crotch by means of press-studs (see photograph No 530)	6205 20 00
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	7	Loose-fitting woven garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, of chequered design and straight-cut. It has short sleeves and a collar with lapels of a different material. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base. There is a thin cord through the hem at the base. The garment opens completely at the front with a button-fastening left over right, and there are breast-pockets inserted with slide-fasteners. There are two side-slits approximately 7 cm in length (shirt) (see photograph No 579)	6205 20 00
	1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	1	Lightweight, sleeveless woven garment (100 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and manufactured from a single-coloured fabric. It has a rounded neckline without an opening and an exterior pocket at the level of the chest (see photograph No 408)	6206 30 00
	1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	2	Lightweight woven garment (100 % cotton) with very short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and manufactured from a single-coloured fabric. It has a rounded neckline with a partial opening on the left shoulder which is closed with a button-fastening (see photograph No 409)	6206 30 00
	1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	3	Lightweight woven garment (100 % cotton) with very short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and manufactured from a single-coloured fabric. It has a rounded neckline without an opening, and, on the front, a series of decorative pleats made by stitching (see photograph No 435)	6206 30 00
	1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	4	Lightweight, sleeveless woven garment (100 % artificial fibres) intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and made of fabric with printed motifs in different colours. It has a rounded neckline without an opening (see photograph No 433)	6206 40 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	5	Lightweight, sleeveless woven garment (100 % artificial fibres) intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and manufactured from a single-coloured fabric. It has a rounded neckline without an opening and has two side-vents at the base (see photograph No 434)	6206 40 00
	350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	9	Lightweight woven garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with long sleeves, and made from multi-coloured fabric. It has a collar and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front, with button-fastening right over left.There are three decorative buttons at each of the sleeve-ends, and elastication on both sides at waist-level (see photograph No 516)	6206 40 00
	511/96 of 22.3.1996 (OJ L 76, 26.3.1996, p. 9)	3	Set of two garments made up of a lightweight slightly-pleated fabric (100 % viscose), with non-identical multicoloured motifs printed on both garments. It is put up for retail sale and consists of: (a) a short-sleeved garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist. It has a wide neckline without an opening. There is elastication at the neckline and at the sleeve-ends. Every 2 cm from the chest to the waist inside the garment, there are elastic threads sewn, emphasisng the pleating-effect (smocks) (blouse); (b) a loose-fitting garment, intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to above the knees. The waist is elasticated and has a drawstring (skirt)	(a): 6206 40 00 (b): 6204 59 10
	728/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 113, 20.4.2004, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight garment of a woven, shiny, self-coloured fabric (100 % polyester), with a close-fitting mandarin-style collar, and with a partial front-opening crossing from centre-neck to the left armpit and fastened right-over-left by buttons and loops. These buttons are bulky and consist of rolled, narrow woven fabric. Bound at the sleeve-ends, at the collar, at the front-opening and at the base, the base and the sleeve-ends are curved and have side-vents.The garment is cut straight and intended to cover the upper part of the body as far as the hips. It has an embroidered motif on the front (blouse) (see photograph No 632 A) (b) a loose-fitting lightweight garment made of a woven, shiny, printed fabric (100 % polyester), intended to cover the lower part of the body reaching from the waist to the ankles, enclosing each leg separately and of a straight cut. It has an elasticated waist without an opening. The ends of the legs are bound in plain fabric, are curved and have side-vents (trousers) (see photograph No 632 B)	(a): 6206 40 00 (b): 6204 63 18
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	8	Lightweight very-loose-fitting garment, intended to cover the upper and lower parts of the body and reaching down to above the knees (total length 95 cm), made from a printed woven shiny 'satin' fabric (87 % polyester, 13 % cotton) of a thickness of 0,2 mm. It is straight-cut with a curved hemline at the base, and has a collar with lapels. It has long wide sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left.There is a breast-pocket sewn on, and pieces of single-coloured woven shiny 'satin' fabric at the collar, at the sleeve-ends and above the breast-pocket (nightdress) (see photograph No 569)	6208 22 00
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	9	Set of two garments, packaged for retail sale, consisting of: (a) lightweight very-loose-fitting garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips (total length 76 cm), made from a printed woven shiny 'satin' fabric (83 % polyester, 17 % cotton) of a thickness of 0,5 mm. It is straight-cut, and has a collar with lapels. It has long wide sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left.There is a breast-pocket sewn on, and pieces of single-coloured woven shiny 'satin' fabric at the collar, at the sleeve-ends and above the breast-pocket; (b) pair of lightweight loose-fitting trousers, intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to the ankles, made from a printed woven shiny 'satin' fabric (83 % polyester, 17 % cotton) of a thickness of 0,5 mm. It is straight-cut, with no opening at the waist; the waist is elasticated, and the trouser-leg bottoms are hemmed (pyjamas) (see photographs No 570 A and 570 B)	6208 22 00
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	7	Set of made-up textile articles of terry-towelling fabric (100 % cotton), put up for retail sale, containing: (a) article to be worn by a baby, consisting of a rectangular shape with a hood at one side bearing an applied decorative motif. At two corners, are two strips to be tied at the waist (bathrobe) (see photograph No 466 A); (b) rectangular mitt-type flannel (see photograph No 466 B); (c) bib with two strips to be tied round the neck (see photograph No 466 C)	(a): 6209 20 00 (b): 6302 60 00 (c): 6209 20 00
	1308/96 of 4.7.1996	2	Two garments packaged for retail sale, consisting of:	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	(OJ L 167, 6.7.1996, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		(a) a lightweight loose-fitting garment made from two differently-coloured fabrics (100 % nylon, coated with plastic visible to the naked eye), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to above the mid-thigh. It opens completely at the front, with a slide-fastener and a protective cover with press-stud fastening left over right. The garment has a high collar sewn on, a hood with a drawstring which can be stored in a pocket in the collar, long sleeves tightened at the ends, and two pockets with slide-fasteners inserted at the front. It can be tightened by drawstrings at the collar, waist and base, and has velcro-tapes at the collar and sleeve-ends, a partial lining (100 % nylon) in the upper part of the garment, a decoration sewn on the left sleeve and a logo embroidered on the chest (see photograph No 545 A); (b) a loose-fitting garment made from two differently-coloured fabrics (100 % nylon), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to above the mid-thigh. It opens completely at the front, with a slide-fastener. It has long sleeves with knitted ribbing at the ends, a collar of velour fabric sewn on, and two pockets with slide-fasteners inserted at the front. It has a logo embroidered at the front, a tightening facility with drawstring at the waist, and quilted lining with an inside-pocket (see photograph No 545 B). The two garments may be used separately, and can be combined by means of velcro-tapes at the collar, press-studs inside the sleeve-ends, and slide-fastener at the opening at the front	(a): 6210 40 00 (b): 6202 93 00
	1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	5	Garment, made from single-coloured woven fabric (100 % polyester) of a thickness of 0,3 mm, intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to the ankles, with a black lining, with a slide-fastener at the front protected by a flap button-fastening left over right. The garment has braces, and two devices for tightening it at the waist. There is an opening at each trouser-leg bottom, fitted with a slide-fastener and velcro-fastening. The fabric has a printed motif low down on the front of one leg and below the back-pocket. The fabric is covered on the inside with a sheet of cellular plastic visible to the naked eye (ski-trousers) (see photograph No 564)	6210 40 00
	298/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 12) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Made-up article in the form of a sleeveless garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body, reaching down to below the hips. The article is made up of three panels, assembled by sewing. Each panel is made of three layers, two outer layers of woven textile fabric of man-made fibres (nylon) and an inner layer, that serves as protection against radiation, made from a mixture of antimony powder, tungsten powder and a polymer. The three layers are stitched together along all the edges with an applied ribbon. The two front panels overlap each other entirely, left over right. The two front panels are fastened together by two broad long vertical 'Velcro'-type strips down the front and two shorter 'Velcro'-type strips at the shoulders. The front fastening is assisted on the right side by three snap-fit closings. The article has a round neckline, a breast pocket on the left side and padded shoulders (protective industrial and occupational clothing) (see photographs Nos 659 A and B)	6211 33 10
	~~1308/96 of 4.7.1996 (OJ L 167, 6.7.1996, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 441/2013	~~3~~	~~Four items made of textile material (100 % cotton), with the same decorative motif printed on each, packaged together for retail sale, comprising:~~ ~~(I) a set of three matching items made up from the same two multicoloured printed fabrics, consisting of: (a) a mitten, padded with textile fibres providing thermal insulation, with a hanging device (see photograph No 546 A); (b) a square pan-holder, padded with textile fibres providing thermal insulation, with a hanging device (see photograph No 546 B); (c) an apron (see photograph No 546 D);~~ ~~(II) a towel, made up of terry fabric, fringed on two sides and hemmed on the other two (see photograph No 546 C)~~	
	2507/91 of 20.8.1991 (OJ L 233, 22.8.1991, p. 9)	2	Woven one-piece garment (100 % cotton), gathered at the waist, intended to cover both the upper part of the body and the lower part, to just above the knees, enveloping each leg separately.It has short sleeves, two inset pockets at hip-level and one breast-pocket stitched on. The garment has a collar and a partial opening at the front, with button-fastening right over left (see photograph No 457)	6211 42 90
	651/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 3)	2	Padded textile article composed of two layers of woven textile material (100 % cotton), assembled with padding by stitching. The made-up article is assembled by sewing, and shows the following characteristics: the article is approx. 90 cm long and has a close-fitting neckline. It has an opening at the front with a zip-fastener of a length of approximately 68 cm. There is an elastic tightening element at the waist. The upper part of the article has armholes, and the sides and the base are completely closed. The cut of the upper part gives the garment its body-shape (romper bag for children) (see photograph No 640)	6211 42 90
	2507/91 of 20.8.1991 (OJ L 233, 22.8.1991, p. 9)	3	Woven one-piece garment (100 % synthetic fibres), intended to cover both the upper part of the body and the lower part, to the ankles, enveloping each leg separately, with short sleeves and with inset pockets at hip-level. The garment has a collar and a	6211 43 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			partial opening at the front, with button-fastening right over left. The garment is accompanied by a tie-belt of the same material (see photograph No 456)	
	1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9)	5	Sleevless woven garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, made of two-tone synthetic fabric (100 % nylon). It has a V-neckline, opens completely at the front with a zip-fastening and is elasticated at the base. The lower parts of the large armholes are partially elasticated. There is a pocket outside with velcro-fastening, and the garment has belt-loops and an adjustable fabric-belt with a fastening device. The garment is entirely lined, and contains two panels at the front and one at the back, all of which are made of cellular plastic (other garment) (see photograph No 582)	6211 43 90
	2064/2001 of 22.10.2001 (OJ L 278, 23.10.2001, p. 3)		Single-coloured flimsy see-through lightweight woven garment of synthetic fibres (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the calves (length approximately 128 cm at the back). It is unlined, has a collar with lapels and long narrow sleeves, and opens completely at the front, with a button-fastening right over left from the collar to near the waist. The fabric has been turned up and sewn to create a straight hem and cuffs. The garment consists of three panels (two at the front and one at the back) sewn together lengthways, and has two darts at the back from the shoulder-blades to the waist, and another two at the front from the chest to the waist (other garment) (see photograph No 613)	6211 43 90
	~~1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103)~~ invalidated b ECJ C-80/96	~~6~~	~~Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of:~~ ~~(a) a knitted brassière (65 % polyamide, 35 % cotton), with adjustable shoulder-straps and body-supporting reinforcement at the base, with some parts being in raschel lace;~~ ~~(b) a pair of knitted briefs (80 % cotton, 20 % polyamide) elasticated at the waist and legs, with some parts being in raschel lace~~	
	471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13)	4	Self-coloured lightweight knitted article for women or girls (86 % nylon, 14 % elastane), to be worn next to the skin, reaching down to just below the bust, with narrow adjustable shoulder-straps. It has a low-cut neckline at the front and back, without opening. There are bands of knitted fabric sewn onto the neckline and the armpits. There are knitted side-panels of varying elasticity on the article, as well as an elasticated reinforcement at the front. There is stitching just below the bust, reinforced on the inside, following the natural shape of the bust. There is an elasticated band of a width of about 2 cm on the lower edge of the article, to make sure that the article clings to the body (brassière) (see photograph No 615)	6212 10 90
	1178/2007 of 5.10.2007 (OJ L 264, 10.10.2007, p. 3)		Article made up of two knitted fabrics of different colour, of man-made fibres. The fabrics are suitable for swimwear. The article is to be worn next to the skin, reaching down to just below the bust, with two preformed cups being thinly padded and wired for support. The article has narrow removable shoulder straps. It is fastened at the back by means of a clip. The part of the article reaching around the back has adhesive strips, on the inside, clinging to the back of the wearer and holding the article in place together with the shoulder straps and the wired preformed cups. (brassière designed like a bikini top) (see photographs Nos 640 A and B)	6212 10 90
	155/2008 of 21.2.2008 (OJ L 48, 22.2.2008, p. 12)		Article consisting of two preformed soft cellular plastic cups covered on both surfaces with knitted fabric. Knitted bands are sewn on to the edges of the cups to reinforce their oval shape. The cups are joined together with a magnetic metal clasp. The inside of each cup is coated with an adhesive which is protected by a plastic film. Following removal of the plastic film, the adhesive enables the cups to adhere to the breasts when in direct contact with the skin. The article is designed to be worn next to the skin (brassière) (see photographs Nos 643 A and B)	6212 10 90
	1028/2008 of 19.9.2008 (OJ L 278, 21.10.2008, p. 3)		Article made up of knitted fabric of different colour, of man-made fibres. The fabric is suitable for swimwear. The article is to be worn next to the skin, reaching down to just below the bust. Two triangle-shaped pieces of textile fabric form cups for the breasts, when the article is worn. Each of the two triangles is lined with a single-coloured knitted fabric and is hemmed at the three edges. The hem at the lower edge forms a tunnel through which an elastic textile string is passed. An elastic textile string is sewn on the pointed upper edge of each triangle. The two vertical elastic strings are tied behind the neck and the horizontal elastic string is tied at the back of the wearer. (brassiere) (See photographs Nos 644 A, 644 B and 644 C)	6212 10 90
	1611/93 of 24.6.1993 (OJ L 155, 26.6.1993, p. 9)	2	Lightweight knitted garment (85 % polyamide, 15 % elastomeric yarn) with narrow adjustable shoulder-straps, intended to cover the upper part of the body down to the crotch.The front of the garment is of open-work knitted fabric, and the garment is elasticated around the legs and at the back. The crotch has a knitted-cotton lining and is fastened by means of three press-studs. The upper part of the garment resembles a brassiere and is wired for support (see photograph No 525)	6212 90 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	559/95 of 13.3.1995 (OJ L 57, 15.3.1995, p. 51) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Rectangular piece (105 × 180 cm) of lightweight fabric (100 % cotton), of which two edges are hemmed and two are selvedged. It has multicoloured motifs printed over the main surface, with a narrow border of plain print along the selvedged edges (shawl) (see photograph No 528)	6214 90 00
	516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	10	Goalkeeper's glove for ice-hockey or street-hockey, usually worn on the left hand. It is a mitt, used by the goalkeeper for catching the ball (or puck). It is padded on both sides and has a separate section inside for the fingers. The thumb and forefinger are separated by a webbing of laces (CN-heading 5607). The back of the hand is made of knitted man-made fibres. The palm is made of non-woven polyamide microfibres coated with plastic on the outer surface (see photographs No 572)	6216 00 00
	1196/2005 of 22.7.2005 (OJ L 194, 26.7.2005, p. 9)		Glove made mainly of woven fabric. The majority of the glove's surface area [which comprises the back of the glove (except the back of the fingers), the wrist, the parts between the fingers, a part of the thumb, and the sides of the hand] is of woven fabric coated on its inner side with a layer of non-cellular plastic. The palm, the front of the thumb, and the sides of the fingers facing the palm, as well as the four fingertips, are of knitted fabric coated on the outside with non-cellular plastic. The backs of the fingers and the outside of the thumb are made of cellular plastic combined with knitted textile fabric on both faces. There are pieces of rubber on the backs of the fingers and thumb, in the area of the knuckle, and a thin blade of rubber along the outside of the index finger. There is an elasticated band and a velcro-type tightening system at the wrist-area, and a drawstring tightening system at the end of the glove (see photographs Nos 635 A and B)	6216 00 00
	926/2004 of 26.4.2004 (OJ L 163, 30.4.2004, p. 105) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Made-up article sewn together to form a loop, consisting of an elasticated band which is completely covered by a woven textile fabric (hairband) (see photograph No 630)	6217 10 00
	1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103) amended by Reg. 705/2005	7	Rectangular article, of very-tightly woven single-coloured fabric (100 % cotton). The edges are reinforced with woven fabric and hemmed. The surface is overstitched to form internal compartments. On one side, the article has two openings of approximately 10 cm in length, to allow it to be filled with feathers, down or other materials (duvet or quilt-tick)	6302 31 00
	338/2006 of 24.2.2006 (OJ L 55, 25.2.2006, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Made-up article of woven textile fabric (100 % cotton), unbleached, rectangular, measuring approximately 180 × 90 cm, with hemmed edges across the width and selvedges along the length (bedlinen)	6302 31 00
	1020/2003 of 13.6.2003 (OJ L 147, 14.6.2003, p. 10)		Self-coloured cover, suitable for laundering (approximately 73 cm × 42 cm), made from a multilayer quilted textile product, with the outer layer consisting of a woven fabric (65 % polyester, 25 % cotton and 10 % polypropylene), the middle layer of wadding, and the inner layer of a self-coloured nonwoven fabric (100 % polypropylene). It has a zip fastener, to allow it to be filled (pillowcase) (see photograph no 627)	6302 32 90
	546/91 of 5.3.1991 (OJ L 60, 7.3.1991, p. 12) amended by Reg. 705/2005	1	Set consisting of: a rectangular article (183 × 274 cm) made up of woven fabric (100 % cotton) with well-finished scalloped-edging; in its central section and in each corner, it is decorated with inlaid crocheted lace, as well as having appliqué and embroidery of different colours (tablecloth); twelve square articles (46 × 46 cm) made up of the same woven fabric; these articles are hemmed and bear the same embroidery-design as the tablecloth, in one corner (napkins)	6302 51 00
	546/91 of 5.3.1991 (OJ L 60, 7.3.1991, p. 12) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Set consisting of: a rectangular article (243 × 279 cm) made up of woven fabric (100 % linen) with well-finished scalloped-edging; it has embroidery over the entire surface, a large proportion of which is open work (tablecloth); twelve square articles (41 × 41 cm) made up of the same woven fabric; these articles have well-finished scalloped-edging, as well as the same open-worked embroidery as the tablecloth, in one corner (napkins)	6302 59 10
	92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Friction-sponge, in the form of a parallelepiped (14 × 9 × 5 cm), consisting of sponge-plastic encased in knitted sisal with a tab for hanging, for use for massaging the body (toilet linen) (see photograph No 549)	6302 99 90
	92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Friction-pad, consisting of sponge-plastic covered on one side with knitted sisal and on the other with knitted terry fabric (cotton), for use for massaging the body. It has an elasticated strap for use in the hand (toilet linen) (see photograph No 552)	6302 99 90
	92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Friction-strap (60 × 12 × 2 cm), consisting of knitted ramie (predominating in weight) and cotton with an intermediate layer of sponge-plastic, for use for massaging the body. The strap has a textile cord at either end enabling it to be used	6302 99 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			(toilet linen) (see photograph No 553)	
	1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Friction-strap (70 × 12 × 1 cm) made of knitted sisal, with a wooden handle at either end enabling it to be used to massage the body (toilet linen) (see photograph No 554)	6302 99 90
	297/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 9) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Rectangular article measuring approximately 60 × 300 cm, composed of two different layers (one layer of textile fabric and one layer of paper) glued together and having a total thickness of approximately 0,26 mm. The layer of textile fabric consists of non-woven synthetic (polyester) fibres with a thickness of approximately 0,18 mm and a weight of approximately 48,3 g/m^2. The layer of paper has a thickness of approximately 0,08 mm and a weight of approximately 20,9 g/m^2. The visible side of the paper layer is slightly patterned and has four textile cords of cotton (in the form of twine) glued vertically along the whole length. On the same side, thin bamboo sticks run horizontally across the full width at approximately 4 cm intervals. The article can be used for several purposes, for example as a panel curtain, as a room divider, to hide open storage or to replace a door (panel curtain) (see photograph No 657)	6303 92 10
	3295/93 of 26.11.1993 (OJ L 296, 1.12.1993, p. 43) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Curtain, made up of a ground-fabric (accounting for 90,2 % of the total weight and consisting of 52,7 % linen and 47,3 % cotton), with embroidery (100 % cotton) on it (accounting for 9,8 % of the total weight)	6303 99 90
	651/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 3)	3	Furnishing article of textile materials, to be used in motor-cars. It is intended to be placed on seats of motor vehicles, and consists of a multi-layered material, the outer layers of which are made of a woven material (cotton) and the middle layer of a non-woven material, which serves as padding (seat-cover) (see photograph No 642)	6304 92 00
	1562/95 of 29.6.1995 (OJ L 150, 1.7.1995, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Large flat sheet of heavyweight woven cotton canvas, waterproofed, lightly shaped at the front and rear, intended to cover the top of a vehicle-trailer. The article is hemmed along all of the sides, and has straps and hooks for attaching it to the trailer. It has side-flaps of 16 cm (tarpaulin) (see sketch No 539)	6306 19 00
	652/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 6)	2	So-called 'self-inflatable mattress' intended for outdoor use, with the following dimensions: 185 cm (L) × 66 cm (W) × 3,8 cm (H). The outer surface of the article consists of a textile fabric of synthetic fibres coated on the inside with plastic. It incorporates a sheet (of a thickness of approximately 3,5 cm) of polyurethane foam with open cells. The outer surface of the article increases the friction with other products (for example, sleeping bags) and is durable, resistant to dirt, dampness and puncture. It has a valve which allows air to go in when the mattress is being unrolled, and out when being rolled up	6306 40 00
	1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9) amended by Reg. 441/2013	6	Garden-canopy, of dimensions 3 × 3 m, consisting of a covering of thick woven fabric (100 % cotton), presented with metal uprights for the framework, and tensioning-devices for fixing it to the ground. The fabric forms a roof, covering the four uprights (see photograph No 588)	6306 90 00
	471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13) amended by Reg. 441/2013	5	Rectangular-shaped made-up article (measuring 110 × 160 cm) of woven textile fabric (100 % cotton), attached on the two short sides of the woven fabric to each edge of a wooden pole (length: approximately 110 cm) by means of braided cords. Due to the different lengths of the cords, the woven textile fabric obtains an asymmetric shape. Above the wooden pole, there is a fixing device consisting of two braided cords and a metal ring, which allows the article to be fixed e.g. to a hook. The article does not have a defined seating-area (article similar to a hammock) (see photograph No 617)	6306 90 00
	670/2013 of 9.7.2013 (OJ L 193, 16.7.2013, p. 2)		Article made from several panels of close-woven textile fabric (canvas), sewn together to form a three-dimensional shape, measuring approximately 2,70 m × 2,70 m × 1,60 m, with a decorative overhang on all sides with a sewn-on welt along the edge. At each corner, on the inside, there is a small pocket for holding the article in place on a frame. It also has fabric ties along the seams, to attach it to the frame. The article is presented without the frame, poles or accessories	6306 90 00
	1017/2002 of 13.6.2002 (OJ L 155, 14.6.2002, p. 23)	1	Thin knitted non-run interlock wiper of 100 % polyester, measuring approximately 21 × 21 cm. All four edges are heat-sealed (cleaning cloth) (see photograph No 620)	6307 10 10
	873/2011 of 27.7.2011 (OJ L 227, 2.9.2011, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Composite goods made up of a sponge of cellular plastic (polyurethane) (11,5 × 8,2 × 1,1 cm), and a cloth of knitted polyester fabric which encloses the sponge. The fabric is made of textured yarn of polyesters and aluminium-covered polyester fibres (produced through a vapour metalising process), knitted together. The sponge is inserted fully into the fabric. (cleaning cloth) (see photographs	6307 10 10

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			No 656 A and No 656 B)	
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	8	Item made up of knitted elasticated fabric, intended to encase the ankle and part of the foot, with an aperture for the heel. The ends and the edges of the aperture are fitted with rubber strips for tightening (ankle-support) (see photograph No 469)	6307 90 10
	1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	9	Item made up of cellular rubber covered on both sides with knitted fabric, intended to encase the knee and part of the leg, with an aperture for the kneecap. An elastic tape covers the seam at the back (knee-support) (see photograph No 502)	6307 90 10
	834/95 of 12.4.1995 (OJ L 84, 14.4.1995, p. 1)		Made-up article (knee-pad) of rubberised knitted fabric, intended to cover the knee and part of the leg, with an opening for the knee-cap and a smaller opening behind the knee. Small metal plates sheathed in leather at each side act as a hinge. The knee-pad is adjustable, by means of two velcro strips (see photograph No 468)	6307 90 10
	1564/2000 of 18.7.2000 (OJ L 180, 19.7.2000, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Made-up textile article, in the shape of a stylised cat's head, with rounded corners and measuring approximately 44 × 39 cm, used as a sun-shield. It is made from transparent knitted close-weave fabric, printed with a cat-motif, stretched over a flexible wire-frame and stitched onto it.In the middle of the fabric, there is a plastic suction-cap, by means of which the the sun-shield can be attached to a windowpane (other made-up articles) (see photograph No 596)	6307 90 10
	471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13)	1	Article made of cellular plastic, approximately 4 mm thick (measuring approximately 20 × 24 cm), nearly rectangular because of its rounded corners, covered on one side with a layer of approximately 0,2 mm of multi-coloured printed knitted textile fabric (mouse-pads and similar articles) (see photograph No 618)	6307 90 10
	1171/2012 of 3.12.2012 (OJ L 337, 11.12.2012, p. 9)		Made-up textile article for the storage of small items. The article is made of two nearly rectangular, equal-sized knitted pieces of textile fabric, which are superimposed and sewn together at three sides. At the top end, the edges are turned and sewn as to form a tunnel, with a drawstring and a cord stopper as tightening element. At the bottom end, it has two rounded edges. When tightened, the article obtains the shape of a bag, of a length of approximately 12,5 cm and a width, measured at the bottom, of approximately 6,5 cm and which becomes narrower towards the top (see photograph No 665)	6307 90 10
	671/2013 of 9.7.2013 (OJ L 193, 16.7.2013, p. 4)		Article consisting of flat cloth, measuring approximately 26 cm × 32 cm, composed of various textile materials, in the shape of a bird. The main part of the article is made of a single layer of long-looped pile fabric with a sewn-on crown-shaped wing of woven textile material on one side. On the other side, the long-looped pile fabric is bordered by a sewn-on ribbon of woven textile material. A piece of triangular shaped woven fabric is sewn on to the long-looped pile fabric and represents the beak. The eyes are printed on looped tabs and two pieces of woven textile fabric cut in the form of feet are sewn on to the pile fabric. A textile material decoratively cut represents the tail. Varicoloured numbered tabs, loops and strips of woven textile material are attached to the upper edge of the pile fabric (see illustrations Nos 665 A and 665 B)	6307 90 10
	3176/94 of 21.12.1994 (OJ L 335, 23.12.1994, p. 56) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Rectangular article, not normally suitable for laundering, made up of very-tightly woven single-coloured fabric (100 % cotton). The edges are reinforced with woven fabric and hemmed. The surface is overstitched to form internal compartments. On one side, the article has openings, to allow it to be filled with feathers, down or other materials (eiderdown- or duvet-tick)	6307 90 98
	1529/1999 of 13.7.1999 (OJ L 178, 14.7.1999, p. 10) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Carrying-device, made of aluminium tubing and pieces of knitted and woven fabrics (synthetic fibres) sewn together, consisting of a child's seat with padding at the side and at head-height, retaining- and carrying-straps and, underneath, storage-space for small objects. The surface of the seat (including the seat-back), the integral hood, small pocket-like receptacle under the seat, and the carrying-, lap- and other straps are made of textile material (other made-up textile articles - baby-carrier)	6307 90 98
	1017/2002 of 13.6.2002 (OJ L 155, 14.6.2002, p. 23) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Woven, five-pointed star, containing metallised yarn and other yarns, stuffed with a synthetic material and measuring approximately 8 × 8 cm. There is a loop for hanging it, made from metallised thread, attached to one of the points (other made-up articles - articles for decoration) (see photograph No 623)	6307 90 98
	894/2012 of 6.8.2012 (OJ L 264, 29.9.2012, p. 3)		Made-up article consisting of 10 rectangular strips each approximately 25 cm long and 2 cm wide, of nonwovens of synthetic filaments (polyethylene) solidified with a binder. The strips are linked to each other along the length by perforation points. The main part of one side of the strips is single coloured. The ends and the reverse of the strips are white. One end of each strip holds the closing mechanism consisting of zigzag embossing on the front side and, on the back, a layer of glue which is	6307 90 98

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			covered with anti-adhesive paper to be removed on closure. On the front of each strip, just before the closing system but on the white background, a sequential number measuring 5 mm is printed in black. After separation from each other along the perforation points, each strip when closed forms a tear-resistant bracelet (see photograph No 663)	
	1229/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 8)		Article consisting of a wooden platform (measuring approximately 40 to 40 cm) covered on the upper and edges with a felt lined woven fabric of synthetic fibres (polypropylene). The fabric has a backing of cellular plastic. In the centre of the platform, there is a 60 cm high tube made of cardboard, with a cover on both ends. The cover at the bottom end is made of hard plastic, and a screw is passed through the wooden platform into that plastic cover in order to attach the platform to the tube. The cover at the top end of the tube consists of a round piece of wooden material having a diameter of approximately 12 cm and being covered with a woven pile fabric (a plush of 60% polyacryl and 40% polyester). The tube is covered with a sisal mat glued to it and fixed to it by staples. The sisal mat consists of a latex backing applied to a woven fabric of spun vegetable fibres of sisal (see photo no 668B). The spun strings of sisal fibres measure more than 20 000 decitex each. (See photographs nos. 668A and 668B)	6307 90 98
	349/2014 of 3.4.2014 (OJ L 104, 8.4.2014, p. 1)		A soft reversible textile article in the form of a basket, measuring approximately 35 cm × 25 cm, with stuffed edges (height 10 cm) and a stuffed bottom. One of the outer sides of the article is made of woven fabric (100 % polyester), the other side is made of knitted plush fabric (100 % polyester). The article is for use by small pets	6307 90 98
	350/2014 of 3.4.2014 (OJ L 104, 8.4.2014, p. 4)		Article consisting of a wooden box covered on the inside and outside with textile fabric. The box has an opening in the front allowing a cat to enter it and is big enough for a cat to sleep in it. On top of the box a paperboard tube is mounted vertically. The tube is covered with a cord of sisal fixed to it. The cord is made of spun sisal fibres and measures more than 20 000 decitex. The tube supports a wooden platform covered with textile fabric. The platform is big enough to allow a cat to lie on it. A wooden tube covered in textile fabric on the inside and outside is fixed to the bottom of the platform. The tube is wide enough to allow a cat to crawl into it. The textile fabric used is a woven pile fabric (plush, of polyester). The total surface of the textile fabric is bigger than the surface of the sisal material	6307 90 98
	874/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 6)		Ring-shaped textile cover of woven polyester fabric, to be used on tyres of specific car types in order to enhance the function of the tread of the tyre when driving on snow. The inside of the central part of the article is made of threads of strong continuous polyester fibres, giving resistance to the structure. The outside of the central part of the article is made of threads of discontinuous polyester fibres of two different dimensions, ensuring absorption and adherence through the roughness of the surface of the article. Therefore, the central part of the article which covers the part of the tyre making contact with the ground is more tear-resistant and has better absorption and adherence features than the other parts. The other parts of the article are covering parts of the sides of the tyre and are constructed in a way to hold the article in place when driving. All parts are assembled by sewing to each other. On one side of the article, four strips of woven polypropylene are attached, functioning as handles to be used when attaching the article to the tyre	6307 90 98
	1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40)	4	Pieces of non-wovens and of stitch-bonded goods, of various textile fibres, of small dimensions, roughly cut into squares or rectangles (generally, 30 to 35 cm) or irregular shapes. The pieces, some of which are worn, soiled or torn, are put up, unsorted, in bales (rags)	6310 90 00
	1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40)	5	Pieces of non-wovens and of stitch-bonded goods, of various textile fibres, of small dimensions, roughly cut. The pieces, some of which are worn, soiled or torn, are put up, unsorted, in bales. The bales contain small irregularly-shaped pieces (approximately 30 to 35 cm) and a negligible quantity of larger dimensions (rags)	6310 90 00
	~~333/81 of 4.2.1981 (OJ L 37, 10.2.1981, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Boots, of which the outer sole and the lower part of the upper, which almost entirely covers the foot, and of which the top part of the upper, which covers the lower leg but does not extend beyond mid-calf, is of leather and has metal eyelets for laces~~	
	440/89 of 22.2.1989 (OJ L 51, 23.2.1989, p. 8)		Skating-boots without the skates attached, essentially of plastic but with minor components of textile and other materials	6402 19 00
	~~1074/80 of 29.4.1980 (OJ L 113, 1.5.1980, p. 54)~~ repealed by Reg. 3801/92		~~Sports shoes (training shoes, the outer soles of which are of coarsely-patterned rubber or plastic material, with uppers consisting of textile fabric on which strips or pieces of leather and/or plastic-coated textile fabric are sewn externally in various combinations covering the surface to a greater or lesser extent~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	4	Training-shoes which cover the ankles, with outer soles of coarsely-patterned rubber, and uppers of plastic (79 %) and leather (21 %), completely covering the inner textile shell which serves as a lining on to which the leather and plastic are sewn	6402 91 90
	849/2002 of 22.5.2002 (OJ L 135, 23.5.2002, p. 10)		Footwear with an outer sole and upper of plastics, with sole and heel combined having a height of less than 3 cm. A single piece of material is used to form the sole and a part of the upper (raised side-parts). The other part of the upper consists of a plastic strap that is attached across the foot to the aforementioned side-parts by four horizontal plugs (see photograph No 621)	6402 99 39
	3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	2	Training-shoes, with outer soles of rubber, insoles of a length of 27 cm, and uppers of plastic on which strips or pieces of leather are sewn, covering about 40 % of the surface	6402 99 93
	266/2005 of 17.2.2005 (OJ L 47, 18.2.2005, p. 3)		Footwear, with a leather upper lined with a textile fabric and an outer sole of leather, with insoles of a length of less than 24 cm. It is for covering the toes and the ball of the foot, leaving the heel and more than half of the foot exposed, and is attached to the foot by means of two elasticated bands which go round the heel (shoe for rhythmic gymnastics) (see photographs Nos 633 A and B)	6403 59 91
	3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	5	Training-shoes which cover the ankles, with outer soles of coarsely-patterned rubber, insoles of a length of 24 cm or more, and uppers of leather (84 %) and plastic (16 %) completely covering an inner textile shell which itself is insubstantial enough to serve as the outer part of the uppers; the leather and plastic are sewn on to the inner shell	6403 91 13
	895/2009 of 23.9.2009 (OJ L 256, 29.9.2009, p. 3)		Boot which covers the ankle. The sole of the boot is made of rubber, yet the majority of the outer sole is cut away and allows inserts holding different outer soles to be inserted into the hollowed out area of the sole. The boots are put up in a set for retail sale together with two pairs of inserts, each holding different outer soles, and a metal tool needed to attach the inserts. One pair of inserts holds outer soles of rubber which have a deeply carved sole typical for trekking boot soles. The other pair of inserts holds outer soles of textile material (approximately 8 mm of felt), which can be used when walking in shallow water according to the importer's documentation. The sole of the boot retains a small part of the outer sole, an almost continuous rim around the edge of the sole. This small part of the outer sole is of rubber matching the trekking sole insert. The footwear cannot be used without the inserts. The insoles have a length of more than 24 cm. The upper of the boot is made up of different leather pieces sewn together leaving 'windows' into which nine metallic-mesh pieces and four textile pieces are sewn. The leather makes up the greater part of the external surface area of the upper. The inside of the boot is lined with textile material. The boot is neither waterproof nor water resistant. The footwear can be used by men and women. (trekking boot) (See photographs Nos 650 A, 650 B and 650 C)	6403 91 13
	347/2001 of 19.2.2001 (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 8)	3	Sandals, with outer soles of rubber, with the sole and heel combined having a height of less than 3 cm, and with insoles of a length of 24 cm or more. The majority of the uppers consists of leather-straps lined with woven man-made fibre fabric. Three straps of textile material fasten across the forefoot with a velcro-type fastening (see photographs No 609 A and B)	6403 99 33
	1324/1999 of 23.6.1999 (OJ L 157, 24.6.1999, p. 31)		Footwear, of the moccasin-type, with uppers of leather, and with outer soles of plastic covered with a layer of textile material which makes direct contact with the ground (see photographs No 591)	6403 99 91
	289/2000 of 3.2.2000 (OJ L 33, 8.2.2000, p. 3)		Leisure-wear shoe, with a plastic sole having a hard plastic plate attached by screws under the arc of the shoe and with an upper made of leather (making up the greater part of the external surface, plastic and man-made fibre, with a whole vamp, without metal protectors at the front, not covering the ankles, and with an insole of 24 cm or more. The shoe is not recognisable as a man's or a woman's shoe (see photographs No 592)	6403 99 93
	650/90 of 16.3.1990 (OJ L 71, 17.3.1990, p. 11)	2	Sports shoes (boots), with outer soles of rubber and uppers wholly of textile material on which pieces of leather and decorative pieces of plastic-covered textile material are sewn externally. Leather covers approximately 59 % of the external surface-area, while textile material covers approximately 41 %	6404 11 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	1	Training-shoes, with outer soles of coarsely-patterned rubber or plastics, and uppers of textile material, on the outside of which strips of leather and/or plastic are sewn in various combinations, covering up to approximately 70 % of the surface	6404 11 00
	3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	3	Training-shoes, with outer soles of plastic, and uppers of textile on which pieces of leather (65 %) and plastic (18 %) are sewn at various points	6404 11 00
	757/2011 of 27.7.2011 (OJ L 199, 2.8.2011, p. 37)		Footwear not covering the ankle and not identifiable as men's or women's footwear, with insoles of a length of more than 24 cm. The outer sole is made of rubber and the mid-sole of low-density polymers. The upper consist of pieces of textile, leather and plastics. Grey textile material covers the whole surface of the upper with the exception of a piece of white textile (felt) at the heel of the footwear. This white textile material is covered by several pieces of grey leather. It is covered mainly by one piece on the heel, and partly by two pieces along both sides of the shoe, and two pieces curved around the instep. At the furthest end of the heel, this white textile material is covered by a piece of black impermeable textile material and a piece of dark grey plastic sewn on top. The black textile is visible through small openings in the plastic piece. The grey textile materials mentioned above are sewn to each other and attached to the sole. On one side of the shoe, two pieces of grey textile are assembled with a zigzag stitching supplemented by a saddle stitch on both sides of the zigzag stitching. The same saddle stitches are used for fixing a textile strip underneath the two textile pieces to reinforce the assemblage. In the front of the shoe, a piece of grey plastic covers the grey textile material underneath. On both sides of the shoe, pieces of grey leather are attached to the textile material and, on top of the leather/grey textile material, four vertical straps of textile have been added. In addition, one textile strip is attached as a loop to the textile material at the heel of the footwear. (training shoe) (see photos Nos 655 A, 655 B, 655 C and 655 D)	6404 11 00
	489/89 of 24.2.1989 (OJ L 57, 28.2.1989, p. 16)		Slippers with textile uppers and outer applied-soles of cotton fabric coated, on the surface in contact with the floor, with a visible layer of plastics	6404 19 10
	1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15)	2	Slippers, consisting of outer soles of plastic (approximately, 1 cm thick) and textile uppers. The sole is entirely covered with a very thin layer of textile material with poor wearing properties stuck along the edges	6404 19 10
	292/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 43, 14.2.2001, p. 7)		Slipper, consisting of a textile (towelling material) upper, and an outer sole of plastic with a thin layer of textile covering the central area. On this textile layer which covers 58 % of the outer sole, there are raised PVC-dots (see photographs No 603 A and B)	6404 19 10
	~~1219/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 18)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Footwear, known as 'espadrilles', having uppers of fabric, with outer soles of hemp-rope of which (a) the front, middle and back, or (b) the front (including the ball of the foot) and back have a covering of rubber or artificial plastic material (over a minimum of 35 % of the total surface of the outer sole)~~	
	3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	6	Hiking-/trekking-boots (footwear which covers the ankles), with outer soles of coarsely-patterned rubber, and uppers of textile material on which are sewn pieces of leather covering about 80 % of the surface	6404 19 90
	2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3)	4	Footwear, with uppers of textile, and with plastic outer soles covered with a layer of woven textile material of a thickness of approximately 1 mm and which has poor wearing properties. The woven textile material makes direct contact with the ground	6404 19 90
	2343/2003 of 23.12.2003 (OJ L 346, 31.12.2003, p. 36)		Children's leisure-footwear which covers the ankle, with an outer sole of rubber and an upper consisting of a sheet of plastic covered on the external surface area with textile fibres of a length not exceeding 5 mm glued to it and combined on the inside with a thin layer of woven fabric. It has a textile lining (see photograph No 628)	6404 19 90
	872/2009 of 18.9.2009 (OJ L 249, 23.9.2009, p. 3)		Footwear with outer soles of plastics and a vamp made of straps, attached to the sole at three points. The vamp extends from the left side of the sole to the right side. The arch formed by this part of the vamp is also attached to the sole by means of a strap extending from the middle of the arch down into the sole separating the toes. The vamp of the footwear in question is made up of several layers of different materials. The two straps forming the arch consist of a layer of textile (textile straps T1 and T2 in the photos) on top of which a layer of leather is sewn (two leather straps C1 in the photos). On top of this leather another smaller layer of leather is sewn (two leather straps C2 in the photos) with a brightly coloured textile thread. In between the textile layer (T1/T2) and the leather layer (C1) two non-visible straps (of plastic) are	6404 19 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			inserted, one on each side of the arch. In the centre of the arch the two textile straps (T1 and T2) and the four leather straps (C1 and C2) are sewn together with one single thread. In the centre of the arch the textile strap separating the toes encircles all before-mentioned materials of the arch by forming a loop around them (textile strap T3 in the photos). The textile strap is partly exposed. On top of this textile loop, in the centre of the arch, there is a rectangular piece of leather sewn onto the textile loop and the aforementioned materials of the arch. On the left and right side of the arch, at the point where it is fixed to the sole, several of the straps forming the arch are inserted and glued into the sole. Whereas the leather straps C1 are inserted in the sole with barely 1 cm of their length and the leather straps C2 are inserted only with approximately 5 mm of their length, the textile straps T1 and T2 are inserted into the sole with 5 cm of their length. ('thong' sandal) (See photographs Nos 646 A, 646 B, 646 C, 646 D and 646 E)	
	347/2001 of 19.2.2001 (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 8)	4	Indoor footwear, with knitted uppers of pile fabrics, with an applied ribbing covering the ankle, with an animal-head (monkey) made of the same material as the remainder of the upper sewn to the vamp. The sole consists of soft cellular plastic inserted between two textile layers. The outer textile layer is made of resistant textile material and has applied PVC-dots. The outer textile material (approximately 80 % of the surface of the outer sole) and the PVC-dots (approximately 20 % of the surface of the outer sole) make direct contact with the ground (see photographs No 608 A and B)	6405 20 91
	696/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 30)		Insoles consisting of a flexible forked spring section made of steel and an interchangeable cushioned pad made of various materials. The insoles are assembled according to the customer's footprint and bodyweight. The insoles are designed to reduce the burden on the feet and the whole body. The three-point support system of the insole is designed to support, move and strengthen ligaments, tendons and muscles. It provides shock absorption, distributes body weight evenly along the entire foot and may compensate the adverse effects of existing flat-footedness. The cushioned pad massages the foot	6406 90 50
	401/2012 of 7.5.2012 (OJ L 124, 11.5.2012, p. 15) amended by Reg. 441/2013 (NL only)		Cone-shaped article (approximately 40 cm high), made by sewing 2 non-woven triangle-shaped panels of red textile material together, with an applied trim of white colour at the base, and a white bobble at the top (headgear) (see photograph No 658)	6505 00 90
	1155/2010 of 1.12.2010 (OJ L 324, 9.12.2010, p. 42)		Composite goods made up of an artificial cherry-tree branch and an electric lighting fitting with an electrical transformer. These components are attached to each other to form a practically inseparable whole. The artificial branch resembles the natural product (a cherry-tree branch with blossom), made by assembling various parts (brown paper to imitate the twigs, wires to support them, adhesive bands to hold them together, white textile fabric imitating the petals of the blossom and small plastic parts retaining the blossom). The parts are bound, glued and fitted together. An electric light chain holding 60 micro electric bulbs is integrated into the artificial branch. The light bulbs represent the pistils of the blossom. Due to their size, the light bulbs give little illumination effect. The electric wire of the light chain holding the micro light bulbs is completely covered by the branch. The remaining, several-metre long, electric wire leaves the main branch and ends in an electrical transformer. The article is neither self-standing nor does it have any means by which it can be hung. It is designed to be placed in a vase. (artificial cherry tree branch) (See photographs No 654, A, B and C)	6702 90 00
	554/2012 of 19.6.2012 (OJ L 166, 27.6.2012, p. 20)		Decorative sprig consisting of artificial flowers (poinsettias), foliage and fruit (conifer twigs and berries). It is made of brocaded textile material, plastics and a metal wire. The product is to be used as a candle decoration. It is presented without the candle and candle-holder	6702 90 00
	1170/2012 of 3.12.2012 (OJ L 337, 11.12.2012, p. 6)		Article consisting of a garland of artificial flowers of different colours, an imitation of a so-called 'lei'. Each flower consists of two single coloured pieces of woven textile material cut in the form of flower petals. Each flower is separated from the next flower by a transparent plastic tube imitating the flower-stem. A thin thread links the plastic tubes and the flowers to form a circle with a diameter of approximately 30 cm, imitating a circular flower garland (see photograph No 662)	6702 90 00
	~~1592/71 of 23.7.1971 (OJ L 166, 24.7.1971, p. 39) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Covering materials (for roofs, in particular), in rolls or in the form of plates or sheets, whether or not cut to size or shape in a special manner (such as shingles or shingle-boards), consisting of a base of paper or roofing-felt, whether or not impregnated with asphalt or a similar product, but coated on both sides with a layer of that material or immersed in the same material, whether or not coated with mineral substances (sand, slate-debris, stones, etc.), or with one side covered by a~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			~~thin layer of metal (copper or aluminium, in particular)~~	
	729/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)	1	Egg-shaped finial, made up of a mixture of 75 % crushed natural stone and 25 % polyester, with a metal ring at one end to enable a curtain rail to be inserted into it. It is encrusted, over 18 % of its surface, with round pieces of buffalo bone, for decorative purposes	6810 99 00
	679/72 of 29.3.1972 (OJ L 81, 5.4.1972, p. 1) amended by Reg. 2080/91		'Vitreous china' or 'semi-vitreous china' which are ceramic products which have been vitrified to a greater or lesser extent, of slightly greyish-white or artificially-coloured ceramic material which is smooth to the tongue: (a) with a degree of porosity (coefficient of water-absorption) not exceeding 3 % measured according to the method set out in Annex; (b) of a density of 2,2 or more; (c) of a translucency, where the thickness is not more than approximately 3 mm, measured according to the method set out in Annex; the latter criterion shall not apply, however, where the ceramic material is coloured in the body or is coated with coloured or opaque varnish or enamel	6909 11 00 6911 6913 10 00 6914 10 00
	~~384/2004 of 1.3.2004 (OJ L 64, 2.3.2004, p. 21)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Connector for a fibre-optic cable, unassembled, consisting of the following components: – a base-metal male plug with a plastic interior and a ceramic ferrule, provided with a steel spring; – a base metal tube with a shaped edge; – a plastic cylinder with a crimp-sleeve of aluminium; – two plastic collars. The male plug is for assembling with the other parts and one of the collars, to form the connector. An individually-sheathed optical fibre is passed through the ferrule and anchored to it. The connector is for use as a connecting element for fibre-optic cables~~	
	166/2007 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3)	1	Set of toilet articles put up for retail sale, consisting of: – a beaker, – a soap dish, – a cylindrical toothbrush holder, and – a liquid-soap dispenser. The liquid-soap dispenser consists of an earthenware container equipped with a plastic pump. The other articles are made of earthenware. All articles have the same design. They are for use as toilet articles	6912 00 50
	729/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)	2	Hand-operated mill, weighing less than 10 kg, for grinding grains of salt for the seasoning of food. The grains of salt are held in a spherical plastic container and are ground by a small ceramic grinding plate	6912 00 90
	810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	1	Ceramic money-box, in the form of a pig about 15 cm long and 9 cm high, with a floral motif, having a slot in the back for inserting coins and with a stopper of soft rubber set into a round hole in the base through which the coins can be removed	6913
	810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	2	Ceramic money-box, in the form of a figurine of an elderly man (beggar) about 18 cm high, with face and clothes painted on, having a slot for inserting coins and with a stopper of soft rubber set into a round hole in the base through which the coins can be removed	6913
	810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	3	Ceramic money-box, in the form of a penguin about 30 cm high, with both a slot in the back for inserting coins and a padlock at the base	6913
	305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22)	1	Square ceramic pot (100 % common pottery), of a single colour and of a height of 15 cm. The pot has an enamelled surface inside and out. On the outside, it has abstract or realistic decorative motifs	6913 90 10
	1462/2006 of 2.10.2006 (OJ L 272, 3.10.2006, p. 13)		Article, in the form of a sheep, measuring approximately 10 cm in height. A knitted fabric, representing the fleece, covers most of the ceramic body leaving part of the head and four hoofs visible. The fabric is glued on the ceramic body.	6913 90 10
	305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Circular ceramic flower-pot (100 % common pottery), multi-coloured, of a height of 38 cm with a diameter of 38 cm. It has a small opening in the bottom, and, on the outside which is enamelled, it has abstract or realistic decorative motifs	6914 90 00
	650/90 of 16.3.1990 (OJ L 71, 17.3.1990, p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Sheets of drawn glass of rectangular (including square) shape, known as 'horticultural glass', one of the edges of which has been simply smoothed, normally used in the construction of greenhouses	7004 90 80
	1735/96 of 4.9.1996 (OJ L 225, 6.9.1996, p. 1) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Glass-fronted clip-frame, of dimensions 30 × 40 cm, consisting of a sheet of mechanically-gathered glass with worked edges, a sheet of printed paper, and a piece of hardboard to support the picture, all held together by four clips of base	7013 99 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			metal	
	1509/97 of 30.7.1997 (OJ L 204, 31.7.1997, p. 8) amended by Reg. 936/1999	3	'Musical snowstorm globe', consisting of a mechanically-gathered-glass globe fixed to a plastic base containing a music-box. The globe is filled with a liquid and contains figurines and artificial snowflakes. When the globe is shaken, the flakes simulate a snowstorm	7013 99 00
	141/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 11)	1	Crackled-glass receptacle with three glass feet, of a height of approximately 9 cm, with, at the top, a circular opening of a diameter of approximately 7,5 cm. A candle can be placed in the receptacle. The receptacle is presented without a candle	7013 99 00
	141/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 11)	2	Three articles, put up in a set in a cardboard box for retail sale, consisting of: a colourless-glass receptacle, of a height of approximately 15 cm, with, at the top, a circular opening of a diameter of approximately 11 cm; a cylindrical candle, of a height of approximately 4,5 cm and a diameter of approximately 5 cm; and approximately 150 g of fine sand contained in a plastic bag. The candle is to be placed on the sand in the bottom of the receptacle	7013 99 00
	300/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 17)		Stand of rectangular shape measuring approximately 55 × 31 cm, made of glass of fused silica, of a thickness of 8 mm. The stand includes a 5 cm high glass cylinder with a diameter of 5,5 cm and a specially designed mounting bracket. A console made of plastics of rectangular shape measuring approximately 17 × 10 × 2,5 cm is attached to the mounting bracket. The stand is used as a support for a television set to be placed, for example, on a table	7020 00 10
	~~1220/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2080/91~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~Colourless glass beads ('strass'), (about 10 mm in diameter), cut and polished, mechanically, and having many facets, fully pierced along a central axis; they are normally used in the manufacture of imitation jewellery~~	
	3558/81 of 8.12.1981 (OJ L 356, 11.12.1981, p. 28) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 441/2013		Stud-earrings, whether or not put up in sterile packaging, made of gold- or silver-plated steel, consisting of a shank with a decorative head and a 'butterfly' fastening, the shank being used to pierce the ear by means of a special device, which secures it in the ear-lobe	7117 19 00
	902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1) amended by Reg. 936/1999	4	Ferro-alloy (ferro-silicon), containing approximately by weight: 40 % iron, 47 % silicon, 5 % magnesium and a total of 8 % calcium, aluminium and rare-earth metals	7202 29 10
	~~2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~10~~	~~Flat non-alloy steel product, obtained by the continuous casting process, having dimensions 1 700 × 6 000 × 70 mm, with as-rolled edges~~	
	~~2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~11~~	~~Flat non-alloy steel product, obtained by the continuous casting process, having dimensions 2 520 × 4 400 × 90 mm, with sheared edges~~	
	~~277/87 of 28.1.1987 (OJ L 28, 30.1.1987, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Steel plate, of a thickness varying from one end to the other, with a length of between 8,3 m and 15,5 m and a width of 1 m~~	
	707/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 8)		Welded pipes of non-alloy steel, of circular cross–section of a length of 3 m or 6 m, wall thickness of 2,6 mm to 3,6 mm and an external diameter of 33,7 mm to 114,2 mm, with grooves at both ends. They are intended to be used as pipes in sprinkler systems	7306 30 77
	1509/97 of 30.7.1997 (OJ L 204, 31.7.1997, p. 8)	4	Stall-flooring for livestock, made from plastic-coated expanded steel sheet with worked edges, and with supports underneath. The flooring is designed to facilitate cleaning	7308 90 59
	762/2011 of 29.7.2011 (OJ L 200, 3.8.2011, p. 4) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Hollow, non-threaded cylindrical article of steel, other than stainless steel, plated with zinc (so-called 'express nail'). It has a complete opening along one side. One of the ends is slightly curved outwards. The other end has a sharp, cutting edge. The article is used as a fastener, by hammering it into a drilled hole for, for example, quick installations of battens onto concrete walls. The sharpened end provides for greater ease in driving it in. Its hollow construction, the opening along one side and the outwardly curved end provide for increased holding power when it is hammered in entirely	7317 00 80
	540/2013 of 11.6.2013 (OJ L 162, 14.6.2013, p. 3)		Screw made of stainless steel, measuring approximately 2 cm. The head of the screw comprises a recessed socket drive. The shank has a partial thread of a regular form.	7318 12 10

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			The pointed tip has a notch and it is not bifurcated. The article is designed for use in wood and wood panels	
	553/2012 of 19.6.2012 (OJ L 166, 27.6.2012, p. 18)		Unthreaded article of steel, other than stainless steel, with a hexagonal head, a tensile strength of 1 040 MPa and dimensions of 160 mm (length), 32 mm (head size) and 16 mm (shank diameter). It is to be further worked into finished goods of heading 7318, after presentation	7318 15 89
	602/2011 of 20.6.2011 (OJ L 163, 23.6.2011, p. 8)		Product comprising a bolt with a washer, an expandable anchor sleeve and a nut, all made of stainless steel. The bolt has a hexagonal head, is 55 mm long, threaded throughout and has a tensile strength of 490 MPa. The anchor sleeve is 42 mm long with an external diameter of 10 mm when not expanded. It is not threaded. The product is used for fixing articles to a hard surface, such as a concrete wall, by first inserting the anchor sleeve, with the nut inside, in a drilled hole and then inserting and tightening the bolt. As the bolt is tightened, the nut is drawn towards the head of the bolt, causing the anchor sleeve to expand, securing the article firmly to the hard surface	7318 19 00
	646/2014 of 12.6.2014 (OJ L 178, 18.6.2014, p. 2)		A product of steel with a body which is partially threaded and partially lined with plastic. It has a slotted head with a cross slit. It is neither tapered nor pointed at the end. It has a length of approximately 45 mm and an external diameter of approximately 7 mm. This product is designed to be a part of a mounting suitable for furniture. The threaded end of the product is to be screwed into a pre-drilled hole in one part of the furniture. The head is to be inserted into a pre-drilled hole in another part of the furniture. The two parts of the furniture are joined together by locking the head into the slot of the other part of the mounting (not included upon presentation)	7318 19 00
	2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Barbecue for using once only, put up in a package for retail sale and consisting of an aluminium tray (weighing 35 g), a wire-grill and a wire-stand made of steel (weighing 105 g), charcoal briquettes and three firelighters	7321 19 00
	1030/86 of 8.4.1986 (OJ L 95, 10.4.1986, p. 13) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 1179/2009 + 441/2013		Key-ring, consisting of a small nickel-plated steel chain approximately 3 cm in length, with, at one end, a ring of the same metal which can be opened and closed and, at the other, a small protective cover of plastic (approximately 5 × 2,5 cm) containing a miniature address-book, the cover of which bears a promotional message	7326 20 00
	810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91, 936/1999 + 705/2005	6	Metal money-box, in the form of a miniature letter-box about 12 cm high and with a base about 5 × 6 cm, painted red, having a hole in the back for hanging it on a wall, a slot at the front for inserting coins, and a small door with a lock	7326 90 98
	732/2010 of 11.8.2010 (OJ L 214, 14.8.2010, p. 4)		Product in the form of a steel disc, cut from a flat hot-rolled plate, with a diameter of approximately 187 cm and a thickness of approximately 1,5 cm, with a stamped small hole and larger oval-shaped hole. After presentation, it is to be further processed (milling and drilling of additional holes, mounting of a steel rim, and surface treatment and coating) prior to being used. It is to be used, together with a similar disc of a thickness of approximately 2,5 cm, to connect one blade to the blade bearing in the nacelle of a so-called 'wind turbine' (a wind engine integrated with a generator)	7326 90 98
	1108/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 1)		Galvanised article consisting of an U-shaped steel bolt threaded at both ends, two hexagonal nuts, and a cast-steel clamp with two holes for the passage of the bolt. The article is used, for example, for holding two or more wires together by placing the wires in the U-bolt, fitting the clamp over the wires and tightening the nuts	7326 90 98
	278/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 13)		Box measuring approximately 33 × 10 × 10 cm, made of metal sheeting with a thickness of approximately 0,2 mm. The outside of the box bears a brand's logo and name. Inside the box, there is an easily detachable plastic inlay specially shaped to accommodate a bottle. The box is designed to be used as packaging for a bottle of wine. The box is presented without the bottle	7326 90 98
	728/2013 of 25.7.2013 (OJ L 203, 30.7.2013, p. 1)		Castor consisting of: — a rectangular stainless steel plate with dimensions of approximately 14 cm × 10 cm with 4 screw holes, — a fork-shaped stainless steel housing with a swivel bearing that rotates through 360°, — a rubber tyre with a diameter of approximately 13 cm and a width of approximately 4 cm, — a plastic rim with a bearing. The castor can be mounted on various articles, such as trolleys, hospital beds and other furniture	7326 90 98
	757/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 15.7.2014, p. 1)		A box of steel with dimensions of approximately 22,5 × 16,5 × 5,5 cm, with a wall thickness of more than 0,5 mm and of a capacity of less than 50 l. The box has a lid that is fixed to it by means of hinges and a closing system on the other side of the	7326 90 98

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			hinges. On the side of the closing system, the box has a handle. There are relief-like images of biscuits and cartoon animals on the lid and the bottom of the box. The box has no internal fitting	
	~~955/69 of 23.5.1969 (OJ L 124, 24.5.1969, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Spray-head for a fire-extiguishing system, consisting of a brass casing with a tube screwing into the conduit of the system, sealed by a metal capsule held in place by a calibrated eutectic-alloy insert which melts when heated, thus allowing the capsule to fall away, the water then spurting against a deflector-plate under the head~~	
	~~885/79 of 3.5.1979 (OJ L 111, 4.5.1979, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Product, in the form of silver-grey particles of irregular dimensions from 0,2 to 0,4 mm, obtained from nickel sulphide by calcination at a sintering temperature and by reduction with the aid of hydrogen, and containing 95 % nickel, 1,3 % oxygen, 1,3 % cobalt, 0,4 % copper, 0,4 % iron, and 1,6 % of other elements~~	
	2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19)	1	Partly damaged and deformed rolls of unalloyed aluminium wire. The wire has an aluminium content of 99,5 %, a diameter of between 9 mm and 14 mm and a length per wire of 500 m to 600 m. The rolls have a width of about 1,5 m and a weight of 1,5 tonnes	7605 11 00
	2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19)	2	Rolls of unalloyed aluminium wire, cut partially along the side from each end of the roll by means of hydraulic shears. The wire has an aluminium content of 99,5 %, a diameter of between 9 mm and 14 mm and a length per wire of 500 m to 600 m. The rolls have a width of about 1,5 m and a weight of 1,5 tonnes. The product consists of considerable lengths of aluminium wire	7605 11 00
	647/2014 of 12.6.2014 (OJ L 178, 18.6.2014, p. 5)		A cylindrical hollow product of aluminium, tapered at one end (nipples) and equipped with a lever lock ring. The product is presented as a coupling for hoses	7609 00 00
	615/2013 of 24.6.2013 (OJ L 175, 27.6.2013, p. 9)		Cylindrical article made of aluminium alloy, with holes and recesses, of a length of approximately 8 cm and a diameter of approximately 4 cm. The article is used as a part of the retracting unit of a safety seat belt used, for example, in motor vehicles, speedboats and chairlifts for stairs	7616 99 90
	1200/2001 of 19.6.2001 (OJ L 163, 20.6.2001, p. 6)	1st.	Zinc, in the form of balls of a diameter of approximately 5 cm, containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % zinc, with a rough surface	7901 12 90
	1200/2001 of 19.6.2001 (OJ L 163, 20.6.2001, p. 6)	2nd.	Zinc, in the form of pieces of a length of 2 to 2,5 cm, containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % zinc, with an irregular-fracture surface made by being cut from bars, rods or profiles	7901 12 90
	1212/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 3)		A solid, cylindrical, threaded product made of extra hard, colour finished titanium alloy, of a length of approximately 12 mm. The product has a shank with a constant outer diameter of 3 mm and a head. The shank is wholly threaded with an asymmetrical thread. The head is threaded (allowing it to lock into a compression plate in fixation systems) with a recessed socket drive. The product corresponds to the ISO/TC 150 standards for implant screws and is presented for use in the field of trauma surgery for setting fractures. It is to be installed in the body using specific tools. At importation, it is presented in a sterilised packing. The product is marked with a number and therefore traceable throughout production and distribution	8108 90 90
	641/2013 of 24.6.2013 (OJ L 186, 5.7.2013, p. 1)	1	Set put up for retail sale, so- called 'fireside companion set', consisting of: — a floor-standing cast-iron tool-holder, — a poker, — a shovel, — tongs. It is designed for handling coal, logs and ash at a fireplace	8205 51 00
	641/2013 of 24.6.2013 (OJ L 186, 5.7.2013, p. 1)	2	Set put up for retail sale, so- called 'fireside companion set', consisting of: — a floor-standing stainless-steel tool-holder, — a poker, — a shovel, — a brush, — tongs. It is designed for handling coal, logs and ash at a fireplace	8205 51 00
	858/2014 of 4.8.2014 (OJ L 235, 8.8.2014, p. 1)		Article (so-called manual knife-sharpener) with measurements of approximately 27 × 14 × 19 cm, consisting of a handle and a support containing a two-stage (sharpening and polishing) grinding system with micron-sized diamond abrasives	8205 51 00
	1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11)	1	Small plate for an interchangeable tool, consisting of a compact layer of synthetic diamond permanently attached to a metal-carbide substrate	8207 90 10
	729/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)	3	Hand-operated mill, weighing less than 10 kg, for grinding peppercorns for the seasoning of food. The peppercorns are held in a spherical plastic container and are ground by a small grinding plate of base metal	8210 00 00
	729/2004 of 15.4.2004	4	Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of a hand-operated pepper mill and a hand-operated salt mill, for the seasoning of food. The peppercorns and grains of salt are	8210 00 00

Formatted: English (U.K.)

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	(OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)		held in separate spherical plastic containers and are ground by small grinding plates. The grinding plate in the pepper mill is made of base metal, while that in the salt mill is made of ceramic material	
	~~2497/82 of 13.9.1982 (OJ L 267, 16.9.1982, p. 12)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Mechanism, operated by hydraulic or pneumatic pressure, to extend and to retract an aircraft's cargo-door actuator, and consisting of: (i) a cylinder with a connecting piece provided for securing the cargo-door at one extremity and with a piston-rod out of the other extremity, linearly extended by hydraulic or pneumatic energy acting on the piston in the cylinder-casing; (ii) a piston with a piston-rod, housing an unlocking piston actuated likewise by pressure; it has a link at its extremity, jutting out of the cylinder for the purpose of securing the cargo-door actuator; the actuator opens or closes, by extending or retracting; by this means, the cargo-door is opened or closed; (iii) two latch-hooks, secured to the casing, which, when there is no pressure on the unlocking piston, prevent the piston-rod from being extended; and (iv) various springs, rings and other components necessary for the mechanism~~	
	~~384/2004 of 1.3.2004 (OJ L 64, 2.3.2004, p. 21)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Apparatus consisting of: — an axial fan with an electrical motor and an electronic assembly for adjusting the speed of the fan; — an aluminium heat-sink. The function of the apparatus is to remove excess heat from the central processing unit of an automatic data-processing machine~~	
	1035/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 3)	1	Turbine wheel of a nickel-based alloy, comprising radially arranged blades and a central hub to be placed on the shaft of an exhaust-gas turbocharger. The wheel is the component of a turbine which transforms the energy of the incoming motor exhaust-gas into a rotational movement for driving the compressor wheel of the turbocharger	8411 99 00
	1035/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 3)	2	Turbine housing of base metal, consisting of a cavity for the turbine wheel, an opening for the inlet exhaust-gas pipe and an opening for the outlet exhaust-gas pipe. The housing is the component of a turbine which contains the turbine wheel enabling it to transform the incoming motor exhaust-gas energy into a rotational movement for driving the compressor wheel of the turbocharger	8411 99 00
	43/2013 of 17.1.2013 (OJ L 18, 22.1.2013, p. 5)		Electric breast-vacuum-pump consisting of: — a housing with an integrated pump driven by an electric motor, a battery and controls to adjust suction strength and rhythm, — a suction bonnet with a funnel-shaped suction attachment, — a plastic adaptor for attaching a milk bottle. The pump exercises a rhythmic vacuum on a woman's breast to extract the milk	8414 10 89
	873/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 2)	1	Article consisting of a round part with a diameter of approximately 15 cm and a tube-like extension, approximately 20 cm long. On the upper side of the article is a circular hole allowing the inflow of air. The bottom has a plastic valve towards the end of the extension. The outer surface is made of two parts of textile material coated on the inner side and glued together. On the inside, there is a round cylinder of plastic foam with a cut-out in the middle. By covering the circular hole on the upper side and exerting pressure, the air is transported via the extension and the valve to inflate a specific air mattress. The article is presented as a mini-pump	8414 20 80
	873/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 2)	2	Kidney-shaped article (measuring approximately 35 cm × 17 cm), with a tube-like extension (approximately 25 cm long) which has three valves. On the bottom of the article, there is a valve allowing the inflow of air. The upper side has two plastic valves towards the end of the extension, situated side by side. The outer surface is made of two parts of textile material coated on the inner side and glued together. On the inside, there is an oval-shaped piece of plastic foam with a cut-out. This cut-out is fitted with a valve on the bottom. By covering the valve on the bottom and exerting pressure, the air is transported via the extension and the outermost valve to inflate a specific air mattress. The article is presented as a mini-pump. It can also be used as a pillow, since, by inserting one of the valves on the extension into the other, the article is prevented from deflating	8414 20 80
	1655/2005 of 10.10.2005 (OJ L 266, 11.10.2005, p. 50) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Household-type combined refrigerator-freezer of a capacity of 579 litres, fitted with two separate external doors. The overall dimensions are 180,8 cm (height), 92,5 cm (width) and 81,6 cm (depth). The weight is 112 kg. The capacity of the refrigerator is 368 litres and the capacity of the freezer is 211 litres. The refrigerator has tempered-glass shelves, two vegetable drawers and, on the inside of the door, space for storing bottles, etc. The freezer has three drawers	8418 10 20
	455/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 31)	1	A floor-standing apparatus for dispensing cold water (so-called 'water cooler') with a height of approximately 124 cm and a weight of approximately 100 kg. It comprises a cooling system consisting of a compressor and a condenser. It has a storage capacity of 150 l and a nominal cooling capacity of 150 l/h allowing up to 750 glasses of water to be dispensed per hour. It operates with a voltage of	8418 69 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			220 V AC	
	1215/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 11)		A solar panel with dimensions of approximately 2 × 2 m, consisting of 25 glass vacuum tubes mounted in parallel and interconnected via a collector pipe. Each vacuum tube is constituted by two concentric pipes, containing heat transfer fluid. The inner pipe of each tube is coated with an absorption layer. The solar energy is absorbed by the layer on the inner pipe of the tubes and converted into heat energy. The heat is then transferred to the heat transfer fluid, which turns into gas, rises and transfers the heat to the collector pipe (a copper manifold). The heat is subsequently transferred from the collector pipe to a water storage tank by way of a tubing system containing heat transfer fluid circulating by means of a pump managed by a controller. The pump, controller, tubing system and water storage tank are not included upon presentation. The solar panel is used in solar water heating systems and is intended to be mounted on the roof	8419 19 00
	1125/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 9)		Microprocessor-controlled hand-held machine (so-called 'electronic hot-air-blowing gun'), for generating temperatures of between 50 and 630 °C, with a maximum output power of 2 000 W and dimensions of approximately 26 × 20 × 9 cm. The machine comprises: — a heating element, — a fan with a motor for blowing air at 3 different speeds, — a display for indicating the temperature. The machine is for use by craftsmen, for example, in stripping paint, shrinking tubing on cables, forming PVC, soft soldering, welding and joining plastic, welding plastic pipes and rods and foil welding	8419 89 98
	109/2010 of 5.2.2010 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2010, p. 7)		Article consisting of: – a cylindrical container of steel approximately 33 cm high and of a diameter of approximately 29 cm, – a steel lid with two circular openings of a diameter of approximately 5 cm and 6 cm respectively, – a cylindrical grid of steel approximately 8 cm high and of a diameter of approximately 12,5 cm, – a flexible steel tube, and – a suction nozzle. The steel grid is fitted on the underside of the lid under one of the openings. The tube with the suction nozzle is fitted to the other opening. The article is intended for cleaning, for example, fire places, using it together with a vacuum cleaner when the vacuum cleaner hose is connected on the upper side of the lid to the opening with a grid. When vacuuming, coarse particles stay at the bottom of the container whereas airborne particles are filtered out of the air stream by the grid	8421 39 20
	273/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 1)	1	Electronic apparatus (so-called 'body composition analyser') incorporating an indicator panel with dimensions of approximately 30 × 30 × 4 cm, comprising the following main components: — for weighing: a load cell and hardware for processing and displaying the weight, — for measuring: two electrodes on the scales's upper surface, control buttons and hardware for processing and displaying the measurements. Through the two electrodes in contact with the feet, the apparatus sends electrical currents which, using bio-impedance characteristics, allow the apparatus to determine, for example, the percentage of body fat, the percentage of muscle, the bone mass, the body water. The apparatus can also be used as scales only. The apparatus can store data for ten users. It can display values from two measurements per user. The apparatus is designed for domestic use	8423 10 90
	1067/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p. 11)	2	Product (so-called 'shower head') made of plastics with a nickel coating, used for distributing water by means of a nozzle. It is equipped with a button connected to a valve which prevents water from flowing back, and also changes the type of water-jet ('rain' or 'massage'). However, the valve does not regulate the water flow. The flow of water from the nozzle is regulated by the tap to which the product is intended to be connected via a flexible hose	8424 89 00
	1248/2011 of 29.11.2011 (OJ L 319, 2.12.2011, p. 37)		Machine for use with lifts, with dimensions of approximately 83 × 70 × 30 cm and a weight of 418 kg (so-called 'gearless traction machine'), consisting of: – a permanent-magnet synchronous electric motor with a power of 3,4 kW, – a pulley on the shaft of the motor, – a braking system, and – a signal generator for determining the correct position of the cables (safety monitoring system). The machine is installed in a lift-shaft, for raising and lowering the cabin	8425 31 00
	738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10)	4	Vehicle fitted with a hydraulic lifting-device with a work-platform and forks. It has a battery-powered electric motor, for operating the lifting-device and for moving the vehicle. The controls for the lifting-device are mounted on the work-platform. The vehicle is not designed for use on the public highway. The lifting-device has a maximum height of 2,5 m, and can lift up to 1 200 kg	8427 10 10

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	~~550/81 of 25.2.1981 (OJ L 56, 3.3.1981, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Rough-terrain fork-lift truck, being a vehicle designed for the same lifting and carrying purposes as other fork-lift trucks, but having a more robust construction, a high ground-clearance, a wide track and large rough-terrain tyres to enable the truck to be used over soft ground~~	
	~~524/83 of 3.3.1983 (OJ L 61, 8.3.1983, p. 5)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Self-propelled container-and-pallet loader, used in airports for loading and unloading aircraft, composed of: a lifting-system consisting of two platforms, each supported by a scissor-lift and operated by hydraulic cylinders. The surface of the platforms is fitted with a belt-conveyor and with powered rollers, ensuring longitudinal and transversal container- and pallet-transfer; a control-platform; an internal-combustion engine used for operating both the handling-system and the propulsion-system; a gearbox; brakes; and stabilisers which function during handling operations~~	
	738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	5	Vehicle fitted with a hydraulic lifting-device with a work-platform. It consists of a flat surface on which are mounted a lifting-device and an electric motor to power the lifting-device and the vehicle; the controls for the lifting-device are mounted on the work-platform. The vehicle has four large wheels (12,5 × 16″), a gradeability of 25 %, and a maximum speed of 4,3 km/h. It is not designed for use on the public highway, unless towed by another vehicle. The lifting-device is permanently fixed and consists of a telescopic jib, moving vertically and horizontally; it has a work-platform (0,66 × 1,5 m) with safety-railing. The lifting-device has a maximum height of 15,5 m, and can lift up to 227 kg	8428 90 90
	738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	6	Hydraulic lifting-device, with four wheels and fitted with a work-platform. The lifting-device has a motor for operating the the lifting-jib only; the controls of the telescopic jib are mounted on the work-platform. The lifting-device has four retractable stabilising-legs which are in contact with the ground when the lifting-device is in use. It does not have a motor for self-propulsion and is not designed for use on the public highway. The lifting-device consists of a telescopic jib, moving vertically it has a work-platform (0,66 × 0,66 m) with safety-railing. The lifting-device has a maximum height of 12,8 m, and can lift up to 160 kg	8428 90 90
	~~2056/83 of 20.7.1983 (OJ L 202, 26.7.1983, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Oscilllating connecting-rods, for lawnmowers or grass-cutters, which receive the rotating motion of the drive-shaft and transform it into a lateral reciprocating motion which is in turn transmitted to the cutter-bar of the lawnmower or grass-cutter~~	
	3417/88 of 31.10.1988 (OJ L 301, 4.11.1988, p. 8)	1	Electromechanical food-processor, with a total weight of 9 kg, power-input of 1 kW and bowl of capacity 3,5 l	8438 80 99
	~~2055/83 of 20.7.1983 (OJ L 202, 26.7.1983, p. 9)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Portable machine, for giving a finishing cut to the edges of lawns along walls, borders or under bushes, with or without supporting wheels, equipped with a cutting device consisting of a thin nylon cord to which is transmitted an extremely rapid circular motion, driven by (a) a self-contained electric motor mounted on a handle about 90 cm long and fitted with a hand-control grip, or (b) a petrol engine mounted on a light-metal frame and fitted with a hand-control grip~~	
	~~1202/86 of 23.4.1986 (OJ L 108, 25.4.1986, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Typewriter, incorporating a calculating device capable of performing the four basic arithmetical operations, and equipped with a memory to store texts, as well as an interface enabling it to be connected to an automatic data-processing machine~~	
	~~1935/84 of 4.7.1984 (OJ L 180, 7.7.1984, p. 10)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Electronic machine, known as a 'pocket computer', which is self-contained (175 x 70 x 15 mm) and incorporates: an alphanumeric keyboard with keys for the letters A to Z, punctuation-signs, numerals 0 to 9, signs for arithmetical operations, some signs used in calculations such as brackets, the letter 'pi', square root, 'less than' and 'greater than', percentage, exponent, etc.; a microprocessor with several memories which can carry out (a) simple mathematical operations, and (b) by the use of a programming language (BASIC), more complex mathematical operations by executing automatically and in accordance with predetermined logical sequences a programme which can be modified depending on the mathematical problem to be solved; and a dot-matrix liquid-crystal display of up to 24 characters~~	
	105/2012 of 7.2.2012 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2012, p. 21)		Multifunctional machine, with dimensions of approximately 62 × 76 × 98 cm and a weight of approximately 153 kg, comprising a scanner and an electrostatic print engine. It has a 150-page automatic page-feeder for two-sided originals to be copied, two paper-feeder trays, a control panel for the user, a RAM memory of 2,5 GB and an in-built hard disk of 80 GB. It is equipped with Ethernet, WLAN and USB interfaces. The machine is capable of performing the following functions: – scanning, – printing and – digital copying. The machine can also send scanned documents via the Internet (so-called 'e-mail/Internet faxing'). The machine is capable of reproducing up to fifty-one A4 pages per minute. It can also reduce or enlarge the images it scans (zoom 25 % to 400 %). It has a scanning speed of	8443 31 80

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			70 images per minute. It has a print resolution of 1 200 × 1 200 dpi for text only and 600 × 600 dpi for images. The copy resolution is 600 × 600 dpi. The machine operates either in an autonomous form as a copier, by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of the electrostatic print engine, or when connected to a network or an automatic data-processing machine as a printer, a scanner and for Internet faxing	
	1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Laser copier, comprising mainly a device for scanning (scanner), a digital image-processing device, and a printing device (laser printer), contained in a housing. The scanner uses an optical system consisting of a lamp, mirrors, lenses and photocells, to scan the original image line-by-line. The copies are produced electrostatically via a drum on the laser printer by the indirect process. The laser copier has several additional features for altering the image, e.g. reduction, enlargement, shading	8443 39 10
	~~2171/2005 of 23.12.2005 (OJ L 346, 29.12.2005, p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Colour monitor of the liquid-crystal-device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 38,1 cm (15″) and overall dimensions of 34,5 (W) × 35,3 (H) × 16,5 (D) cm (aspect ratio 5:4) with:~~ ~~— a maximum resolution of 1 024 × 768 pixels at 75 Hz,~~ ~~— a pixel size of 0,279 mm.~~ ~~The product has a mini D-sub 15-pin interface only. It is designed for working only in conjunction with a product classifiable under heading 8471~~	
	~~1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Colour monitor capable of accepting signals only from the central processing unit of an automatic data-processing machine. The monitor is not capable of reproducing a colour image from a composite video-signal~~	
	754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	1	Product, known as a 'graphics tablet' or 'digitising tablet', consisting of a flat plastic housing containing electronic and electrical components, such as processors, printed-circuit board and interface-circuitry. The uppermost surface, with an active area of approximately 28 × 28 cm, is fitted with a menu-overlay. There is a stylus with the tablet, for linking by a cable directly to the central processing unit of an automatic data-processing machine	8471 60 70
	~~754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~High-resolution, colour cathode-ray tube monitor of 35,5 cm, with a shadow-mask, a dot-pitch of 0,31 mm for pixels of the same colour, a mains-adaptor and printed circuits, for processing RGB-video and -synchronous input-signals (video-bandwidth 30 MHz), as well as adjusting the tube-image for the reproduction of text and graphics as part of electronic or other data-processing systems. The monitor is not capable of reproducing a colour-picture from a composite video-signal~~	
	~~1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11)~~ repealed by Reg. 936/1999	~~3~~	~~Keyboard for an automatic data-processing machine, in its own housing.This input-unit does not have its own electrical supply, and needs to be attached, via its connecting cable, to the central processing unit of an automatic data-processing machine, in order to be able to function~~	
	1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005	3	Automated cartridge-system, in a casing, consisting essentially of: (a) one or more library-storage modules (each containing cartridge-storage cells and a microprocessor-controlled robot, and having one or more attached cartridge-drive frames and control units); and (b) a library-management unit with integral software (which acts as the link between the library-storage modules and one or more central processing units). This system is designed specifically for the automatic loading, processing, storage and unloading of magnetic-tape cartridges for automatic data-processing purposes	8471 80 00
	~~614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Network controller in a housing of dimensions of 355 × 285 × 115 mm, with a liquid crystal display (4 lines × 20 characters) and a keyboard with four control buttons. The apparatus is based on a microprocessor and also contains parameter-memory, programme-memory and a disc-drive. It has a plug-in transceiver facility. The apparatus has up to eight multi-function interfaces, for configuration and network-connection. The apparatus processes signals, and re-formats data for transmission between an automatic data-processing machine and a radio transceiver on a wired network~~	
	2564/95 of 27.10.1995 (OJ L 262, 1.11.1995, p. 25) amended by Reg. 936/1999	1	Reader for a microprocessor-card ('smart-card'), housed in a plastic or metal casing with a slot for inserting the smart-card, a liquid-crystal screen, and a keyboard (with ten number-keys, four function-keys, one validation-key and one correction-key). The reader may be held in the hand, placed on a surface or attached to a wall, etc. It may be used on its own or as a peripheral unit for the processing of data, such as in banking, business or medical areas, in controlling access to vehicles, or in working-time management, with or without being connected to an automatic data-processing machine	8471 90 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	~~3417/88 of 31.10.1988 (OJ L 301, 4.11.1988, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 936/1999	~~2~~	~~Electronic system, for printing from digital data~~	
	1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19)	1	Digital stencil duplicator, with a scanner for the digitisation and electronic processing of the text and images to be reproduced. The apparatus uses a stencil (master) consisting of a vegetable-fibre film with a plasticised coating on which the data are burned by means of a thermal head. The burned stencil is conveyed to a printing drum and fixed there. The paper sheets for printing are held against the drum under the pressure of a roller.The apparatus has a multi-speed printing system (60, 80, 100 and 120 copies per minute). It is equipped with a control panel incorporating a liquid crystal display, an automatic sorter, paper-trays, and a receiving tray with side-guides.The machine functions as a stand-alone apparatus, but can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine	8472 10 00
	~~1964/90 of 6.7.1990 (OJ L 178, 11.7.1990, p. 5)~~ repealed by Reg. 936/1999	~~1~~	~~Electrical control apparatus, known as a 'joystick', consisting of a plastic housing (of dimensions 8 x 8 x 5,5 cm) with a lever and two push-buttons on the top. Four screws and two small rollers, intended to regulate the cursor on the screen of a monitor, are situated beneath the housing. The apparatus has a cable with a special connecting-plug for linking to a computer's central processing unit.The movements of the lever are transmitted to the computer by means of the resistances in two potentiometers located in the joystick's housing. The computer reads the resistance-values, 'translates' them and converts them into cursor-movements on the monitor-screen~~	
	~~1964/90 of 6.7.1990 (OJ L 178, 11.7.1990, p. 5)~~ repealed by Reg. 936/1999	~~2~~	~~Electrical control apparatus, known as a 'mouse for computers', consisting of a housing with two switches, and a connecting cable with a plug. Inside the hoousing, there are a plastic contact-bearing, two rollers at 90 ° to each other, a stroboscopic disc, a light-source and a printed circuit board with diodes and an integrated circuit~~	
	~~211/85 of 25.1.1985 (OJ L 24, 29.1.1985, p. 13) amended by Reg. 646/89 + 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Memory-elements, intended for use as parts of automatic data-processing machines, consisting of: a static random-access memory (RAM) in C-MOS technology, a rectangular multi-layer ceramic printed-circuit panel (17 × 39 mm) carrying (in a separable way): four static RAMs in C-MOS technology (C-MOS-SRAMs) comprising a monolithic integrated circuit, each with a 16K or 64K memory; one decoder in the form of a monolithic integrated circuit; 2 × 14 connector-pins; an electronic programmable read-only memory (EPROM); a rectangular multi-layer ceramic printed-circuit panel (17 × 39 mm) carrying (in a separable way): two UV-erasable programmable read-only memories (EPROMs) in the form of a monolithic integrated circuit, each with a 64K memory and a quartz window in the upper surface; one decoder in the form of a monolithic integrated circuit; one decoupling capacitor, and 2 × 14 connector-pins~~	
	~~3844/87 of 18.12.1987 (OJ L 361, 22.12.1987, p. 25)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Memory-elements, intended for use as automatic-data-processing-machine-elements, consisting of two stacked substrate layers, each with two static random-access memories of N-MOS technology (N-MOS S-RAMs) in the form of a monolithic integrated circuit, each with a storage-capacity of 2 Kbits, contained in a housing the exterior dimensions of which do not exceed 13 x 13 mm, and with not more than 24 connecting-pins~~	
	3272/94 of 27.12.1994 (OJ L 339, 29.12.1994, p. 58) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Steel ball, coated with silicon-rubber and meeting the following specifications: shore-hardness (A-type) of 70 +/- 5, raised moulding parting-line not exceeding 0,05 mm, diameter not exceeding 22 mm, and total weight of 31 g (+/- 1 g), designed for use in the manufacture of a pointing-device (so-called ‘computer mouse’)	8473 30 80
	759/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 15.7.2014, p. 7)		A non-self-propelled machine (so-called ‘beach rake machine’) for cleaning sand beaches, with dimensions of approximately 4 × 2,3 × 2,3 m. It is used for sifting and cleaning sand of impurities, such as glass, plastic, cigarette butts, straws, cans, stones, sea grass, seaweed, small pieces of wood. The machine levels the sand surface by means of a mouldboard deflector plate. The sand is then sifted through hundreds of stainless steel spring-loaded tines. Finally, the impurities are separated from the sand and carried on a conveyor into a hopper	8479 10 00
	1400/2001 of 10.7.2001 (OJ L 189, 11.7.2001, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1st.	Liquid-soap dispenser, in the form of a base-metal container, on top of which is mounted a push-button-operated piston-pump consisting of a plunger-spring, a sealing-plunger, a rod and a plunger-tube	8479 89 97
	315/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 59)		Electromechanical machine (so-called ‘vibrating platform’), comprising a steel platform and a central column equipped with a handle and a control panel. The machine measures approximately 80 × 80 × 120 cm and weighs 34 kg. The control panel has a keypad and buttons for starting, repeating or interrupting the training	8479 89 97

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			programmes encoded. The platform is powered by a motor, which makes the platform oscillate from side to side relative to the central column, reproducing movements similar to fast walking. The oscillating movement is transmitted to the feet of the person standing on the platform (and then upwards to the muscles) at a frequency of between 30 Hz and 50 Hz. The machine acts as a stimulator to muscle contraction and is for use, for example, in medicine, physiotherapy and well-being	
	1200/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 6)		Hand-operated mechanical apparatus for dispensing a liquid into a container for titrimetric analyses (so-called 'digital titrator'). The apparatus comprises an adjustable mechanical feeder with a space for a cartridge, a delivery knob, a mechanical counter, a counter reset knob and a hand grip. The titrator is a precision dispensing apparatus which, by each turning step of the delivery knob, releases a drop of the titrant being used into the liquid to be analysed (the analyte). The drop contains a specific volume of the titrant. The number of drops dispensed by the titrator is displayed on the counter. The analytic result is determined by the reaction of the analyte to the quantity of titrant dispensed. The quantity of titrant is determined by multiplying the number of drops with the specific volume of the titrant used	8479 89 97
	761/2011 of 29.7.2011 (OJ L 200, 3.8.2011, p. 1)		Connector consisting of a plastic casing with openings on both sides for the inflow and outflow of liquids. It is fitted with a screw cap and a fastening in the form of a check (non-return) valve. The connector is used in medical infusion sets. One side is to be connected to a tube and the other to a syringe or an infusion line. The fastening opens when the connector is attached to the syringe or infusion line and closes when it is removed, thus preventing the escape of liquid and the entry of air during the infusion. The connectors are presented in sterile or unsterile packs	8481 30 99
	1141/2008 of 13.11.2008 (OJ L 308, 19.11.2008, p. 9)		Linear motion system comprising a slide mechanism with two grooves and a rectangular casing enclosing bearing balls. The casing moves along the grooves in the slide mechanism by means of the bearing balls. The linear motion system is used with different kinds of machines, for example, goods handling equipment, machine tools or DVD players	8482 10 90
	1452/2007 of 7.12.2007 (JO L 325, 11.12.2007, p. 66)	1	Slewing ring, consisting of two concentric forged steel rings, one of which has teeth cut into it. The rings are capable of rotation when separated by rows of steel ball bearings. The steel ring with teeth provides rotational torque transfer. This product is designed to be incorporated in an excavator	8483 90 89
	~~3529/83 of 12.12.1983 (OJ L 352, 15.12.1983, p. 32)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Rotary electric windscreen-wiper motor, without arm or wiper-blade but with the appropriate transmission-mechanism (spur-wheel and oscillating connection-rod) which converts the rotary motion into an oscillating motion~~	
	1110/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 5)		Charger of the direct-current-converter type (so-called 'universal dual-port car charger') comprising a car cigarette adapter, two USB interfaces and a light indicator. The charger has a voltage input of 12 V DC, a voltage output of 5 V DC and a current output of 500 mA or 2 × 250 mA. The charger is used for supplying power to charge various apparatus, such as mobile phones, PDA, GPS, cameras, MP3- and MP4-players	8504 40 90
	1076/2010 of 22.11.2010 (OJ L 308, 24.11.2010, p. 3)		Article (so-called 'common mode choke') with dimensions of approximately 3 × 3 × 2 cm (including the base plate), consisting of two coils of insulated copper wire wound on a circular ferrite core, with a ratio of 1:1. The differential mode current (signal), flowing in opposite directions through the coils, creates equal and opposite magnetic fields which cancel each other out. This results in the article presenting zero impedance to the differential mode current, which passes through unaltered. The common mode current (interference), flowing in the same direction through the coils, creates equal and in-phase magnetic fields which add together. This results in the article presenting high impedance to the common mode current, which passes through attenuated	8504 50 95
	~~1964/90 of 6.7.1990 (OJ L 178, 11.7.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Battery-backed integrated-circuit sockets consisting of: a 28-pin dual in-line package socket (18 × 36 mm), not more than two lithium batteries in the socket, a C-MOS controller circuit in the form of an integrated circuit mounted on the socket. These sockets are used, without any additional circuitry, to house C-MOS memories and to convert them into non-volatile storage elements. The lithium battery ensures that, in the event of a failure in the external supply voltage, power is maintained to the storage module mounted on the socket; the function of the controller circuit is to detect the drop in voltage and to switch over to battery operation. In this way, the data stored are write-protected, and preserved for a period of several years~~	
	~~2606/70 of 22.12.1970 (OJ L 278, 23.12.1970, p. 19)~~		~~Apparatus designed to heat liquids and keep them at a constant temperature, such apparatus consisting of an electric immersion-heater regulated by a thermostat, an~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~electric motor-driven pump and an agitator, forming a composite whole~~	
	428/2011 of 27.4.2011 (OJ L 113, 3.5.2011, p. 6)	1	Battery-powered apparatus in the form of a cylinder with dimensions of approximately 21 cm in height with a diameter of 9 cm and a weight of approximately 310 g (so-called 'aerosol dispenser') specifically designed to be used together with an interchangeable aerosol can. The apparatus comprises: – an electromechanical system for the activation of the spraying mechanism of the aerosol can, – a sensor and buttons for activation of the electromechanical system, and – a plastic housing with an aperture enabling the dispersal of aerosol when the electromechanical system is activated. The apparatus, when equipped with an aerosol can, is capable of freshening air within a limited space inside a building by dispersing portions of fragrance, either when the sensor detects the presence of a person, or at regular pre-set intervals	8509 80 00
	428/2011 of 27.4.2011 (OJ L 113, 3.5.2011, p. 6)	2	Set put up for retail sale consisting of: – an electromechanical appliance (so-called 'aerosol dispenser'), and – an interchangeable aerosol can. The 'aerosol dispenser' is a battery-powered apparatus in the form of a cylinder with dimensions of approximately 21 cm in height with a diameter of 9 cm and a weight of approximately 310 g comprising: – an electromechanical system for the activation of the spraying mechanism of the aerosol can, – a sensor and buttons for activation of the electromechanical system, and – a plastic housing with an aperture enabling the dispersal of aerosol when the electromechanical system is activated. The aerosol can contains a prepared room deodoriser, perfumed, of CN code 3307 49 00. The 'aerosol dispenser', when equipped with an aerosol can, is capable of freshening air within a limited space inside a building by dispersing portions of fragrance, either when the sensor detects the presence of a person, or at regular pre-set intervals. The aerosol can can be replaced when empty by another aerosol can of the same dimensions	8509 80 00
	603/2011 of 20.6.2011 (OJ L 163, 23.6.2011, p. 10)		Article designed to be mounted into the signalling equipment of a specific model of motor vehicle. The article is in the form of two interconnected printed circuit assemblies, each containing passive components (capacitors and resistors) and active components (diodes, light-emitting diodes (LEDs), transistors and integrated circuits). One assembly is equipped with an interface for connecting to the motor vehicle light system. The LEDs provide the signalling effect	8512 90 90
	455/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 31)	2	A floor-standing apparatus for dispensing hot or cold water (so-called 'water dispenser') with a height of approximately 97 cm and a weight of approximately 15 kg. The heating function is performed by an integrated electric heating resistor, and the cooling function by a cooling system consisting of a compressor and a condenser. The water is supplied from a bottle which is not included, upon presentation. The apparatus has the capacity to dispense hot water at a rate of 5 l/h with a temperature range of 85–92 °C. It has the capacity to dispense cold water at a rate of 2 l/h with a temperature range of 4–8 °C. The apparatus operates with a voltage of 220 V AC and a power of 100/550 W	8516 10 11
	776/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 10)		Apparatus for cooking food, with dimensions of approximately 31 × 47 × 40 cm and a capacity of 25 litres. It has a housing of stainless steel, a turntable, a child safety-lock feature, control buttons and a clock. The apparatus comprises: – a microwave oven with 5 power levels, a maximum power output of 900 watts and a timer. It has pre-set cooking and defrosting programmes, and – a quartz grill with a maximum power output of 1 000 watts. The apparatus is designed to cook food by means of the microwave oven. It also cooks, browns and crisps food by means of the grill	8516 50 00
	166/2006 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3)	2	Article consisting of: – a plastic lavatory seat with cover, – an electromechanical movable sprayer, and – an electrothermic device. The product performs several functions, such as heating water, spraying water and drying the area	8516 79 70
	1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	1	Infrared, home sauna, intended to be incorporated into a building, designed to hold up to two persons, consisting of: – six 'ready to assemble' prefabricated wooden panels, – a bench, – ventilation equipment, – an air-ioniser. Some of the panels are equipped with: – a door with a window, – a ceramic far-infrared heater, – digital controllers or, – loudspeakers. The wavelength of the rays generated by the ceramic far-infrared heater is 5,6–15 µm. The product combines the functions of a sauna and an infrared heat-therapy device. It provides recreational and relaxing treatment	8516 79 70
	1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	4	Heating-strips, for automatically controlling the temperature of fluids, consisting of a copper conductor of a cross-section of 1,9 mm^2, a self-regulating conductor-filament, an insulating sleeve of fluoropolymer, a tinned copper braid of a cross-section of 2,8 mm^2 and an outer sleeve of fluoropolymer covering the braid. The	8516 80 80

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			heating-strips vary the heating power at each point of the circuit, depending on the temperature encountered. They are generally used for lagging pipes	
	~~884/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Facsimile-machine, for the transmission and automatic reception of documents containing text and/or graphics via the telephone-line. Documents may be transmitted to one or multiple recipients. It consists of a device for the dot-by-dot scanning of the original document, a modem for sending and receiving the result of the scanning, and a receiver-section incorporating a recording device. The recording device may also be used for copying documents~~	
	~~902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~5~~	~~Electrical apparatus in a compact assembly consisting of: (a) a telephone-set incorporating an answering-machine (tape-recording apparatus); (b) a fax-machine with send/receive equipment and scanning, recording and answering devices, for the transmission (telefaxing) of text, images and graphics via the telephone-system. The telephone-set, with its answering-machine, and the fax-machine cannot be used at the same time~~	
	~~2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) classification confirmed by ECJ C-119/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Multifunction facsimile machine, consisting essentially of: a modem, a scanner and a printing device. The apparatus operates either in autonomous mode (sending or receiving faxes), or in conjunction with a computer (as printer, scanner or fax-machine). It includes a document-copying function (2 to 3 pages per minute) available in autonomous mode~~	
	~~517/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 23)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Multifunctional apparatus with the following functions: fax, line-telephone, answering-machine, scanning, printing and photocopying. It operates either in autonomous mode (sending or receiving a fax , or copying), or in conjunction with a computer (as a printer, scanner and fax-machine). In autonomous mode, it can copy documents (four pages per minute)~~	
	717/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 3)	1	Handheld, battery-operated apparatus, foldable, with overall dimensions of approximately 8,7 cm (L) × 5,4 cm (W) × 1,8 cm (D), in a single housing having: – an alphanumeric keyboard of a kind used in cellular phones; – one colour display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 5 cm (2 inches); – a second rectangular colour display of the LCD type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 2 cm (0,8 inch); – a 2 megapixel digital camera with a digital zoom; – a slot for a solid state non-volatile storage card not exceeding 4 GB; and – a USB (Universal Serial Bus) port for recharging the battery, for data-exchange and for connecting external earphones. The apparatus comprises: – a microprocessor; – microphone and loudspeaker; – an in-built memory of 128 MB; and – a television receiver of the DVB-T type. The apparatus has an integrated operating system for mobile telephony over the cellular network which can be activated when a SIM card is inserted into the apparatus. The apparatus has the following functions: – mobile-phone communication over the cellular network; – wireless transmission and reception of images or other data (such as SMS (Short Message Service), MMS (Multimedia Messaging Service), e-mail, etc.); – recording and reproducing of sound as well as still and video images; and – reception of television signals (DVB-T). The apparatus also functions using other wireless communication protocols such as 'Bluetooth'	8517 12 00
	717/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 3)	2	Handheld, battery-operated apparatus, foldable, with overall dimensions of approximately 10,9 cm (L) × 5,9 cm (W) × 1,9 cm (D), in a single housing having: – a colour display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 7 cm (2,8 inches), which incorporates an alphanumeric keyboard of the touch-screen type; – a 1,92 megapixel digital camera with an optical zoom; – a slot for a solid state non-volatile storage card not exceeding 4 GB; – a USB (Universal Serial Bus) port; and – a port for recharging the battery. The apparatus comprises: – a microprocessor; – microphone and loudspeaker; – an in-built random-access memory with a storage capacity of 64 MB; – an in-built electrically erasable, programmable, read-only memory with a storage capacity of 256 MB; – an antenna for the reception of radio-navigational signals from satellites, and – a GPS (Global Positioning System) module. The apparatus has an integrated operating system for mobile telephony over the cellular network which can be activated when a SIM card is inserted into the apparatus. The apparatus has the following functions: – mobile-phone communication over the cellular network; – wireless transmission and reception of images or other data (such as SMS (Short Message Service), MMS (Multimedia Messaging Service), e-mail, etc.); – personal digital assistant; – recording and reproducing of sound as well as still and video images; and – a radio navigation satellite system in the form of a Global Positioning System (GPS). The apparatus also functions using other wireless communication protocols such as 'Bluetooth' and wireless LAN (local area network) (802.11b + g)	8517 12 00
	717/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 3)	3	Handheld, battery-operated apparatus, with overall dimensions of approximately 11,1 cm (H) × 6,18 cm (W) × 0,85 cm (D), in a single housing having: – an alphanumeric keyboard of a kind used in cellular phones of the touch-screen type; –	8517 12 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			a color display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 8,9 cm (3,5 inches) and a wide screen format; – a 2 megapixel digital camera; – a USB (Universal Serial Bus) port; and – a port for recharging the battery. The apparatus comprises: – a microprocessor; – microphone and loudspeaker; – an in-built flash memory of 16 GB; and – an antenna for the reception of radio-navigational signals from satellites. The apparatus has an integrated operating system for mobile telephony over the cellular network which can be activated when a SIM card is inserted into the apparatus. The apparatus has the following functions: – mobile-phone communication over the cellular network; – wireless transmission and reception of images or other data (such as SMS (Short Message Service), MMS (Multimedia Messaging Service), e-mail, etc.); – recording and reproducing of sound as well as still and video images; and – a radio-navigation satellite system in the form of a Global Positioning System (GPS). The apparatus also functions using other wireless communication protocols such as 'Bluetooth' and wireless LAN (local area network) (802.11b + g)	
	754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	3	Battery-powered modem, contained in a housing of dimensions 10,2 × 6,1 × 2,5 cm, fitted with four LEDs which indicate call-status, speed, carrier-frequency and battery-status. It has a data-connector, a telephone-connector, an acoustic-coupler connector and a standard miniature telephone-jack. The modem is used for asynchronous data-transmission between automatic data-processing machines, via telephone-lines, in full-duplex and acoustic-coupler modes at a speed of 300 or 1 200 bits per second	8517 62 00
	964/1999 of 6.5.1999 (OJ L 119, 7.5.1999, p. 28) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Optoelectronic transmitter, capable of converting radio-frequency signals into optical signals. The apparatus transmits these optical signals through a fibre-optic cable trunk-system by means of a laser using carrier-current technology. It is located in the transmission-network of a cable-TV system	8517 62 00
	964/1999 of 6.5.1999 (OJ L 119, 7.5.1999, p. 28) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Optoelectronic receiver, capable of converting optical signals into radio-frequency (RF) signals after transmission by means of carrier-current technology through a fibre-optic cable trunk-system. It is located in the transmission-network of a cable-TV system. The RF-output is used to serve several trunk-lines in the local fibre service-area	8517 62 00
	~~396/92 of 18.2.1992 (OJ L 44, 20.2.1992, p. 9) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Electronic multiplexing appliance, in its own housing, which enables multiple link-ups to be made between different connection-points of a computer network. It makes use of digital technology, in order to concentrate data and to combine a number of data-streams in a single data-stream which is transmitted by line. Signals which are received on a single line are, in return, distributed to a number of output-lines~~	
	~~1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ invalidated by ECJ C-463/98	~~1~~	~~Adaptor, in its own housing, of which the main elements are: input/output boards, interface-board, memory-board, control-board (with active and passive components and monolithic integrated circuits) and power-supply board. The adaptor provides for the digital transmission of data between automatic data-processing machines, within a digital network operating at 10 Mbps (megabits per second)~~	
	~~1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ invalidated by ECJ C-463/98	~~2~~	~~Link-adaptor, in its own housing, consisting of two adaptors linked by cable and controlled by a microprocessor-unit. The main elements of both adaptors are: input/output boards, interface-board, memory-board, control-board (with active and passive components and monolithic integrated circuits) and power-supply board. The apparatus provides a digital link between two networks with different characteristics and, so, enables transmission of data~~	
	~~1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ invalidated by ECJ C-463/98	~~3~~	~~Transceiver, in its own housing, the main elements of which are: input/output boards, control-board (with active and passive components and monolithic integrated circuits) and enclosed power-supply unit. The apparatus makes it possible to attach up to four adaptors to a 50-Mbps (megabits per second) network, for the digital transmission of data~~	
	~~1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ invalidated by ECJ C-463/98	~~4~~	~~Adaptor-card, for incorporation into cable-linked digital automatic data-processing (ADP) machines, enabling the exchange of data over a local-area network (LAN) without using a modem. With such a card, an ADP-machine can be used as an input/output device for another machine or central processing unit. The card consists of a printed circuit (10 x 21 cm) with integrated circuits and active and passive components. It is fitted with a row of pin-contacts (corresponding to an expansion-slot in the ADP-machine), an attachment to the connection-cable of the LAN, and light-emitting diodes (LEDs)~~	
	2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 216/2006 +	4	Set put up for retail sale comprising: – an audio-unit with telephone-handset, – a telecommunication-card, – a video-camera connectable to an automatic data-processing machine, – a network-connection unit, and – two diskettes with video-telephony-application software. The set enables an automatic data-processing	8517 62 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	1179/2009		machine to perform an additional function (video-telephony).	
	~~799/1999 of 16.4.1999 (OJ L 102, 17.4.1999, p. 8)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Composite machine, consisting of the following components in a single housing: telephone, digital telephone-answering machine, modem (33,6 Kbps), CPU with 48 MHz processor, 4 MB ROM (maximum 12 MB) and 4 MB DRAM (maximum 32 MB), colour display (8″, 640 × 480 VGA touch-panel), keyboard with mousebutton, and interfaces: POTS (2), ISDN, Ethernet, serial and parallel port. It has the following functions: telephony, telephone-answering, sending and receiving messages (fax and e-mail) in electronic form via a telephone line, Internet access, execution of different software (telephone-directory, word-processing, calendar)~~	
	646/2001 of 30.3.2001 (OJ L 91, 31.3.2001, p. 42) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Product, known as a 'portable baby-monitoring device', in the form of a set put up for retail sale and consisting of: a radio-transmitter/receiver with built-in microphone and loudspeaker, a portable radio-transmitter/receiver with built-in microphone and loudspeaker, and two mains-adaptors. The radio-transmitter/receiver can be battery- or mains-powered, and can be used for intercommunication. The portable radio-transmitter/receiver is rechargeable, can be used while recharging and can be used for intercommunication. The device serves mainly to convey the sounds made by a baby in the vicinity of the device, but it can also be used to communicate with the baby. The device has a range of about 100 m	8517 62 00
	614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Network controller with a built-in radio-transceiver unit, in a housing of dimensions of 355 × 285 × 115 mm, with a liquid crystal display (4 lines × 20 characters) and a keyboard with four control buttons. The apparatus is based on a microprocessor and also contains a parameter-memory, a programme-memory and a disc-drive. The radio-transceiver unit consists of a high-frequency component (HF component) with an aerial, filter, amplifier, oscillator and frequency synthesiser. This unit transmits, within the frequency range from 402 to 512 MHz, to up to 20 programmable channels within a range of 400 metres. The apparatus has up to eight multi-function interfaces, for configuration and network-connection. The apparatus processes signals, and re-formats data for transmission between an automatic data-processing machine and a radio transceiver on a wired network	8517 62 00
	614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Radio-link controller, in a housing of dimensions of 279 × 224 × 89 mm, with eight selection buttons and an aerial. The apparatus consists of a microprocessor, a programme-memory and a radio transceiver. The radio transceiver transmits and receives data on up to eight channels within the frequency range from 403 to 512 MHz within a range of 400 metres. The device has an interface which enables it to receive data from wireless terminals and to transmit them to the network via a network-controller. It is also connected to an automatic data-processing machine	8517 62 00
	614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Wireless gateway, in a housing of dimensions of 292 × 292 × 70 mm, with an aerial. The apparatus consists of a microprocessor, programme memories and a radio transceiver. The radio transceiver transmits and receives data on up to eight channels within the frequency range from 403 to 512 MHz within a range of 400 metres. The device has an interface which enables it to receive data from wireless terminals and to transmit them directly to the network. It is also connected to an automatic data-processing machine	8517 62 00
	614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Hand-held device consisting of a microprocessor, a liquid crystal display, a keyboard with keys for data-input and control, a radio transceiver and an interface for a bar-code reader. The data are put manually into the device, the function of which is to exchange data with an automatic data-processing machine via a wireless gateway or a network-controller	8517 62 00
	614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Hand-held device consisting of a microprocessor, a liquid crystal display, a keyboard with keys for data-input and control, a radio transceiver and a bar-code reader. Either manually or via the bar-code reader, the data are put into the device, the function of which is to exchange data with an automatic data-processing machine via a wireless gateway or a network-controller	8517 62 00
	614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Goods-management system for the dissemination of instructions to staff (in warehouses, for example) and for the transfer of data about packaging to automatic data-processing machines, both by radio transmission within a 400-metre range and by wire. The system consists of: – a network controller – a radio-link controller – a wireless gateway – a hand-held terminal – a hand-held terminal with bar-code reader The data are sent by radio from the hand-held terminals, either to the radio-link controller or to the wireless gateway, and transferred from there by wire via the	 8517 62 00 8517 62 00 8517 62 00 8517 62 00 8517 62 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			network controller to automatic data-processing machines (not components of the system). The system is made up from varying assortments of the components	
	2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Video-conferencing system, consisting of the following components linked by cable: a colour monitor with built-in loudspeakers, a cabinet acting as a stand for the monitor and containing the telecommunication-circuitry for the system, a video-camera with control- and zoom-functions, and a telephone-keypad (with built-in microphone) which also controls the system	8517 69 10
	710/2013 of 24.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 14)		Device (so-called 'Traffic Message Channel (TMC) receiver') comprising an FM receiver, an aerial cable (antenna) and a power supply. It is equipped with a USB-connector. The device receives telemetric signals containing traffic information using a traffic message channel through FM radio broadcast band. The device is to be connected with a USB connector to a global positioning system (GPS) receiver, which processes the telemetric signals received and displays the traffic information on the screen. The device does not receive sound broadcast signals	8517 69 39
	305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Product, described as a 'baby-monitoring device', put up in a set for retail sale and consisting of: a radio-transmitter with built-in microphone, a portable radio-receiver with a loudspeaker in the same housing, and two mains-adaptors. Both the transmitter and the receiver can operate on battery- or mains-power. The device serves to transmit the noises made by a baby in the vicinity of the transmitter, and is used to monitor babies within a range of about 300 m	8517 69 90
	~~396/92 of 18.2.1992 (OJ L 44, 20.2.1992, p. 9) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Multiplexing system in the form of a central unit, consisting of three printed circuits equipped with a transformer, discrete and hybrid components and a series uf sub-units. The multiplexing unit enables several different signals to be transmitted at the same time through the same cable. The system, fitted to civil aircraft to provide information and entertainment, allows each passenger to listen through earphones to any one of several channels~~	
	~~1964/90 of 6.7.1990 (OJ L 178, 11.7.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~Laser-diode modules, consisting of a laser diode, an optical-power monitor diode, a thermoelectric cooler and a temperature-sensor, mounted in a metal housing with a fibre-optic pigtail connection. The modules are used in fibre-optic telephone-line equipment, to convert electrical signals into light signals for transmission through a fibre-optic cable~~	
	~~1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~Electronic assembly, known as a 'PINFET receiver', consisting of: PIN photodetecting diode, microwave FET amplifying transistors in the form of chips, bipolar semiconductor transistor-chips, thick-film printed resistors, and chip-capacitors. The PIN photodetecting diode is mounted on a substrate which is itself mounted on a substrate together with other components, the whole being enclosed in a metal casing and connected to a length of fibre-optic cable (pigtail connection)~~	
	701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Electronic assembly, so-called 'Call Processor Pack', consisting of a printed-circuit board equipped with a processor, memory-modules and other electronic components. The assembly contains a front-panel with press-buttons and an LCD-display. It is designed for use as a main module in an automatic telephone-exchange system, having special plug-connectors for this purpose and customised components (ASICs) which contain specific software	8517 70 90
	701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Electronic assembly, so-called 'Core to Network Interface Pack' (CNI), consisting of a printed-circuit board equipped with electronic components. The assembly contains a front-panel with press-buttons and an LCD-display. It is designed for use as an interface between a Call Processor Pack and the network-cards in an automatic telephone-exchange system, having special plug-connectors and customised components (ASICs) which contain specific software	8517 70 90
	701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Electronic assembly, so-called 'Input-Output Processor', consisting of two interconnected printed-circuit boards equipped with a processor, RAM-memories, EPROM and other electronic components. The assembly contains a front-panel with press-buttons and an LCD-display. It is designed for use as an interface between the special connectors of an automatic telephone-exchange system and standard SCSI/RS232/IEEE interfaces, having special plug-connectors and customised components (ASICs) which contain specific software The assembly contains a floppy-disc drive and a hard-disc drive	8517 70 90
	1578/2006 of 19.10.2006 (OJ L 291, 21.10.2006, p. 13) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Keypad membrane (dimensions: approximately 65 × 40 × 1 mm) made of polycarbonate, without any electric conductive elements. The product has moulded keys on one side and non-conductive contact pins on the other side. The product has printed keycaps constituting an alphanumeric keyboard, call buttons and other features typical of mobile telephones	8517 70 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	697/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 32)		Article (so-called 'transformer module with RJ 45 plug') with connecting pins in a housing with dimensions of approximately 2 × 1,5 × 1,5 cm. The article comprises a printed circuit board equipped with four transformers, a capacitor and four resistors. It also incorporates two light emitting diodes which are not connected to the other components. The article is specifically designed for a 10/100 BASE-T Ethernet network and is for placement onto a printed circuit board for the purposes of connecting machines within a local area network for signal transmission and reception. It also provides for galvanic separation and protection of signals against over-voltage and common mode noise	8517 70 90
	714/2012 of 30.7.2012 (OJ L 210, 7.8.2012, p. 1)	1	Product consisting of a flexible keypad membrane made of silicone with 19 incorporated keycaps and with dimensions of approximately 65 × 40 × 1 mm. The product has printed keycaps representing an alphanumeric keyboard, call buttons and other buttons typical of mobile phones. Underneath each keycap, there is an electrical contact element made of silicone impregnated with carbon. The product has a specific shape and design, and is intended for incorporation into a particular model of mobile phone	8517 70 90
	714/2012 of 30.7.2012 (OJ L 210, 7.8.2012, p. 1)	2	Product (so-called 'keyboard flex assembly'), the main body of which has dimensions of approximately 56 × 42 × 1 mm and which comprises two membranes constituting a switching device: — an upper membrane of polyimide containing 24 copper contact points on the bottom side, — a lower membrane of polyimide containing a printed circuit with 24 copper contact points on the upper side. Over the upper membrane there is a protective transparent plastic sheet printed with an image representing a mobile phone keyboard, and under the lower membrane a protective paper sheet. The following components are connected to the main body of the product: — two flat electrical conductors with connectors, — two printed circuit assemblies containing active and passive components, a light sensor and a 'Hall effect' switch for controlling the lighting system of the keyboard. The product has a specific shape and design, and is intended for incorporation into a particular model of mobile phone	8517 70 90
	754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	6	Components of a 'radio-conferencing' apparatus not presented together in a single package for retail sale, consisting of: (a) transmitter-microphone containing a transmitter for radio-communications with highly-sensitive built-in microphone, and an aerial; (b) one or more receivers, comprising devices for radio-communications with frequency-modulation, and a plug for connecting to an earphone, whether or not incorporating a directional microphone	(a): 8518 10 95 (b): 8517 69 39
	1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	5	Miniature electro-acoustic receiver (earphone), in a housing of external dimensions not exceeding 7 × 7 × 5 mm. The receiver comprises a magnet, a coil, and a diaphragm which vibrates when electrical signals are received, thus producing audible sound. The receiver may be used, together with an amplifier, as a hearing-aid	8518 30 95
	955/98 of 29.4.1998 (OJ L 133, 7.5.1998, p. 12) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Wireless stereo-headphone set, consisting of battery-powered headphones with built-in high-frquency radio-receiver, a high-frequency radio-transmitter with three channels with a range of 100 m, and an adaptor to connect the transmitter to various audio-devices	8518 30 95
	634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	1	Audiofrequency amplifier, incorporating a digital sound-decoder, a digital sound-processor (to produce a multi-channel (surround) sound-effect), and circuitry for video/sound synchronisation. The device can receive signals from various sources (e.g., DVD-player, satellite tuner, cassette-player, video recorder). The signals are decoded by digital-to-analogue converters before being amplified	8518 40 80
	~~1066/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p.9) amended by Reg. 441/2013~~ repealed by Reg. 454/2014		~~Product consisting of an audio-frequency amplifier (15 W) and a loudspeaker (approximately 20 cm (8 inches)) in a single housing with dimensions of approximately 38 × 38 × 20,5 cm and a weight of approximately 8 kg. The product is equipped with interfaces: — for a musical instrument, such as an electric guitar; — for a foot-operated controller for sound effects; — for sound recording and reproducing apparatus, such as an MP3 or a compact-disc player; and — for headphones. It is also equipped with control buttons for volume, gain, sound and sound effects. The product receives electrical signals from the musical instrument, amplifies them by means of the audio-frequency amplifier and converts them into audible sound by means of the loudspeaker~~	
	1488/1999 of 7.7.1999 (OJ L 172, 8.7.1999, p. 25) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Battery-powered cassette-player, in the form of a cylinder like a beverage-can approximately 10 cm high with a diameter of 7 cm, not incorporating a sound-recording device, but with an analogue reading-system, and lightweight stereo-headphones connected by cable. It has several press-buttons for operating it, a	8519 81 25

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			volume-control, a carrying-strap and a belt-clip	
	311/2014 of 25.3.2014 (OJ L 91, 27.3.2014, p. 12)	1	A machine with sound-reproducing and editing functions in a housing with dimensions of approximately 43 × 15 × 8 cm. It is equipped with a CD reader and an audio output. It has knobs, push-buttons, sliders and a small liquid crystal display (LCD) indicator. The machine is capable of editing sound: it is equipped with seamless-loop points, stutter starts, a beats-per-minute (BPM) counter and a fader. The machine is intended to be used for sound-reproducing and -editing in a non-professional environment	8519 81 35
	883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	2	Portable battery-powered audio-cassette tape-recorder/player, in a housing of coloured plastic, with large control-buttons, and a microphone attached, to enable the user to broadcast through the built-in loudspeaker, with or without the audio-cassette playing	8519 81 55
	400/2006 of 8.3.2006 (OJ L 70, 9.3.2006, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	A set put up for retail sale consisting of: – a portable battery-operated digital sound recording and reproducing apparatus, containing the following components in a single housing: a signalling electronic system with a digital/analogue converter, a flash memory, control buttons, a battery compartment, a USB plug and a connector for headphones; – a battery-operated radio-broadcast receiver with earphones with a connecting cable, – USB cable, – a CD-ROM, and – a manual. The digital sound recording and reproducing apparatus records sound in the MP3 format and can be connected to an automatic dataprocessing machine through a USB port in order to download or upload MP3 or other formats. It can also record voice. The storage capacity is 128 MB. The radio-broadcast receiver can function independently	8519 81 95
	69/2013 of 23.1.2013 (OJ L 26, 26.1.2013, p. 1)	3	Apparatus for the reception and processing of audio (so-called 'digital audio streamer') with overall dimensions of approximately 19 × 9 × 8 cm. The apparatus incorporates: — a microprocessor, — a vacuum fluorescent display with a resolution of 320 × 32 grayscale pixels, — an on-screen clock with alarm, — an infra-red receiver for the remote control. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — Ethernet, — wireless Ethernet, — digital optical, digital coaxial and analogue audio outputs, — a headphone jack. It is supplied with a remote control. The apparatus can function either in a stand alone mode connecting to an internet network (without an automatic data- processing (ADP) machine) or with software running on an ADP machine. It is capable of reproducing audio files stored on the ADP machine or any internet radio	8519 89 19
	305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Electro-mechanical assembly, consisting of two elements presented together: (a) electro-mechanical assembly for a video-recorder, in the form of a printed circuit with the following components: a decoder, processor and generator of red, green and blue signals for a cathode-ray tube, an audio-signal processor, a chassis-control system with a microcontroller, a VHS-signal processor, a tape-loading/unloading unit, a unit with audio-, video- and control-heads, and a metal support for attaching the second element; (b) electronic assembly for a television-receiver, comprising a switching-mode power-supply, a deflection-signal generating unit, and a high-voltage transformer. There is no tuner incorporated in either assembly. These assemblies are designed to be built into a television-receiver combined with a video-recorder using a tape-width of 1,265 cm and a tape-speed not exceeding 23,39 mm per second	(a): 8521 10 20 (b): 8529 90 65
	~~2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10)~~ invalidated by ECJ C-401/93 deleted by Reg. 3085/91	~~9~~	~~Mechanical assembly, for a video-recording or -reproducing apparatus of CN-code 8521, equipped with recording- and reproducing-heads ('Mecadeck')~~	
	~~2564/95 of 27.10.1995 (OJ L 262, 1.11.1995, p. 25)~~ repealed by Reg. 2491/96	~~2~~	~~CD-ROM drive for reproducing sound, text and images, not in its own housing, intended to be inserted into a central computer unit, and provided with a jack for earphones and a volume-control button. The CD-ROM drive enables the computer to read CD-ROMs (for reproducing text, images and sound), audio-CDs and photo-CDs, for multimedia purposes~~	
	~~2564/95 of 27.10.1995 (OJ L 262, 1.11.1995, p. 25)~~ repealed by Reg. 2491/96	~~3~~	~~System for the reproduction of sound and images on computer (multimedia), with the following components put up as a set for retail sale: CD-ROM drive with a jack for earphones and a volume-control button, a sound-card and an audio-connection lead which can be connected to the CD-ROM drive and to the sound-card, and an operating diskette~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2)	4	Multi-media interactive system, in a single housing of dimensions 43,8 × 31,75 × 9,4 cm, capable of reproducing, on a monitor, loudspeakers or headphones, the audio, graphics, text or video-data recorded on a compact disc (CD). An infra-red remote-controller is provided for the system's special audio- and video-unit functions. [By adding other accessories (e.g., disc-drive, keyboard and mouse), it may be used as a personal computer.] The housing comprises: printed-circuit board with a digital processing unit (CPU, 1 MB RAM, and S12 KB ROM), graphics-component, video-component, sound-component with its own CD-audio unit, as well as a CD-ROM (for data-, sound- and picture-reproduction from 5″ compact discs only). The system is capable of providing approximately 70 minutes of high-fidelity music and high- and low-resolution graphics, while video-reproduction is limited to sequential still images for approximately 5 minutes	8521 90 00
	754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2)	5	CD-interactive system, in a single housing, for the reproduction of digitally-recorded pictures and sound for television by means of a laser optical-reading device. It is supplied with a mouse and an infra-red remote-controller. It contains a control-unit which processes signals from the playing unit (or the mouse or the remote-controller) to the television's display- and loudspeaker-units, enabling interaction with the picture and the sound	8521 90 00
	129/2005of 20.1.2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37)	1	Product put up in a set for retail sale, consisting of: a composite machine (amplifier, AM/FM-radio-broadcast receiver, and DVD/CD player), a subwoofer, five speakers, and a remote control. The product, known as a 'home cinema system', is designed to provide audio- and video-entertainment in the home, mainly by reproducing sound and images stored on a DVD	8521 90 00
	129/2005of 20.1.2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37)	2	Product put up in a set for retail sale, consisting of: an AM/FM-radio-broadcast receiver with an amplifier, a DVD/CD player, a subwoofer, five speakers, and a remote control. The product, known as a 'home cinema system', is designed to provide audio- and video-entertainment in the home, mainly by reproducing sound and images stored on a DVD	8521 90 00
	1056/2006 of 12.7.2006 (OJ L 192, 13.7.2006, p. 6)	1	Portable battery-operated digital sound and video recording and reproducing apparatus containing the following main components in a single housing: – a hard disk with a storage capacity of 30 GB, – a colour display with a diagonal measurement of 6,35 cm (2,5 inches), – a microphone, and – a radio broadcast receiver. The apparatus supports the following formats: MPEG1, MPEG2, MPEG4, DivX, XviD, WMV, MJPEG, MP3 and WMA. It can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine through a USB port in order to download or upload the media files. It is also connectable to various apparatus through an audio/video (A/V) interface. It can record up to 15 000 songs or 120 hours of digital video, or store	8521 90 00
	1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	2	Stand-alone device for recording digital code representing video on a digital versatile disc (DVD) from a video camera recorder. The device is equipped with a USB interface for connecting it to a video camera recorder or to an automatic data-processing machine. When the device is connected to the video camera recorder, the video recording is controlled by the latter apparatus and records only in a video format. The device can also be used as a storage device for data on a DVD when it works in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine	8521 90 00
	295/2009 of 18.3.2009 (OJ L 95, 9.4.2009, p. 7)		Set put up for retail sale consisting of digital apparatus in its own housing for the recording and reproducing of sound and images in various formats, capable of receiving data from various sources (for example, satellite television receivers, automatic data-processing machines, video camera recorders) and of various elements such as connector cables, a CD-ROM, a manual, screws and a screwdriver. The apparatus incorporates a printed circuit board with active and passive elements (necessary for sound and video recording and reproducing), including a microprocessor. It is equipped with the following interfaces: – a USB port, – VGA, and – audio and video ports. It is also equipped with control buttons (power, play, pause, volume) and an infra-red receiver for a remote control. The apparatus is designed to incorporate a hard disk	8521 90 00
	731/2010 of 11.8.2010 (OJ L 214, 14.8.2010, p. 2) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Video-sound installation consisting, essentially, of the following components: – 10 video reproducing apparatus of the digital-versatile-disc (DVD) type, – 10 projectors using matrix liquid-crystal-display (LCD) technology, of a kind also capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine, – 10 single self-powered loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures, and – 20 digital versatile discs (DVDs) containing recorded works of 'modern art' in the form of images accompanied by sound. The appearance of the video-reproducing apparatus, the projectors and the	8521 90 00 8528 69 10 8518 21 00 8523 49 51

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			loudspeakers has been modified by an artist, with a view to appear as a work of 'modern art' without altering their function. The installation is presented disassembled	
	~~1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~5~~	~~Optical reading heads for compact-disc players, consisting of a laser diode and a photodiode, contained in a metal housing with not more than ten connecting pins~~	
	146/2012 of 16.2.2012 (OJ L 48, 21.2.2012,p. 5)		Apparatus in a single housing with dimensions of approximately 42 × 25 × 6 cm, comprising the following components: – two microprocessors, one of which is dedicated to the Blu-Ray reader, – a dual DVB-S/DVB-T digital tuner, – a built-in hard disk of 250 GB, – a Blu-Ray 2D and 3D reader, – a SD card reader, and – a 'smart card' reader for conditional access to a service provider. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: – two RF inputs, – an Ethernet (RJ45), – an USB, – a HDMI, – a SCART, – two RCA for audio output, and – a S/PDIF (optical digital audio output). Upon presentation, the apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding digital television signals (both free channels and programmes from the service provider). It is also capable of connecting to the Internet via the Ethernet interface. The apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding audio/video files from: – apparatus within a local area network via a so-called 'home gateway' and – external sources via the USB interface (such as a hard disk, an USB memory, video recorders, digital cameras, camcorders) or via the SD card reader. The apparatus is capable of recording and reproducing the digital television signals received as well as any video files received through the SD card reader or the USB interface. The apparatus is capable of reproducing files from external media such as DVD, Blu-Ray 2D and 3D and CD via the integrated Blu-Ray reader	8521 90 00
	69/2013 of 23.1.2013 (OJ L 26, 26.1.2013, p. 1)	1	Apparatus for the reception, recording or reproducing of audio and video (so-called 'digital media receiver') of a cylindrical shape with overall dimensions of approximately 13 (diameter) × 19 (height) cm. The apparatus incorporates: — a microprocessor, — a hard disk drive of 500 GB, — an alphanumeric display, — an infra-red receiver for the remote control. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — USB, — Ethernet, — HDMI, S-video, composite and component video outputs, — digital optical, digital coaxial and analogue audio outputs. It is also equipped with control buttons and supplied with a remote control. The apparatus is capable of receiving audio and video signals in digital format from an external source (for example, a router, an automatic data-processing machine, a digital camera, a USB memory). The data may be stored on its hard disk. The data are reproduced on a monitor, a television set or through a stereo system. The apparatus cannot gain access to the internet	8521 90 00
	69/2013 of 23.1.2013 (OJ L 26, 26.1.2013, p. 1)	2	Apparatus for the reception or reproduction of audio and video (so-called 'digital media receiver') of a cylindrical shape with overall dimensions of approximately 13 (diameter) × 19 (height) cm. The apparatus incorporates: — a microprocessor, — an infra-red receiver for the remote control, — an alphanumeric display. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — USB, — Ethernet, — HDMI, S-video, composite and component video outputs, — digital optical, digital coaxial and analogue audio outputs, — a slot for a hard disk. It is also equipped with control buttons and supplied with a remote control. The apparatus is capable of receiving audio and video signals in digital format from an external source (for example, a router, an automatic data-processing machine, a digital camera, a USB memory). The data may be stored on a hard disk inserted after importation. The data are reproduced on a monitor, a television set or through a stereo system. The apparatus cannot gain access to the internet	8521 90 00
	869/94 of 18.4.1994 (OJ L 101, 20.4.1994, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Pre-formatted magnetic floppy disc, for use in automatic data-processing machines	8523 29 15
	3272/94 of 27.12.1994 (OJ L 339, 29.12.1994, p. 58) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Magnetic floppy disc, on which an analogue (wave-form) signal has been recorded during manufacture, solely for the purpose of checking the disc's magnetic coating	8523 29 15
	1056/2006 of 12.7.2006 (OJ L 192, 13.7.2006, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Article made up of: – a ball-point pen with a replaceable cartridge, and – a flash memory with a capacity of 128 MB and a USB interface that can be plugged into the USB port of an automatic data-processing machine. The components can be used independently	8523 51 10
	1056/2006 of 12.7.2006 (OJ L 192, 13.7.2006, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Article made up of: – a watch with a mechanical display only, and – a flash memory with a capacity of 128 MB and a USB interface that can be	8523 51 10

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			plugged into the USB port of an automatic data-processing machine. The components can be used independently	
	~~48/90 of 9.1.1990~~ ~~(OJ L 8, 11.1.1990, p. 16)~~ ~~amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Entertainment software, in the form of recorded discs of a kind used with automatic data-processing machines~~	
	1004/2001 of 22.5.2001 (OJ L 140, 24.5.2001, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1st.	Modular linear camera, with a single-channel video-output. The circuitry within the camera is comprised of differential line-drivers, timing-control logic, CCD linear-imaging sensor, DC-restoration, video-combining and output-gain and -buffering. The camera is designed for incorporation into electro-optical measurement and control systems	8525 80 19
	1655/2005 of 10.10.2005 (OJ L 266, 11.10.2005, p. 50) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Set put up for retail sale comprising: – a television camera in a casing in the form of a plastic brick; – a kit made up of bricks and assembling components of plastic, and – a CD-ROM. The camera cannot store images but transmits them to an automatic data-processing machine via a USB cable. The kit of bricks and the assembling components are used for constructing a tripod. The CD-ROM contains recorded programmes, data, video and sound files	8525 80 19
	476/2009 of 5.6.2009 (OJ L 144, 9.6.2009, p. 13)		System consisting of the following components: – a high-resolution television camera mounted onto a submersible vehicle (a so-called 'Remote-Operated Vehicle (ROV)'), – a control device, incorporating a display, for the remote control of the vehicle and of the camera, for example by means of a joystick, and the visualisation of the images captured by the camera, – an electric cable. The first component weighs approximately 3,6 kg. The total weight of the system is approximately 32 kg. The system is used for underwater operations involving the capture of images and their transfer by cable to the display on the control device. It is operational up to a depth of approximately 90 m	8525 80 19
	113/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 20)		A rectangular shaped apparatus (so-called 'high-speed camera') comprising a lens and electronic circuitry with dimensions of approximately 12 × 12 × 11 cm. It incorporates a volatile internal memory of 2 GB able to temporarily store images in a sequence with a maximum duration of 1,54 seconds at 1 000 frames per second (fps) at full resolution. The captured images are lost when the camera is switched off. Connection by a cable to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine is necessary for operating the camera and recording the images in the ADP machine. It is equipped with a CMOS sensor with a global electronic snapshot shutter, also known as 'short-duration flash' or 'stroboscopic imaging'. The camera is designed to capture a sequence of images at a shutter rate from 60 up to 1 000 fps at a full resolution of 1 024 × 1 024 pixels or 109 500 fps at a lower resolution of 128 × 16 pixels. The captured images may be viewed individually or played back as video, for example, in slow motion. The images may be subject to analysis in a laboratory or a similar environment for studying, for example, ultra-high-speed phenomena such as automotive crash tests	8525 80 19
	1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	3	Digital camera for capturing and recording images onto an internal storage device with a capacity of 22 MB or onto a memory card of a maximum capacity of 1 GB. The camera is equipped with a 6 megapixels charge-coupled device (CCD) and a liquid crystal device (LCD) with a diagonal measurement of 6,35 cm (2,5 inches) that can be used as a display when capturing images or as a screen for displaying pre-recorded images. The maximum resolution of the still images is 3 680 × 2 760 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 290 still images. Using the resolution of 640 × 480 pixels and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 7 550 still images. The maximum resolution of the video is 640 × 480 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 11 minutes of video at 30 frames per second. The camera offers an optical zoom function which cannot be used during video recording	8525 80 30
	1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	4	Digital camera for capturing and recording images onto a memory card of a maximum capacity of 1 GB. The camera is equipped with a 6 megapixels charge-coupled device (CCD) and a foldable viewfinder of a liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of 5,08 cm (2,0 inches) that can be used when capturing images or as a screen for displaying pre-recorded images. The maximum resolution of the still images is 3 680 × 2 760 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 300 still images. Using the resolution of 640 × 480 pixels and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 7 750 still images. The maximum resolution	8525 80 30

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			of the video is 640 × 480 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 42 minutes of video at 30 frames per second. The camera offers an optical zoom function which can be used during video recording	
	~~883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Still-image video-recorder, which can record, play back and erase a series of silent still images. The images are stored on a floppy disc and can be played through a television screen~~	
	1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	5	Digital video camera for capturing and recording images onto a memory card of a maximum capacity of 2 GB. The camera is equipped with a 5 megapixels charge-coupled device (CCD) and a foldable viewfinder of an organic light-emitting diode (OLED) device type with a diagonal measurement of 5,59 cm (2,2 inches) that can be used when capturing images or as a screen for displaying pre-recorded images. It is equipped with a microphone input, and an audio-video output. The maximum resolution of the video is 1 280 × 720 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 2 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 42 minutes of video at 30 frames per second. Using the resolution of 640 × 480 pixels and the 2 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording two hours of video at 30 frames per second. The maximum resolution of the still images is 3 680 × 2 760 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 2 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 600 still images. Using the resolution of 640 × 480 pixels and the 2 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 15 500 still images. The camera offers an optical zoom function which can be used during video recording	8525 80 91
	458/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 39)	1	A digital apparatus with the design of a traditional video camera recorder for capturing and recording still and video images onto an internal memory or a memory card. The apparatus is equipped with a 0,8 megapixel charge-coupled device (CCD) and a foldable viewfinder of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of approximately 7 cm (2,7 inches) that can be used when capturing images or as a screen for displaying recorded images. The apparatus has the following interfaces: — a slot for memory cards, — composite video out, — audio output, — USB. The maximum resolution of the still images is 1 600 × 1 200 pixels (1,92 megapixels). The apparatus can record video at 50 frames per second with a maximum resolution of 720 × 576 pixels. The apparatus offers an optical zoom function during video recording. Upon presentation, files cannot be transferred to the apparatus from an automatic data-processing machine via the USB interface	8525 80 91
	1249/2011 of 29.11.2011 (OJ L 319, 2.12.2011, p. 39)		Portable battery-operated apparatus for capturing and recording video, with dimensions of approximately 10 × 5,5 × 2 cm (so-called 'pocket-sized video recorder') comprising: – a camera lens and a digital zoom, – a microphone, – a loudspeaker, – an LCD display with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 5 cm (2 inches), – a microprocessor, – a memory of 2 GB, and – USB and AV interfaces. The apparatus is only capable of capturing and recording video files in the form of sequences of images in MPEG4-AVI format. Video is recorded in a resolution of 640 × 480 pixels at 30 frames per second for a maximum of 2 hours. Video sequences recorded by the apparatus can be transferred either to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine, via the USB interface, without modifying the format of the video files, or to a digital video recorder, a monitor or a television set via the AV interface. Video files can be transferred to the apparatus from an ADP machine, via the USB interface	8525 80 99
	458/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 39)	2	A digital apparatus with the design of a traditional video camera recorder for capturing and recording still and video images onto an internal memory or a memory card. The apparatus is equipped with a 0,8 megapixel charge-coupled device (CCD) and a foldable viewfinder of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of approximately 7 cm (2,7 inches) that can be used when capturing images or as a screen for displaying recorded images. The apparatus has the following interfaces: — a slot for memory cards, — composite video out, — audio output, — USB. The maximum resolution of the still images is 1 600 × 1 200 pixels (1,92 megapixels). The apparatus can record video at 50 frames per second with a maximum resolution of 720 × 576 pixels. The apparatus offers an optical zoom function during video recording. Upon presentation, files can be transferred to the apparatus from an automatic data-processing machine via the USB interface	8525 80 99
	876/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 12)		A portable battery-operated apparatus for capturing and recording still and video images (so-called 'action camera') with dimensions of approximately 6 × 4 × 2 cm and a weight of approximately 74 g, comprising: — an ultra wide angle camera lens, —a liquid crystal device (LCD) status indicator, — micro USB and micro HDMI interfaces, — a slot for micro SD card, — built in WiFi, — a port for optional	8525 80 99

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			accessories. The apparatus does not have a zoom, viewfinder or a screen for displaying recorded images. The apparatus is not designed to be held in the hand but to be mounted on, for example, a helmet. It is presented to be used for capturing dynamic impressions of the environment as experienced during outdoor activities such as biking, surfing and skiing. The video quality can be adjusted ranging from 848 × 480 to 1 920 × 1 080 pixels. Still images can only be recorded in a 5,0 megapixel quality. The quality for still images (such as image sharpness, colour, object composition) cannot be adjusted on the apparatus. The apparatus is capable of capturing and recording video files in MPEG4 format. The highest video recording is in a resolution of 1 920 x 1 080 pixels at 30 frames per second for a continuous period of maximum three hours with a fully charged battery. The capturing can only be stopped by the user. The captured images are recorded in separate files lasting approximately 15 minutes each. Upon presentation files can be transferred to the apparatus from an automatic data-processing machine via the USB interface	
	687/2002 of 22.4.2002 (OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Hand-held global-positioning device (of dimensions H × W × D = 8 × 17,3 × 6,5 cm), with a 16-colour LCD-display (of a diagonal screen measurement of 10,4 cm) and several control buttons. The device has a 12-parallel-channel receiver capable of continuously tracking and using twelve satellites to compute and update positions, as well as a detachable antenna, and operates using either batteries or a 10 to 35 V DC-adaptor. It is supplied with the following accessories: yoke mount, a low-profile remote antenna, a cigarette-lighter adaptor, a cable to update data, a manual and a carrying-case	8526 91 20
	1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	6	Portable device consisting of a global positioning system (GPS) receiver, with integrated antenna and a personal digital assistant (PDA) with operating system in a single housing. The overall dimensions are: 11,2 (length) × 6,9 (width) × 1,6 (depth) cm. It is equipped with: – a memory card slot, – a 8,9-cm (3,5″) LCD colour touch screen, – an LED backlight, – a 32-MB Flash memory, – a GPS built-in module with separate antenna, – a voice recorder, – an MP3 Playback support with built-in loudspeaker, – interfaces for headphone, USB, cradle, etc., and, – buttons to access the tasks, calendar, notes, contacts	8526 91 20
	~~3559/81 of 8.12.1981 (OJ L 356, 11.12.1981, p. 29)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Alarm-clock radio, consisting of a plastic casing containing a radio and a quartz electronic clock which allows the radio to be switched on automatically at any chosen time, having a tuning-scale, a light-emitting-diode display, and several push-buttons for controlling the radio and for setting the clock~~	
	883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999	4	Portable battery-powered long-wave/FM radio-receiver and audio-cassette recorder/player, in a housing of coloured plastic, with large control-buttons, telescopic aerial, built-in microphone and loudspeaker	8527 13 99
	400/2006 of 8.3.2006 (OJ L 70, 9.3.2006, p. 9)	2	Portable battery-operated apparatus for the reception of radio-broadcasts combined in the same housing with sound recording or reproducing apparatus. It contains the following elements: – a flash memory, – a microprocessor in the form of integrated circuits (chips), – an electronic system, including an audiofrequency amplifier, – an LCD display, – a radio tuner, and – control buttons. The microprocessor is programmed for the use of the MP3 format. The device has stereo-, head- and earphone connectors and a remote control connector. It can be connected to an automatic dataprocessing machine through a USB port in order to download or upload MP3 or other formats. It can also record voice. The storage capacity is 128 MB	8527 13 99
	299/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 15)		Portable battery-operated multifunctional electronic apparatus in a single housing, measuring approximately 10 × 9,5 × 10,5 cm, equipped with: — a liquid crystal colour display with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 9 cm (3,5 inches), an aspect ratio of 4:3 and a resolution of 320 × 240 pixels, — loudspeakers, — a microphone, — an alarm clock, — a memory of 2 GB, — a memory card reader, — a USB interface, — an interface for an FM antenna, — control buttons. The apparatus is capable of performing the following functions: — radio-broadcast reception, — voice recording, — sound reproduction, — still- and video-image reproduction, — alarm clock	8527 13 99
	1126/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 11)		Portable battery-operated multifunctional apparatus with dimensions of approximately 9 × 5 × 1 cm, comprising: — a colour liquid crystal display with a resolution of 320 × 240 pixels and a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 5 cm (2 inches), — a microphone, — a built-in memory of 4 GB, — a FM tuner, — a USB interface, — a connector for headphones, — control buttons. The apparatus is capable of performing the following functions: — radio-broadcast reception, — sound-recording and -reproducing, — video-recording and -	8527 13 99

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			reproducing, — voice-recording, — displaying still and video images. The apparatus supports the following formats: MP3, WMA, WAV, WMV and JPEG. The apparatus can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine for downloading or uploading files	
	883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7)	5	Portable battery-powered long-wave/FM radio-receiver, in a housing of coloured plastic, with large control-buttons, and a microphone attached, to enable the user to broadcast through the built-in loudspeaker, with or without the radio playing	8527 19 00
	215/2009 of 18.3.2009 (OJ L 73, 19.3.2009, p. 17)		So-called 'radio tuner module', designed to be incorporated in radio-broadcast receivers of the kind used in motor vehicles, together with other components such as a power supply unit, signal processors, audio amplifiers and channel-memorisation circuits. The module consists of a radio-frequency block, an intermediate frequency block and AM/FM demodulation circuits. The module isolates radio frequency and demodulates the audio signal without any further processing	8527 29 00
	1718/98 of 31.7.1998 (OJ L 215, 1.8.1998, p. 56) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009		Device for receiving digital satellite-signals with thirty audio-channels, for the transfer of signals by cable to other apparatus. The signals are received by aerial. The device is not capable of producing an audible audio-programme as output	8527 99 00
	634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Apparatus consisting of an AM/FM radio-broadcast receiver, a multi-channel amplifier, and a digital sound-processor. It is designed for the purposes of home entertainment, and is presented with a remote control	8527 99 00
	634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Apparatus consisting of an AM/FM radio-broadcast receiver, a multi-channel amplifier, a digital sound-processor, and circuitry for video/sound synchronisation. It is designed for the purposes of home entertainment, since it can receive signals from various sources (e.g., DVD-player, satellite tuner, cassette-player, video recorder), and is presented with a remote control. The signals are decoded by digital-to-analogue converters before being amplified	8527 99 00
	166/2007 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3)	3	Apparatus consisting of: – an AM/FM radio-broadcast receiver, – seven-channel amplifier section, – a digital sound processor, – a video converter, and – a remote control. The product is designed to provide audio and video entertainment in the home. The device is capable of receiving signals from different sources (e.g., DVD player, satellite receiver, cassette player, video recorder). The sound signals may be decoded and passed to digital/analogue converters before being amplified. The video signals are synchronised with the sound signal. They may also be amplified to provide an improved picture quality	8527 99 00
	111/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 16)		An apparatus combining a colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type and a touch-sensitive surface (so-called 'monitor with touch screen') with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 38 cm (15 inches) with: — a native resolution of 1 024 × 768 pixels, — supported resolutions of 640 × 350, 720 × 400, 640 × 480, 800 × 600 and 1 024 × 768 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 4:3, — a pixel pitch of 0,297 mm, — a brightness of 250 cd/m^2, — a horizontal viewing angle of 120° and a vertical viewing angle of 100°, — a response time of 17 ms, — a contrast ratio of 400:1, — power and control buttons. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — a D-Sub, — a USB and a RS-232 for connecting the touch-sensitive surface to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine. It has a stand with a tilt-and-swivel mechanism and a glare-free surface. The monitor is presented for use, for example, in point-of-sale/customer-information-point terminals. The touch-sensitive surface enables the users to input data into these terminals. The monitor is capable of displaying signals from ADP machines	8528 51 00
	310/2014 of 25.3.2014 (OJ L 91, 27.3.2014, p. 10)		A colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 48 cm (19 inches) with dimensions of approximately 46 × 37 × 21 cm with: — a native resolution of 1 440 × 900 pixels, — supported resolutions of 640 × 480, 800 × 600, 1 024 × 768 and 1 280 × 1 024 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 16:10, — a pixel pitch of 0,285 mm, — a brightness of 300 cd/m^2 , — a contrast ratio of 500:1, — a response time of 8 ms, — two loudspeakers, — power and control buttons. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — a DVI-D, — two VGA. It has a stand with a tilt mechanism. The monitor is presented for use with automatic data-processing (ADP) machines	8528 51 00
	1196/2011 of 17.11.2011 (OJ L 303,22.11.2011, p. 12)		A portable, battery-powered electronic eyewear apparatus for displaying images (so-called 'video glasses') with dimensions in a folded state of approximately	8528 59 31

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	amended by Reg. 459/2014		15 × 3,5 × 2,5 cm. The electronic eyewear apparatus consists of two liquid crystal device (LCD) screens, each with a resolution of 640 × 480 pixels (virtually equivalent to an 80-inch screen viewed from 2 metres away) and sound-processing circuits, mounted in a frame similar to a frame for spectacles. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: — VGA input, — Audio Video (A/V) input. It can be connected to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine and to apparatus such as video reproducers, television receivers or game consoles. It displays virtual 3-dimensional (3D) video images for entertainment purposes	
	112/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 18)		A colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 75 cm (30 inches) with dimensions of approximately 71 × 45 × 11 cm with: — a native resolution of 1 280 × 768 pixels, — supported resolutions of 640 × 480, 800 × 600, 1 024 × 768 and 1 280 × 768 pixels, — supported TV standards: NTSC, PAL and SECAM, — supported video modes: 480i, 480p, 576i, 576p, 720p and 1 080i, — an aspect ratio of 15:9, — a pixel pitch of 0,5025 mm, — a response time of 25 ms, — a brightness of 450 cd/m^2, — a contrast ratio of 350:1, — a horizontal and vertical viewing angle of 170°, — picture-in-picture (PIP) capability, — a built-in audio amplifier, — power and control buttons. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — a DVI-D, — a D-Sub mini, — BNC (analogue RGB), — composite RCA or S-Video, — component BNC, — 2 sets RCA stereo and 1 mini stereo, — external speaker jacks, — a RS-232 for control input. It has a fixed stand without a tilt-and-swivel mechanism and is presented with a remote control. The monitor does not incorporate a video tuner or other electronics for processing television signals. The monitor is presented for use in information display applications, such as public-information access points, retail signage, financial exchanges, airports and trade-show exhibits. For performing this function, the monitor is capable of displaying signals from both automatic data-processing (ADP) machines and other video sources	8528 59 31
	114/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 22)		A colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 54 cm (21 inches) with dimensions (without stand) of approximately 37 × 47 × 7 cm with: — a resolution of 1 200 × 1 600 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 3:4, — a pixel pitch of 0,270 mm, — a horizontal scanning frequency of 31 to 76 kHz, — a vertical scanning frequency of 49 to 61 Hz, — a maximum brightness of 250 cd/m^2 which can be calibrated, — a total viewing angle, horizontal and vertical, of 170°, — a contrast ratio of 550:1, — a response time of 30 ms, — power and control buttons, including calibration mode selection. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — a DVI-I, — a D-Sub mini, — 1 upstream USB and 2 downstream USB. It has a pivot function of 90°. It has a stand with a tilt-and-swivel mechanism and a glare-free surface. It can also be mounted on the wall. The product conforms to 'Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine' (DICOM) standards, including Part 14, allowing the user to set extremely precise gamma, brightness and colour temperature values and enabling the monitor to display colour and greyscale gradations of images with the accuracy required for medical diagnostics. The monitor is presented for use in medical systems for displaying radiographic images for clinical diagnostics	8528 59 31
	1156/2008 of 20.11.2008 (OJ L 310, 21.11.2008, p. 9) amended by Reg. 441/2013 + 459/2014	1	An apparatus for the recording, reproducing and displaying of still images (so-called 'digital photo frame'), with overall dimensions 17 (L) × 12,9 (W) × 12,3 (D) cm, consisting of the following main components in a single housing: — a colour display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 13 cm (5,1 inches) and a resolution of 320 × 240 pixels, — a slot for a Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) card, — an infra-red interface, — an internal memory, — control buttons. The images are transferred to the internal memory of the apparatus from a compatible device (such as a mobile phone, automatic data-processing machine or a digital camera) via an infra-red signal or with a SIM card through the Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS). The images can also be transferred from the apparatus via the infra-red signal to a compatible device. The apparatus supports JPEG and GIF formats with a maximum resolution of 1 024 × 728 pixels. The apparatus can display images in a single-image or slideshow mode. Its internal memory can store up to 50 images	8528 59 70
	1156/2008 of 20.11.2008 (OJ L 310, 21.11.2008, p. 9) amended by Reg. 441/2013 + 459/2014	2	An apparatus for the recording, reproducing and displaying of still and video images, as well as for the recording and reproducing of sound (so-called 'digital picture frame'), with overall dimensions 33 (W) × 24,1 (H) × 4,1 (D) cm, consisting of the following main components in a single housing: — a colour display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 25,4 cm (10 inches) and a resolution of 800 × 480 pixels, — an internal memory with a storage capacity of 128 MB, — memory card slots, — built-in loudspeakers, — two USB interfaces, — control buttons. It supports the following formats: — audio: MP3, — still image: JPEG, GIF, — video: MPEG1, MPEG4, MOV, AVI. Different types of solid-state non-volatile storage devices can be inserted into the memory-card slots. The images may be displayed in single image, slideshow or thumbnail mode	8528 59 70

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	1172/2008 of 25.11.2008 (OJ L 317, 27.11.2008, p. 4) amended by Reg. 441/2013 + 459/2014	1	A battery-operated apparatus consisting of a laser reading system for video reproducing and a colour monitor for video displaying (so-called 'portable DVD player'). Its overall dimensions are 19 (L) × 14,2 (W) × 3,7 (H) cm and the weight is 800 grams. The monitor is of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 21,6 cm (8,5 inches). The apparatus can be folded and its monitor rotated. The apparatus is equipped with built-in loudspeakers. It has the following interfaces: — memory card expansion slots, — a USB port, — composite video in and out, — headphone jacks. It can read optical media (for example, CD, DVD) and semiconductor media (for example, USB flash memory) in various audio and video formats	8528 59 70
	698/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 34) amended by Reg. 459/2014	1	A multifunctional apparatus (so-called 'multimedia centre for motor vehicles') of a kind used in motor vehicles, consisting of two main components: — a reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting combined with a CD/DVD player, — a detachable colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a touch screen function with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 17,5 cm (7 inches) and an aspect ratio of 16:9. The apparatus is equipped with connectors enabling the reception of video signals from external sources such as a rear-view camera. The apparatus is presented with a remote control. An additional display can be connected to the apparatus	8528 59 70
	698/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 34) amended by Reg. 459/2014	2	A multifunctional apparatus (so-called 'multimedia centre for motor vehicles') of a kind used in motor vehicles measuring approximately 17 × 5 × 16 cm. It combines, in the same housing, a reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, a sound and a video reproducing apparatus and a colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 8 cm (3,5 inches). The apparatus is equipped with connectors enabling the reception of video signals from external sources such as a rear-view camera. The apparatus can also reproduce sound and images from a USB memory stick. The apparatus is presented with a remote control. An additional display can be connected to the apparatus	8528 59 70
	698/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 34) amended by Reg. 459/2014	3	A multifunctional apparatus (so-called 'multimedia centre for motor vehicles') of a kind used in motor vehicles. It combines, in the same housing, a reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, a sound and a video reproducing apparatus, a radio navigational apparatus and a colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 18 cm (7 inches) and an aspect ratio of 16:9. The apparatus is equipped with connectors enabling the reception of video signals from external sources such as a rear-view camera or a DVB-T tuner. The apparatus can also reproduce sound and images from a memory card. The apparatus is presented with two remote controls. An additional display can be connected to the apparatus	8528 59 70
	103/2012 of 7.2.2012 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2012, p. 17)		Modular screen panel (so-called 'LED wall') comprising several modules made of tiles, each tile measuring approximately 38 × 38 × 9 cm. Each tile contains red, green and blue light-emitting diodes and has a resolution of 16 × 16 pixels, a dot pitch of 24 mm, a brightness of 2 000 cd/m^2 and a refresh rate of more than 300 Hz. They also contain drive electronics. The panel is presented together with a processing system comprising: – a video processor accepting various signal inputs (such as CVBS, Y/C, YUV/RGB, (HD-) SDI or DVI) and allowing the scaling of an image/video to the screen panel size, and – a signal processor allowing the pixel mapping of the input signal to the screen panel. The processed signal is sent from the signal processor to a data distributor using optical-fibre cables. The data distributor in turn sends the data to the various tiles of the screen panel. The panel is not designed for viewing at close distance. It is used for sport/entertainment events, retail signage, etc.	8528 59 80
	2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Projector operating by means of a flat-panel display (liquid-crystal device), for the projection in colour of data received directly from automatic data-processing machines (e.g., text, graphics), as well as still images or moving images from still-image video-cameras or other video-camera recorders, video-recording or -reproducing apparatus, television-receivers, etc. The apparatus incorporates loudspeakers	8528 69 10
	1849/2004 of 21.10.2004 (OJ L 323, 26.10.2004, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Desktop-projector, for projecting data and images at a distance onto a large screen or wall, operating by means of a liquid-crystal device. It can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine.It has a video input, for reproducing images from sources such as a video recorder or video camera	8528 69 10
	2564/95 of 27.10.1995 (OJ L 262, 1.11.1995, p. 25) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	4	Tuner-card, for insertion into an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine to permit reception of televised broadcasts. The electronic card consists of a printed-circuit board comprising various integrated circuits and other electronic components. Together with appropriate software and an aerial, the tuner-card allows the ADP-machine to make an automatic search of the channels, receive the programmes and record the images broadcast	8528 71 11

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	144/2012 of 16.2.2012 (OJ L 48, 21.2.2012, p. 1)		Apparatus in a single housing with dimensions of approximately 31 × 20 × 5 cm, comprising the following components: – a microprocessor, – a dual DVB-S/DVB-T digital tuner, – a flash memory, and – a 'smart card' reader for conditional access to a service provider. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: – a satellite RF input, – a terrestrial RF input, – a terrestrial RF output, – an Ethernet (RJ45), – two USB, – a HDMI, – two SCART, – two RCA for audio output, – a S/PDIF (optical digital audio output), and – a slot for a hard disk. An interchangeable hard disk can be clipped in after presentation. The hard disks can be retained for viewing the files recorded at a later stage only on this apparatus. Upon presentation, the apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding digital television signals (both free channels and programmes from the service provider). It is also capable of connecting to the Internet via the Ethernet interface. The apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding audio/video files from an automatic data-processing machine via a so-called 'home gateway'. The apparatus is capable of reproducing audio/video files from external media (such as a hard disk or an USB memory) via an USB interface. The apparatus is capable of recording and reproducing the digital television signals received	8528 71 15
	145/2012 of 16.2.2012 (OJ L 48, 21.2.2012, p. 3)		Apparatus in a single housing with dimensions of approximately 27 × 15 × 6 cm, comprising the following components: – a microprocessor, – two cable digital tuners, – a cable modem, – a flash memory, and – a 'smart card' reader for conditional access to a service provider. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: – a RF input and a RF output, – two Ethernet (RJ45), – two USB, – a HDMI, – a SCART, – six RCA for audio and video output, – a S/PDIF (optical digital audio output), and – a slot for a hard disk. The housing of the apparatus can be opened and a hard disk can be inserted after presentation. Upon presentation, the apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding digital television signals. It is also capable of connecting to the Internet via the modem. The apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding audio/video files from apparatus within a local area network via a router. The apparatus is capable of reproducing audio/video files from external media (such as a hard disk or an USB memory) via an USB interface. The apparatus is capable of recording and reproducing the digital television signals received from the service provider	8528 71 15
	883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	6	Printed-circuit board, for incorporation into a video-cassette recorder, consisting, *inter alia*, of a tuner-block and an intermediate-frequency-block which, together, isolate and modulate the video-signal, prior to further conversion of the signal by additional processes so that it can be used directly by the video-head	8528 71 19
	884/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	2	Satellite receiver which converts the high-frequency television-signals received by the satellite dish and transfers them in a usable form to the colour television connected. The satellite receiver may incorporate the means for selecting the channels (by keyboard or remote control)	8528 71 19
	701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	4	Satellite receiver, which receives scrambled and digitalised MPEG satellite television-broadcast signals (images and sound), converts them into analogue signals, and transfers them in a usable form to a television-receiver, video-monitor or data-monitor. The apparatus consists of: a 950 to 2 050 MHz tuner, a unit to decompress and de-scramble the MPEG signals into analogue video-signals and to transmit the converted signals, and a front-panel with keypad and LCD-display	8528 71 19
	701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	5	Integrated receiver/decoder (addressable converter), capable of receiving and decoding scrambled signals through a cable-network and converting them into radio-frequency signals. It includes a tuner, filters, modulators, audio/video-processor, microprocessor with memory, FM-receiver, return-path transmitter and smart-card reader, as well as a keypad and remote-control for selecting channels. It has control- and communication-functions, e.g., downloading billing-data, event-purchasing, polling, etc. The apparatus will de-scramble only those encoded signals assigned to a particular subscriber	8528 71 19
	1216/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 14)		An electronic apparatus with dimensions of approximately 10 × 4 × 1 cm, comprising, amongst others, the following components: — a processor, — a system memory of 1 GB, — an internal memory of 4 GB, — a built-in module for wireless connection to the internet. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — HDMI, — USB, — micro USB, — micro SDHC. The apparatus does not incorporate a video tuner. When connected to a television set or a monitor, the apparatus enables the user to access the internet, for example, for exchanging e-mails, watching videos, playing games or downloading software applications. It also is able to reproduce multimedia files such as video, photo and music from memory cards or USB memories	8528 71 91
	1203/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 12)		Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of: – apparatus A: a wireless transmitter for audio/video signals (television) with a built-in wireless receiver for radio remote	8528 71 99

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			control signals incorporating an infrared transmitter and two separate antennas, and – apparatus B: a wireless receiver for audio/video signals (television) with a built-in wireless transmitter for radio remote control signals incorporating an infrared receiver and two separate antennas. The set is designed for transmission of an audio/video signal from an external source such as a satellite receiver or a DVD player connected to apparatus A, to another audio/video apparatus such as a monitor or a television set connected to apparatus B, within a range of 400 m. The audio/video signals transmitted from apparatus A to apparatus B at a frequency of 2,4 GHz are in the form of television signals. The signals transmitted from apparatus B to apparatus A at a frequency of 433 MHz are initiated by an infrared remote control device. These signals function independently of the signals for audio/video transmission. The remote control device is used for controlling the external source connected to the audio/video transmitter (apparatus A)	
	~~955/96 of 29.5.1996 (OJ L 130, 31.5.1996, p. 1)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Main chassis in a metal casing, incorporating an amplifier, filter, demodulator and a tuner to select channels, for the reception of television signals. It is to be mounted in a housing, and assembled with a colour picture tube, demagnetisation coil, an operation device, a programme storage plate and loudspeaker components, in order to form a colour television receiver~~	
	~~754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~7~~	~~Colour video monitor, capable of reproducing a colour image from a composite video signal, with a 33 cm cathode ray tube, mains adaptor, loudspeaker, signal inputs (video, audio) and printed circuits for processing video /audio input signals and synchronous input signals, and for adjusting the tube image (dot pitch 0,64 mm) and the loudspeaker. The monitor is designed for the reproduction of still and moving pictures and sounds, after being connected by cable to a computer, video recorder, video disc player or other image producers~~	
	~~1004/2001 of 22.5.2001 (OJ L 140, 24.5.2001, p. 8) amended by Reg. 241/2006~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2nd.~~	~~Set put up for retail sale comprising a colour monitor, cable clips, power cable, remote control (operated by two batteries), a user manual and installation diskettes. The monitor is of the plasma type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 105,6 cm (overall dimensions 103,5 (W) × 64 (H) × 15 (D) cm) with an 852 × 480 pixel configuration and two internal loudspeakers. It has the following interfaces: – three video input connectors (composite video signal), – a data input connector (VGASVGA), – an audio input connector, – a control connector. The different interfaces enable the monitor to show in colour both data received from automatic dataprocessing machines and still or moving images from a video recording or reproducing apparatus, a DVD player, a video camera, etc.~~	
	~~754/2004 of 21.4.2004 (OJ L 118, 23.4.2004, p. 32)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Colour plasma screen with a diagonal screen measurement of 106 cm (overall dimensions 104 × 64,8 × 9,5 cm (width × height × depth)) and with a configuration of 852 × 480 pixels. The device has the following interfaces: a RGB connector, a DVI (digital visual interface) connector, and a control connector. The RGB connector enables the device to display data directly from an automatic data processing machine. The DVI connector enables the device to display signals from an automatic data processing machine or another source, such as a DVD player or a video game player via a tuner box~~	
	~~754/2004 of 21.4.2004 (OJ L 118, 23.4.2004, p. 32)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Colour plasma screen with a diagonal screen measurement of 106 cm (overall dimensions 103 × 63,6 × 9,5 cm (width × height × depth)), a configuration of 1024 × 1024 pixels, and detachable loudspeakers. The device has the following interfaces: a DVI (digital visual interface) connector and a control connector. The DVI connector enables the device to display signals from an automatic data processing machine or another source, such as a DVD player or a video game player via a tuner box~~	
	~~2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~42 inch plasma screen with format 16:9 and resolution of 1 024 × 768 pixels. It is fitted with a terminal board with slots for a RGB input, for a serial RS 232C interface, for an audio input, and for another terminal board. The slot for another terminal board allows for the connection of various types of terminal boards available, for a large range of input sources, such as S video signals and component or composite video signals~~	
	~~634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~LCD (liquid crystal device) colour monitor, with a diagonal screen measurement of 38,1 cm (15 inches) and overall dimensions (W×H×D) of 30,5 × 22,9 × 8,9 cm. It has a maximum resolution of 1 024 × 768 pixels, and scan frequencies of 30–80 kHz (horizontally) and 56–75 Hz (vertically). It has the following interfaces: VGA in, DVI in, BNC in and out, S video (Y/C) in and out, and audio in and out. The product can display signals received from various sources, such as an automatic data processing machine, a closed circuit television system, a DVD player or a camcorder~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	~~2171/2005 of 23.12.2005 (OJ L 346, 29.12.2005. p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Colour monitor of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 50,8 cm (20″) with overall dimensions of 47,1 (W) × 40,4 (H) × 17,4 (D) cm (aspect ratio 16:10) with:~~ ~~— a screen pixel density of 100 dpi,~~ ~~— a pixel size of 0,25 mm,~~ ~~— a maximum resolution of 1 680 × 1 050 pixels,~~ ~~— a fixed band width of 120 MHz.~~ ~~The product is designed for use in the development of sophisticated graphics (CAD/CAM systems) and video film editing and production. The product is equipped with a DVI interface enabling the product to display signals received from an automatic dataprocessing machine via a graphic card capable of processing video signals (for example for purposes of video film editing and production). The product can also display texts, spread sheets, presentations and the like~~	
	~~2171/2005 of 23.12.2005 (OJ L 346, 29.12.2005. p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~3~~	~~Colour monitor of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 54 cm (21″) and overall dimensions of 46,7 (W) × 39,1 (H) × 20 (D) cm (aspect ratio 4:3) with:~~ ~~— a maximum resolution of 1 600 × 1 200 pixels at 60 Hz,~~ ~~— a pixel size of 0,27 mm.~~ ~~The product has the following interfaces:~~ ~~— mini D-sub 15-pin,~~ ~~— DVI-D,~~ ~~— DVI-I,~~ ~~— audio in and out.~~ ~~The product can display signals received from various sources such as a closed-circuit television system, a DVD player, a camcorder or an automatic data-processing machine~~	
	~~2171/2005 of 23.12.2005 (OJ L 346, 29.12.2005. p. 7)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~Colour monitor of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 76 cm (30″) and overall dimensions of 71 (W) × 45 (H) × 11 (D) cm (aspect ratio 15:9) with:~~ ~~— a maximum resolution of 1 024 × 768 pixels,~~ ~~— a pixel size of 0,50 mm.~~ ~~The product has the following interfaces:~~ ~~— 15-pin mini DIN,~~ ~~— BNC,~~ ~~— 4-pin mini DIN,~~ ~~— RS 232 C,~~ ~~— DVI-D,~~ ~~— stereo and PC audio.~~ ~~The product can display signals received from various sources such as a closed-circuit television system, a DVD player, a camcorder or an automatic data-processing machine~~	
	1172/2008 of 25.11.2008 (OJ L 317, 27.11.2008, p. 4)	2	‘Laptop style’ battery-operated apparatus consisting of a laser reading system for video reproducing and a colour monitor with a TV tuner (so-called ‘portable DVD player’). Its overall dimensions are 19,5 (L) × 14,9 (W) × 3,1 (H) cm and the weight is 800 grams. The monitor is of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 17,8 cm (7 inches) and it can be folded. The product is equipped with: – built-in loudspeakers, and – DVB-T (Digital Video Broadcasting Terrestrial) and analogue video tuner. It has the following interfaces: – memory card expansion slots, – a USB port, – composite video in and out, and – headphone jacks. It can read optical media (for example, CD, DVD) and semiconductor media (for example, USB flash memory) in various audio and video formats. It can also be used as a digital radio-broadcast receiver or as a video game player	8528 72 20
	113/2011 of 7.2.2011 (OJ L 34, 9.2.2011, p. 37)		Product (so-called ‘video surveillance system for babies’) presented in a set put up for retail sale consisting of: – a wireless television camera incorporating a microphone, a video signal transmitter and an antenna; the camera is equipped with an output interface for audio/video; – a wireless colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 14 cm (5,6 inches) and an aspect ratio of 4:3, incorporating a loudspeaker, a video signal receiver and an antenna; the monitor is equipped with an input interface for audio/video; – two adaptors; and – an audio/video cable. Signals are transmitted from the camera to the monitor at a frequency of 2,4 GHz within a range of 150 metres. The set is used for monitoring babies from a distance	8528 72 40
	1156/2013 of 14.11.2013 (OJ L 306, 16.11.2013, p. 8)		An incomplete colour television of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type, without a so-called ‘tuner’, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 81 cm (32 inches) and with dimensions (without stand) of approximately 75 × 44 × 5 cm with: — a native resolution of 1 920 × 1 080 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 16:9, — a pixel pitch of 0,369 mm, — two loudspeakers of 10 W, — power and control buttons, including channel selection buttons, — a slot for incorporating a so-called ‘tuner’ in the form of a module comprising radio frequency circuits (RF block),	8528 72 40

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			intermediate frequency circuits (IF block) and demodulation circuits (DEM block). After incorporation of the tuner module the apparatus can receive digital television signals. It is equipped with the following video interfaces: — two HDMI, — a composite IN, — a component IN. The apparatus is also equipped with a MPEG decoder for decompressing digital video signals and with electronics for controlling the channel selection (tuning) and memorisation. It has a fixed stand without tilt and swivel mechanism and is presented with a remote control	
	336/2014 of 28.3.2014 (OJ L 99, 2.4.2014, p. 1)		A set put up for retail sale (so-called 'wireless rear-view camera system') for installation in motor vehicles and comprising the following components: — a day-and-night television camera with a CMOS sensor and a 2,4 mm lens, — a wireless video-signal transmitter with an antenna, — a 2,4 GHz wireless receiver for video signals with a colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 17,8 cm (7 inches) and a resolution of 480 × 240 pixels. It is equipped with function buttons and an AV interface for connecting external audio or video apparatus. The television camera does not capture sound. The product is designed for use in, for example, cars, coaches or trailers, and allows the driver to see what is behind	8528 72 40
	~~1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~5~~	~~Parts for mobile telephones: (a) surface acoustic wave filter unit, with a centre frequency of 45,5 MHz (+/- 50 kHz) and a bandwidth of 340 kHz at 3 dB (950 kHz at 20 dB), contained in a housing of external dimensions not exceeding 5 × 13 × 21 mm, with not more than six connections. The filter is constructed in the form of a band-pass filter. It suppresses unwanted signals and noise from adjacent channels; (b) voltage-controlled oscillator, with an oscillation frquency of 915 MHz or more at 4,5 V and not exceeding 890 MHz at 1 V, contained in a housing of dimensions not exceeding 5 × 10 × 15 mm, with not more than four connections. The oscillator generates local signals which, when mixed with the incoming high-frequency signals, can be processed and demodulated into final speech signals~~	
	877/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 15)		An apparatus (so-called 'LCD video wall display') comprising a colour monitor of the LCD technology and an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine, with dimensions of approximately 91 × 53 × 12 cm. The monitor with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 102 cm (40 inches) has the following characteristics: — a native resolution of 1 920 × 1 080 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 16:9, — a pixel pitch of 0,46125 mm, — a response time of 8 ms, — a maximum brightness of 700 cd/m2, — a typical contrast ratio of 3 000:1, — a horizontal and vertical viewing angle of 178°, — picture-in-picture (PIP) capability. The built-in ADP machine comprises a microprocessor, a memory of 1 GB and a hard disk drive of 40 GB. The apparatus also comprises an audio amplifier, two loudspeakers and power and control buttons and is presented with a remote control. The apparatus has the following interfaces: VGA In, DVI-D In/Out, HDMI, CVBS (AV), RS232C In/Out, Audio In/Out and LAN. The apparatus is presented for use as a component in LCD video walls. The integrated ADP machine is used as a video wall processor for providing video wall control over a network of up to 5 × 5 video wall configurations. The apparatus can work autonomously as a monitor or as an ADP machine	8529 59 31
	1036/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 6)		Printed circuit assembly presented for incorporation into reception apparatus for television incorporating a LCD screen and video-reproducing apparatus. The assembly comprises the following interfaces for connecting to external apparatus: — VGA input, — HDMI inputs (HDCP supported), — RGB video inputs (SCART connectors), — video component input, — CVBS video input and output, — audio input and output, — loudspeaker output, — USB socket. The assembly also comprises several internal interfaces, for example, a low-voltage differential signalling (LVDS) interface for connecting with a LCD screen and an interface to the internal power supply. The assembly does not incorporate a so-called 'tuner' comprising radio frequency circuits (RF block), intermediate frequency circuits (IF block) and demodulation circuits (DEM block), for the reception of digital television signals. The LCD screen is not included upon presentation. The assembly performs several functions, for example, analogue-digital conversion, video decoding (for example, MPEG4), scaling, audio decoding, audio amplification, HDMI receiver and LVDS output transmitter for an LCD screen. In addition to standard video or television signals, the scaler is also able to process several incoming resolutions of the automatic-data processing (ADP) machine type (up to 1 920 × 1 080 pixels) into the native resolution of a LCD screen. The assembly is able to reproduce images and sound from an USB memory	8529 90 65
	2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	42-inch plasma screen with format 16:9 and resolution of 852 × 480 pixels. It consists of an aluminium frame containing a layer of plasma cells between two glass plates, with address- and display-electrodes. It is equipped with flat cabling, but no other electronic components (such as drivers or a power supply) or interface for connecting up to other apparatus. It is for use in the manufacture of a video monitor	8529 90 92

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	957/2006 of 28.6.2006 (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 45) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Product, known as an 'LCD module', in the form of an active matrix liquid crystal device with a backlight unit, inverters and printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only. The module is based on thin-film transistor (TFT) technology. It has overall dimensions of 75,9 (W) × 44,9 (H) × 4,9 (D) cm, a diagonal screen measurement of 81,6 cm (32 inches) and a resolution of 1 366 × 768 pixels. The module does not incorporate any other electronic components (for example, a power supply, a video converter, a scaler, a tuner, etc.) or interfaces for connection to other apparatus	8529 90 92
	1201/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 8)		Liquid crystal display (LCD) panel (so-called 'LCD module') with a diagonal measurement of approximately 66 cm (26 inches), consisting of an active-matrix liquid-crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets of glass, fitted with connectors. Between the first sheet of glass and the layer of liquid crystal, there is a thin-film-transistor (TFT) matrix that provides the appropriate voltage to the pixels. Between the layer of liquid crystal and the second sheet of glass, there is a RGB filter that controls the colours of the picture displayed. Several connectors in the form of straps are attached to the panel. Each connector consists of miniature integrated circuits (so-called 'source drivers IC') on flexible printed circuits. Printed circuit boards (PCBs) are connected to the 'source drivers IC'. The 'source drivers IC' allow power and control signals to pass through, as well as convert and transmit data from the PCBs to the individual pixels of the active liquid-crystal matrix. The module is used in the manufacture of monitors or reception apparatus for televisions of heading 8528	8529 90 92 4 4
	1202/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 10)		Liquid crystal display (LCD) panel (so-called 'LCD module') with a diagonal measurement of approximately 66 cm (26 inches), consisting of an active-matrix liquid-crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets of glass, fitted with connectors. Between the first sheet of glass and the layer of liquid crystal, there is a thin-film-transistor (TFT) matrix that provides the appropriate voltage to the pixels. Between the layer of liquid crystal and the second sheet of glass, there is a RGB filter that controls the colours of the picture displayed. Several connectors in the form of straps are attached to the panel. Each connector consists of miniature integrated circuits (so-called 'source drivers IC') on flexible printed circuits. The 'source drivers IC' allow power and control signals to pass through, as well as convert and transmit data from printed circuit boards (connected after importation) to the individual pixels of the active liquid crystal matrix. The module is used in the manufacture of monitors or reception apparatus for televisions of heading 8528	8529 90 92 4 4
	1109/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 3)		Electronic device (so-called 'CCD area image sensor') in a 60-pin ceramic package consisting of: — 3 charge-coupled-device (CCD) chips linearly arranged with an X-ray-sensitive active area of approximately 220 × 6 mm. Each CCD chip has 1 536 × 128 pixels with a pixel size of 48 × 48 µm, — 3 fibre-optic plates with scintillators mounted on each CCD chip. The device has an output of integrated circuits. The device is installed in X-ray cameras, to generate images. The fibre-optic plates with scintillators convert the X-rays into visible light which is projected onto the CCD sensor. The CCD sensor converts the light into an electrical signal which is processed into an analogue or digital image. The device is designed for X-ray imaging	8529 90 92
	274/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 5)		Colour liquid crystal display (LCD) module with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 16,5 cm (6,5 inches) with mounting devices on the side, an aluminium heat sink on the back, with dimensions of approximately 16 × 10 × 2 cm. The module comprises a low-voltage differential signalling (LVDS) receiver, a light-emitting diode (LED) backlight with integrated brightness control, a LED driver circuit, printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel-addressing only comprising a microcontroller, and a 10-pin LVDS interface. The display has the following characteristics: — a resolution of 400 × 240 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 16:9, — a dot pitch of 0,1195(*3) × 0,3305 mm. The module does not incorporate any video-signal processing assembly, for example, a video converter, a scaler or a tuner. The module is designed for incorporation into the dashboard of a motor vehicle for displaying video signals	8529 90 92
	875/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 9)		An article (so-called 'LED tile') in an aluminium housing with dimensions of approximately 40 × 40 × 7 cm, including the following components: — light emitting diodes (LED) mounted on a printed circuit board with a pixel density of 72 × 72 and a brightness of 2 000 cd/m2, — connectors for the power supply (in and out), — connectors for the data input (in and out), — brackets and holes for mounting several tiles together. The article is presented for use in a modular LED video wall. It does not include a video processor. The LED tile, whether or not connected to other tiles, cannot display video images directly originating from a video source. It can only display signals originating from a dedicated video processor (so-called 'digitiser'), which processes the signals and divides them over the total number of tiles in the LED video wall. The tile, when connected to the video processor, has the capability to display images in a large number (281 trillion)	8529 90 92

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			of colours	
	~~48/90 of 9.1.1990 (OJ L 8, 11.1.1990, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 957/2006	~~2~~	~~Dot-matrix display consisting of a layer of liquid crystal between two glass sheets or plates with a number of dots (presented in lines and columns), and an electronic interface board of C-MOS technology~~	
	957/2006 of 28.6.2006 (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 45)	1	Graphic and alphanumeric display based on the monochrome passive matrix liquid crystal display technology. The display consists of a liquid crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets or plates of glass with a number of dots (presented in 64 lines and 240 columns) and an electronic interface board of C-MOS technology. It can be incorporated with other products. It is unable to display video images	8531 20 95
	48/90 of 9.1.1990 (OJ L 8, 11.1.1990, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	3	Indicator-lamp, fitted with two connector-pins, and consisting of a coloured (translucent) plastic casing (30 mm long and 8 mm in diameter), enclosing a light-source consisting of a discharge lamp and two resistances. It is intended to be fitted into household electrical appliances, in order to indicate that the appliance is connected to the mains power supply. It may be used for 220 V or 380 V installations	8531 80 95
	1217/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 17)	1	An article (so-called 'electrical filter') constituted by a multilayer ceramic capacitor of the surface mount feedthrough type, with dimensions of approximately 8 × 3 × 3 mm. It is presented as a low pass filter for use as an electromagnetic interference (EMI) filter in, for example, power amplifiers, power supplies, temperature and motor controls and driver circuits	8532 24 00
	709/2013 of 24.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 12)		Product (so-called 'exhaust-gas temperature sensor') consisting of: — a thermistor with a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W, in its own housing, — a fixing bolt, — a shaft facilitating fixation inside a vehicle's exhaust system, — an electrical cable, with a heat-resistant sleeve, which connects the product to a plug and which, in turn, enables connection to the vehicle's engine-management system. Depending on the temperature, the thermistor changes its resistance. When connected, this change of resistance produces a change of electrical current, which is transmitted to the engine-management system. The product cannot convert the electrical current output into a temperature measurement or display the temperature	8533 21 00
	717/2010 of 6.8.2010 (OJ L 210, 11.8.2010, p. 24)		Product (so-called 'exhaust-gas temperature sensor') consisting of: – a thermistor with a power-handling capacity not exceeding 20 W, in its own housing, – a fixing bolt, – a shaft facilitating fixation inside a vehicle's exhaust system, and – an electrical cable, with a heat-resistant sleeve, which connects the product to a plug and which, in turn, enables connection to the vehicle's engine-management system. Depending on the temperature, the thermistor changes its resistance. When connected, this change of resistance produces a change of electrical current, which is transmitted to the engine-management system. The product cannot convert the electrical current output into a temperature measurement, nor display the temperature	8533 40 10
	1964/90 of 6.7.1990 (OJ L 178, 11.7.1990, p. 5)	5	Socket for cathode-ray tubes (CRT), consisting of two interlocking plastic components, one of which houses several metallic conducting-terminals. The socket is for attachment to the base of the CRT, so that the CRT can be connected easily to the electronic circuitry of the television-receiver	8535 90 00
	1123/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 5)		Apparatus (so-called 'passive infrared detector') consisting of a printed-circuit assembly in a plastic housing with dimensions of approximately 11 × 7 × 4 cm. The printed-circuit assembly is equipped with an infrared sensor, passive elements (capacitors, resistors), active elements (transistors, integrated circuits) and a light-emitting diode. It is also equipped with a dual in-line package switch, an anti-tamper switch, a block of screw terminal connectors and an output of semiconductor-relay type. The housing comprises a reflecting surface and a lens. The apparatus has an output signal of up to 30 V DC, 50 mA. The apparatus is designed to send an electrical signal to an apparatus, such as an alarm system or an electric door, when a movement is identified by detecting changes in temperature	8536 50 19
	550/2014 of 20.5.2014 (OJ L 155, 23.5.2014, p.15)		An apparatus (so-called 'flame detector') consisting of passive infra-red and ultraviolet sensors, an optical filter, an evaluation unit, three output relays (fire alarm, fault and auxiliary relay) and a three-colour status LED (indicating normal operation, fire and fault condition), in a cylindrical housing with a diameter of approximately 12 cm and a length of approximately 25 cm. Its operating range is 18 to 30 V DC. The apparatus is a component of a fire alarm system. The sensors simultaneously detect the infra-red and ultraviolet radiation emitted by a fire. If the radiation emitted is above a certain threshold, the apparatus sends an electrical signal via the fire-alarm relay to a fire-alarm apparatus. The fire-alarm apparatus is	8536 50 19

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			not included upon presentation	
	456/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 33)		A product (so-called 'radio-controlled socket set') in a package containing two remote-controlled switches and a remote control. Each remote-controlled switch is in an individual housing consisting of a plug, a socket, a learning button, a switch and a radio receiver, and is designed for a voltage of 230 V and a maximum current of 10 A. The learning button is used for identification between the switch and the remote control. It can also be used as a manual switch. The remote control works within a transmission frequency range of 433,05 - 434,79 MHz over a distance of approximately 30 m and controls both switches independently of each other. The product is used for switching on and off, by remote control, equipment connected to the sockets	8536 50 80
	457/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 35)	3	An apparatus with four High-Definition Multimedia Interfaces (HDMI) inputs and one HDMI output (so-called 'passive HDMI switch') in a housing with dimensions of approximately 18 × 12 × 3 cm. It incorporates a so-called 'multi-station push-button switch' with four push-buttons (one per input) which are rigidly attached to each other. Upon selection of one of the inputs, the others are automatically switched off. The apparatus is used for selecting, by pushing one of the buttons, one HDMI input to be connected to the HDMI output. It allows the selection of HDMI signals originating from different sources (for example, a DVD player, a set-top box) to be connected to one apparatus, for example, a television set	8536 50 80
	115/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 24)		An electric control apparatus for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V incorporating a liquid crystal display (LCD) with a touch screen. The display has a diagonal measurement of the screen of 30,5 cm (12 inches) and a resolution of 800 × 600 pixels in a housing with dimensions of approximately 30 × 23 × 6 cm. The apparatus incorporates an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine presented with an operating system. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: — a compact flash memory slot, — two USB connectors, — two RJ-45 connectors, — a RS-232 connector, — a RS-485 connector, — a memory expansion slot, — an expansion bus for expansion cards for controlling, for example, proprietary input/output (I/O) units. It is also equipped with several built-in drivers for connecting with different types of automation devices, and is able to execute and display desktop software programs, such as word processor and spreadsheet applications. The apparatus is presented to be used for the electric control of machines in industrial processes in applications using programmable automation controllers or programmable logic controllers	8537 10 10
	706/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 6)		Control unit consisting of a printed circuit assembly containing integrated circuits (for example, a controller obtained by semiconductor technology), passive elements (for example, resistors, capacitors and inductors), active elements (for example, diodes and transistors) and a heat sink for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, in a housing with dimensions of approximately 24 cm × 13 cm × 5 cm. After installation of the appropriate software, the control unit is incorporated in a washing machine whose functions it is intended to control (for example, starting and stopping the motor and the water-heating system, opening and closing the water valves)	8537 10 91
	3180/92 of 28.10.1992 (OJ L 317, 31.10.1992, p. 64)		Sub-assembly, for incorporation into a microwave oven, consisting of a printed circuit board which incorporates power supply and logic functions in a single unit. The power supply includes a transformer and voltage-rectifier and -regulation circuit. The board also drives temperature-sensing circuitry and an audio timing-device. The unit has a clock, and is encased in a metal chassis providing thermal and electrical protection as an integral part of the oven itself	8537 10 99
	704/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 1)	1	Electronic control unit for a working voltage not exceeding 1 000 V (so-called 'Body Control Module'), designed as a component of the electronic control system of a motor vehicle, with dimensions of approximately 16 cm × 13 cm × 3 cm, comprising: — a programmable memory controller with active and passive components, for example, transistors, diodes, a processor, resistors, capacitors and inductors, — a built-in receiver and an attached antenna. The unit receives signals from manually operated buttons and from sensors (for example, rain sensors and photo sensors), processes them and on this basis controls various devices in the vehicle, for example, windscreen wipers, window heating, interior lighting, front and rear fog lamps, daytime running lights. It also controls the activation of signalling devices, for example, seatbelt reminder and excess-speed warning. It receives signals from the key's remote control, enabling the vehicle doors to be locked or unlocked	8537 10 99
	704/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 1)	2	Electronic control unit for a working voltage not exceeding 1 000 V (so-called 'Automatic transmission' (ATM)), designed as a component of the electronic control system of a motor vehicle, with dimensions of approximately 8 cm × 6 cm × 3 cm. It comprises a controller with active and passive components, for example, transistors, diodes, a processor, resistors, capacitors and inductors. The	8537 10 99

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			controller is not programmable. The unit receives signals from sensors recording the position of the gear lever, processes them and on this basis controls the engagement of the appropriate gear of the automatic transmission of a motor vehicle	
	704/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 1)	3	Electronic control unit for a working voltage not exceeding 1 000 V (so-called 'Smart Key'), designed as a component of the electronic control system of a motor vehicle with dimensions of approximately 15 cm × 12 cm × 4 cm, comprising: — a programmable memory controller with active and passive components, for example, transistors, diodes, a processor, resistors, capacitors and inductors, — a built-in receiver for transponder communication (localisation of the key) between the key and the unit. The unit is connected to antennae already incorporated in the vehicle, allowing the detection of the presence of the key near the vehicle. The unit receives signals from manually operated buttons and from the antennae, processes them and on this basis controls devices, for example, locks or unlocks the vehicle doors, starts up the engine. It also controls the activation of signalling devices, for example, the control functions for key- free access including acoustic warning when the electronic key has left the vehicle	8537 10 99
	705/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 4)		Handheld device (so-called 'Aircraft passenger handset') comprising a control unit incorporating a microphone and a loudspeaker, various buttons on the front and back, a display, a magnetic card-reader and a connection socket, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, with dimensions of approximately 16 cm × 4 cm × 2,5 cm. The device is designed to be installed into the passenger seat of an aircraft for performing the following functions: — acting as a switch and control device for various external devices, for example, audio/video equipment, game consoles or other on-board services, — making telephone calls through the public on-board communication network as it converts audio-frequency pulses into sound waves and vice versa, — reading data from swipe cards. The device cannot connect directly to a communication network	8537 10 99
	1247/2011 of 29.11.2011 (OJ L 319, 2.12.2011, p. 34)	1	Article in the form of a module in its own housing with dimensions of approximately 11 × 7 × 5 cm (so-called 'analogue input module'). The module consists of two printed circuit boards comprising an input interface with four channels, an analogue-to-digital converter, a processor and a bus interface for connection to a programmable logic controller (PLC). The module has an input voltage range from 0 to 10 V DC. The module receives analogue signals representing, for example, measurements of temperature, speed, flow or weight from various external devices. The module converts and processes these signals before sending them to the PLC	8538 90 99
	1247/2011 of 29.11.2011 (OJ L 319,2.12.2011, p. 34)	2	Article in the form of a module in its own housing with dimensions of approximately 11 × 7 × 5 cm (so-called 'discrete output module'). The module consists of a printed circuit board comprising a bus interface for connection to a programmable logic controller (PLC), a processor, a digital-to-analogue converter and an output interface with 8 connecting points. The output connecting points are relays of the electromagnetic type, with an output voltage range from 0 to 250 V AC and a load current per point up to 0,17 A. The module processes and converts discrete signals representing an On/Off signal (for example, 1/0 or True/False) before sending them to various external devices, such as contactors, relays and indicator lamps	8538 90 99
	716/2010 of 6.8.2010 (OJ L 210, 11.8.2010, p. 22) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Product comprising: – a high-pressure mercury-vapour discharge lamp with a non-sealed beam reflector, – cabling, – ventilation slots, – an installation frame with a holder, and – a socket. The product is designed to be used in projectors	8539 32 20
	~~1203/86 of 23.4.1986 (OJ L 108, 25.4.1986, p. 20)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Silicon disc, having undergone selective diffusion whereby discrete zones are formed, mounted on a molybdenum support~~	
	~~1936/84 of 4.7.1984 (OJ L 180, 7.7.1984, p. 12) amended by Reg. 646/89, 936/1999 + 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Microcomputer, of dimensions 15 × 51 × 2 mm, with forty connecting pins and equipped *inter alia* with: a user-programmable ultraviolet-erasable 1 K × 8-bit programme memory (EPROM), a 64 × 8-bit read/write data-memory (RAM), twenty-seven in/out lines, an 8-bit timer/counter, and an on-board oscillator- and clock-circuit~~	
	1037/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 9)	1	Semiconductor component (so-called 'LED module') comprising a LED chip connected in parallel with a Zener protection diode, presented in a plastic housing with a domed transparent plastic cover, with dimensions of approximately 7 × 7 × 5 mm, without connecting pads. The physical construction of the component is indivisible in the sense that, although some of the elements could theoretically be removed and replaced, this would be a long and delicate task which would be uneconomic under normal manufacturing conditions. The LED module is designed to be assembled onto printed circuit boards by using, for example, surface-mount	8541 40 10

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			device (SMD) soldering techniques. It is presented for use in illumination applications such as mobile phone flash, automotive lighting, projectors, traffic signals, and household appliances	
	1037/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 9)	2	Semiconductor component comprising a LED module mounted by soldering on a metal-core printed circuit board, with a height of approximately 7 mm and a diameter of approximately 21 mm. The LED module comprises a LED chip connected in parallel with a Zener protection diode, presented in a plastic housing with a domed transparent plastic cover. The metal-core printed circuit board is specifically designed as a heat sink; it contains soldering pads for connecting the power supply and is shaped for final application in lighting fitting articles. It is presented for use in illumination applications such as mobile phone flash, automotive lighting, projectors, traffic signals, and household appliances	8541 40 10
	1037/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 9)	3	Semiconductor component (so-called 'LED package') comprising four LED chips, each one connected in parallel with a Zener protection diode, presented in a plastic housing with a transparent glass window on top and eight contact pads on the back, with dimensions of approximately 6 × 5 × 1 mm. The physical construction of the component is indivisible in the sense that, although some of the elements could theoretically be removed and replaced, this would be a long and delicate task which would be uneconomic under normal manufacturing conditions. The LED chips are not interconnected. The interconnections between the LED chips and the Zener diodes are made by wire bonding. The LED package is designed to be assembled onto printed circuit boards by using, for example, SMD soldering techniques. It is presented for use in illumination applications such as stage and entertainment lighting, mood lighting and architectural lighting indoor and outdoor	8541 40 10
	1037/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 9)	4	Semiconductor component (so-called 'LED array') comprising 156 LED chips presented in a circular plastic housing with a transparent plastic cover and two electrical contact pads on top and a metallic heat sink on the back, with a height of approximately 2 mm and a diameter of approximately 49 mm. The physical construction of the component is indivisible in the sense that, although some of the elements could theoretically be removed and replaced, this would be a long and delicate task which would be uneconomic under normal manufacturing conditions. The LED chips are interconnected in a series-parallel array with the interconnections made by wire bonding. The LED array is designed to be assembled by screwing it to the final product. It is presented for use in general illumination applications, such as retail and hospitality lighting, commercial and office lighting, residential and consumer lighting, industrial lighting, street and exterior area lighting and retrofit lamps	8541 40 10
	3272/94 of 27.12.1994 (OJ L 339, 29.12.1994, p. 58) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	3	Junction-box, for use in cable-television systems, consisting of a metal box (approximately, 10 × 10 × 7 cm) fitted with inputs for cables and terminals. The box contains an electric circuit with a number of electric components (such as coils, transformers, resistors and capacitors) and connections. The junction-box's function is to reduce the signal-voltage fed through the cable to the television-receivers and, by means of a filter, to prevent the supply-voltage for the amplifiers from reaching the television-receivers	8543 70 90
	1307/96 of 4.7.1996 (OJ L 167, 6.7.1996, p. 17) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009		Electrical apparatus, for the ionisation of air in a room, incorporating a centrifugal fan, a negative-ion generator and a three-stage filtration system (pre-filter for large particles, electrified main filter of textile fibre, and a deodorising filter of activated carbon)	8543 70 90
	~~955/98 of 29.4.1998 (OJ L 133, 7.5.1998, p. 12)~~ deleted by Reg. 129/2005	~~2~~	~~Audio-frequency apparatus, containing a sound-processor which receives and converts signals from various sources (e.g. CD-players, video-players, film-projectors) into audio-signals. It has the functions of simulating certain acoustic environments (e.g. the acoustics of a church or of a discotheque) and of audio-frequency amplification~~	
	1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Muscle-exercise kit, presented in a plastic carrying-case, consisting of a battery-operated electronic unit with cables, eight electrodes and two adjustable elasticated straps. The electrodes are held in place on the human body by the straps, and are connected by cables to the electronic unit. Electric impulses are transmitted through the electrodes, to stimulate repeated contraction of the muscles. The strength of the impulses can be increased or decreased	8543 70 90
	888/2006 of 16.6.2006 (OJ L 165, 17.6.2006, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Security device designed to gain access to records stored on an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine. It consists of a liquid crystal display (LCD), a printed circuit assembly and a battery encased in a plastic case which can be put on a keyring. The device generates a sequence of six digit numbers, being specific to a particular user, and allows the user access to the records stored on an ADP machine. The device cannot be connected to an ADP machine and functions independently of	8543 70 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			such a machine	
	119/2008 of 7.2.2008 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2008, p. 3)		Hair-removal and skin-treatment apparatus working by means of intense pulsed light (IPL) technology, with the following dimensions: 34,5 (H) × 30,5 (W) × 50,5 (D) cm and a weight of 25 kg. The apparatus is designed for hair removal and for skin treatment, ranging from purely cosmetic rejuvenation to removing age spots, uneven pigmentation and thread veins. It is used in beauty parlours. The apparatus contains an electric motor for cooling; the motor does not play a role in the hair-removal or skin-treatment process	8543 70 90
	1143/2008 of 13.11.2008 (OJ L 308, 19.11.2008, p. 13)		Set put up for retail sale consisting of: – a device with electronic components having the shape of a cigarette; – two cartridges; – two rechargeable lithium batteries; and – a battery charger. The device consists of a stainless steel shell with a microelectronic circuit, a high-sensibility sensor, a chamber for batteries and a chamber for placing a cartridge. Each cartridge is composed of an inhaler and an ampoule. The ampoule contains nicotine, a smell compound for cigarettes and ordinary food additives. Both the inhaler and the ampoule are disposable. The electronic circuit, when activated by the inhalation, starts the atomisation of the nicotine diluent and the creation of atomised 'smoke' to be inhaled by the smoker	8543 70 90
	455/2010 of 26.5.2010 (OJ L 128, 27.5.2010, p. 3)		Apparatus consisting of an interchangeable ultraviolet (UV) light source, a reflector, a shutter, an intensity control and a shutter-timer in a casing (so-called 'UV spot light source') with overall dimensions of 311 × 160 × 227 mm. The casing is equipped with a carrying handle, controls and fixed light guide. The apparatus is used in a photochemical process, so-called 'UV curing', for the surface treatment of various photosensitive materials with UV radiation, in particular for the non-mechanical hardening of different materials and coatings, via controlled emissions of UV light	8543 70 90
	763/2011 of 29.7.2011 (OJ L 200, 3.8.2011, p. 6)		Portable battery operated apparatus (so-called 'E-book') for recording and reproducing various types of text files (for example, PDF, WOL and HTML), still image files (for example, JPEG) and audio files (for example, MP3), with dimensions of approximately 18 × 12 × 1 cm and a weight of approximately 220 g. The apparatus is equipped with: – a monochrome display (using electronic-ink technology with 4-level grayscale) with dimensions of approximately 12 × 9 cm, a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 15 cm (6 inches) and a resolution of 600 × 800 pixels, – a USB interface, – a connector for earphones, – a memory card slot, – control/navigation buttons, – a 200 MHz processor, and – an internal memory of 512 MB. The apparatus can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine for the purpose of transferring files. The apparatus can reproduce text, still images and audio by processing data stored either on the internal memory or on a memory card. The apparatus does not have translation or dictionary functions	8543 70 90
	311/2014 of 25.3.2014 (OJ L 91, 27.3.2014, p. 12)	2	A machine with sound-reproducing and -editing/mixing functions (so-called 'disc-jockey multi-player') in a housing with dimensions of approximately 40 × 32 × 10 cm. It is equipped with a CD-reader and has various interfaces (USB, audio outputs, SD card-reader). It has knobs, push-buttons, sliders and a 6,1 inch liquid crystal display (LCD) indicator. The machine is capable of editing and mixing sound. For those purposes it is, inter alia, equipped with: — an auto beats-per-minute (BPM) counter; — a fader start and back cue; — a track hot cue; — a loop; — a 4-beat loop; — cue point setting. The machine is intended to be used by professional disc jockeys for reproducing, editing and mixing sound. The sound files that are reproduced, edited and mixed can come from various sources (CD-reader, automatic data-processing (ADP) machine, USB memory or SD card). The machine can operate stand-alone or in conjunction with an ADP machine	8543 70 90
	457/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 35)	1	A digital electronic apparatus with one High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) input and eight HDMI outputs (so-called 'active HDMI splitter') in a housing with dimensions of approximately 12 × 6 × 2 cm. It supports the High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection (HDCP) protocol and is supplied with 5 V DC. The apparatus is used for simultaneously splitting, without loss of quality, one HDMI input signal into eight HDMI output signals with the same technical characteristics as the original input signal. It allows a HDMI signal originating from one source (for example, a set-top box) to be simultaneously distributed to several apparatus (for example, television sets)	8543 70 90
	457/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 35)	2	A digital electronic apparatus with four High-Definition Multimedia Interfaces (HDMI) inputs, one HDMI output and a button for selecting the input (so-called 'active HDMI switch'). It incorporates an amplifier for regenerating weak signals, 4 LEDs for indicating the selected input and is supplied with 5 V DC. The apparatus supports full 1080p video signals with a data transfer up to 2,5 Gbps and the High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection (HDCP) protocol. The apparatus is used for selecting one HDMI input to be connected to the HDMI output. It allows the	8543 70 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			selection of HDMI signals originating from different sources (for example, a DVD player, a set-top box) to be connected to one apparatus, for example, a television set	
	1204/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 14)	1	Hand-held, interchangeable device comprising a flash lamp, a lens, a trigger button and an indicator light (so-called 'intense pulse light (IPL) handpiece'). The device generates intense pulsed light at different pulse widths of up to 100 ms, a wavelength of 650-1 200 nm, a spot size of 16 × 46 mm and a maximum fluence of 45 J/cm^2. It works only in conjunction with a machine (the 'base unit') from which it receives power, control signals and cooling fluid. The base unit comprises a power supply, a control unit with a display and a cooling unit, and it is also capable of working with 'laser handpieces'. When connected to the base unit, the device is used for specific cosmetic treatments, such as permanent hair-removal	8543 90 00
	1204/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 14)	2	Handheld, interchangeable device comprising a solid state laser, a lens, a spot-size selection switch and a trigger button (so-called 'laser handpiece'). The device generates laser light at different pulse widths of up to 100 ms, a wavelength of 1 064 nm, adjustable spot sizes of a diameter of 1,5 mm, 3 mm, 6 mm and 9 mm, and a maximum fluence of 700 J/cm^2. It works only in conjunction with a machine (the 'base unit') from which it receives power, control signals and cooling fluid. The base unit comprises a power supply, a control unit with a display and a cooling unit, and it is also capable of working with 'intense pulse light (IPL) handpieces'. When connected to the base unit, the device is used specifically for the cosmetic treatment of veins in the leg	8543 90 00
	1142/2008 of 13.11.2008 (OJ L 308, 19.11.2008, p. 11)		Cable, approximately 250 cm in length, of a kind used solely with a video game machine of heading 9504. The cable is fitted with one specifically designed connector for the video game machine at one end and five connectors for connection to a monitor or a television set at the other end. Data can be transferred from the video game machine to the monitor or the television set via the cable and the data may, depending on the content, be visualised as a video game, video or still image or reproduced as sound	8544 42 90
	727/2010 of 6.8.2010 (OJ L 213, 13.8.2010, p. 31)		Electrical extension cord comprising: – an electrical cable of a length of approximately 2 m, – a plug for connecting to an electrical power mains socket, and – a plastic housing with 5 sockets, a power switch and a fuse. The product is designed to be used for the transport of electrical power of 220 V within a local area (for example, a room) to various pieces of equipment. The switch disconnects the electrical power, and the fuse protects against overload	8544 42 90
	1112/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 9)		Insulated cable (so-called 'USB cable') with a length of 1 m, which consists of twisted insulated wires and is fitted with USB connectors at both ends. The cable makes it possible to transfer data between different types of apparatus. It also makes it possible to supply electrical power to such apparatus or to charge it	8544 42 90
	277/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 11)		Product made of plastics, with several small openings. It constitutes the insulating body of a connector. It does not contain metal contacts, terminals or any other conductive materials. The product is intended to isolate and hold in place electric wires with connections (terminals) or contact elements at the ends. The wires are to be inserted into the holes of the body of the connector. The product protects and isolates the conductive contacts from each other, preventing a short circuit, and from the external environment, to prevent the ingress of, for example, dirt	8547 20 00
	957/2006 of 28.6.2006 (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 45)	2	Product, known as an 'LCD module (touch-screen type)', in the form of an active matrix liquid crystal device with a backlight unit, inverters and printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only. The liquid crystal device consists of a liquid crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets of glass. The outer layer of the glass cells is coated with a thin metallic electrically conductive and resistive layer. The module is based on thin-film transistor (TFT) technology. It has overall dimensions of 34,5 (W) × 35,3 (H) × 16,5 (D) cm and a diagonal screen measurement of 38,1 cm (15 inches). The module does not incorporate any other electronic components (for example, a power supply, a video converter, a scaler, a tuner, etc.), or interfaces for connection to other apparatus	8548 90 90
	312/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 53)	1	Article (so-called 'ultrasonic transmitter') consisting of a piezo-electric element in the form of a ceramic disc to which a metal membrane with a radially oriented cone is attached. The whole is fixed to a base plate and is fitted into a plastic casing with connecting pins. Alternating current causes the piezo-electric element to oscillate, creating ultrasonic waves (inaudible to the human ear) that are transmitted through the air. The article thus converts electrical signals into ultrasonic waves. The article is used for a variety of purposes including distance measurement in parking aids, space monitoring in car burglar alarms, and liquid level measurement in certain products	8548 90 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	312/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 53)	2	Article (so-called 'ultrasonic receiver') consisting of a piezo-electric element in the form of a ceramic disc to which a metal membrane with a radially oriented cone is attached. The whole is fixed to a base plate and is fitted into a plastic casing with connecting pins. Ultrasonic waves (inaudible to the human ear) cause the piezo-electric element to oscillate and to convert the waves into electrical signals. The article is used for a variety of purposes including distance measurement in parking aids, space monitoring in car burglar alarms, and liquid level measurement in certain products	8548 90 90
	275/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 7)		Liquid crystal display (LCD) module with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 11 cm (4,3 inches) and a resolution of 480 × 272 pixels, in a frame, equipped with printed circuits for pixel-addressing and a backlight. The module is designed to be incorporated in different products falling under Chapter 85, for example, media players or radio receivers, which may be classified under different headings, such as 8519, 8521, 8527 or 8528	8548 90 90
	1217/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 17)	2	An article (so-called 'electrical filter') constituted by a capacitor and two ferrite beads, with dimensions of approximately 7 × 2 × 2 mm. The equivalent electrical circuit comprises two inductors, one for each ferrite bead, placed in series to the DC current pathway and attached to the conductor at the left and right side of a surface mount feedthrough capacitor. The two ferrite beads act as inductors and their function is minimising resonance with surrounding circuits for suppressing high frequency electrical currents. It is presented for use as an electromagnetic interference (EMI) filter in, for example, automotive and industrial applications	8548 90 90
	1620/81 of 15.6.1981 (OJ L 160, 18.6.1981, p. 21) amended by Reg. 646/89		Self-propelled machines for forestry use, which are capable of being fitted with various attachments, enabling the machines to perform a number of operations on timber, such as lifting, handling, hauling, pushing, loading, unloading, de-barking and cutting to length	8701 90
	902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1)	3	Lawnmower, consisting essentially of the following presented together: (a) small tractor powered by a motor of up to 18 kW fitted with a hydraulic system (power take-off) to which various accessories can be connected; (b) cutting device as interchangeable equipment, designed to be connected to the power take-off of the tractor	(a): 8701 90 11 (b): 8433 19 90
	1051/2009 of 3.11.2009 (OJ L 290, 6.11.2009, p. 56)	1	New four-wheeled vehicle (so-called 'All Terrain Vehicle') with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine with a power of approximately 15 kW, and a dry weight of approximately 310 kg. The vehicle has the following characteristics: – a single seat of a length of approximately 600 mm accommodating the driver only, – motorcar type steering system based on the Ackerman principle controlled by a handlebar, – brakes on the front and rear wheels, – an automatic clutch and reverse gear, – an engine specially designed for use in difficult terrain and capable in low ratio of delivering sufficient power, – a power transmission shaft drive to the rear wheels, – tyres with a deep tread design for offroad use, – a hole with fittings for attaching various coupling devices, – a towing capacity of approximately 1 170 kg (non-braked), and – a permanently attached winch suitable for hauling logs. The vehicle is constructed essentially for carrying out forestry work. The various coupling devices are presented together with the vehicle	8701 90 11
	1231/2007 OF 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	7	Four-wheeled motor vehicle fitted with a diesel engine with a capacity of 132 kW and a maximum speed of 40 km/h. The vehicle has a fully automatic transmission, four forward gears and one reverse gear, and an enclosed cab with a seat for the driver only. The chassis is fitted with a 'fifth wheel'. The fifth wheel has a lift height of 60 cm and a maximum load-bearing capacity of 32 000 kg. Its purpose is to enable a trailer to be connected to it. The vehicle is specifically designed for use in distribution centres handling trailers	8701 90 90
	1051/2009 of 3.11.2009 (OJ L 290, 6.11.2009, p. 56)	2	New four-wheeled vehicle (so-called 'All Terrain Vehicle') with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine with a power of approximately 15 kW, and a dry weight of approximately 310 kg. The vehicle has the following characteristics: – a single seat of a length of approximately 600 mm accommodating the driver only, – a motorcar type steering system based on the Ackerman principle controlled by a handlebar, – brakes on the front and rear wheels, – an automatic clutch and reverse gear, – an engine specially designed for use in difficult terrain and capable in low ratio of	8701 90 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			delivering sufficient power, – a power transmission shaft drive to the rear wheels, – tyres with a suitable profile for off-road use, – a hole with fittings for attaching various coupling devices, and – a towing capacity of approximately 1 170 kg (non-braked). The various coupling devices are presented together with the vehicle	
	718/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 7)	1	Four-wheeled vehicle with an electric motor powered by two rechargeable 12 V batteries. It is approximately 48 cm wide, 99 cm long and 58 cm high (with the backrest folded down), with a total weight without batteries of approximately 34,5 kg. The maximum load is approximately 115 kg. The vehicle has the following characteristics: – a horizontal platform connecting the front and rear sections, – small wheels (approximately 2,5 × 19,0 cm) with anti-leak tyres, – an adjustable seat without armrests and grips whose height can be set in one of two positions, and – a steering column that can be folded down. The steering column has a small control unit including a contact switch, a horn, a battery output display and a button to set the maximum speed. The vehicle has two thumb-operated levers for accelerating, braking and reversing. There are anti-tip wheels at the back of the vehicle to prevent it from tipping over. It has an electronic dual braking system. When its batteries are fully charged, it has a maximum range of approximately 16 kilometres and can reach a maximum speed of approximately 6,5 km/h. The vehicle can be disassembled into four light components. It is designed for use at home, on footpaths and in public spaces, for activities such as shopping trips	8703 10 18
	718/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 7)	2	Three-wheeled vehicle with an electric motor powered by two rechargeable 12 V batteries. It is approximately 61 cm wide, 120 cm long and 76 cm high (with the backrest folded down), with a total weight without batteries of approximately 46 kg. The maximum load is approximately 160 kg. The vehicle has the following characteristics: – a horizontal platform connecting the front and rear sections, – small wheels (approximately 8,9 × 25,4 cm) with anti-leak tyres, – an adjustable seat with armrests and grips whose height can be set in one of three positions, and – a steering column that can be folded down. The steering column has a small control unit including a battery meter, a contact switch, buttons to activate lights, a horn and a button to set the maximum speed. The vehicle has two thumb-operated levers for accelerating, braking and reversing. There are anti-tip wheels at the back of the vehicle to prevent it from tipping over. It has an electronic dual braking system. When its batteries are fully charged, it has a maximum range of approximately 40 kilometres and can reach a maximum speed of approximately 8 km/h. The vehicle can be disassembled into seven light components. It is designed for use at home, on footpaths and in public spaces, for activities such as shopping trips	8703 10 18
	883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7)	7	New, four-wheeled vehicle (all-terrain), with a single-cylinder four-stroke 348 cm^3 spark-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine, a gearbox with five forward speeds and one reverse, and twin hydraulic front brakes. There is room on the single seat for the driver and one passenger, and the controls are mounted on the handle-bar. It is fitted with a towing hook. Dimensions: (a) 185 × 110 × 115 cm; unladen weight 260 kg; maximum load 190 kg; (b) 187 × 107 × 115 cm; unladen weight 240 kg; maximum load 210 kg	8703 21 10
	~~2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~5~~	~~New all-terrain four-wheeled vehicle, with a single-cylinder four-stroke 395-cm^3 spark-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine, a gearbox with five forward speeds and one reverse, and twin hydraulic front-brakes. The vehicle has a single driver's seat and conrols mounted on the handle-bar. The steering mechanism is based on the Ackerman principle. It is equipped with a rack-porter and a towing-hook, with a towing-capacity of 880 kg (braked). It has a meter to show the number of hours of use, an oil-cooler and a limited slip differential. It has the dimensions 1 944 mm long, 1 156 mm wide and 1 080 mm high, and an unladen weight of 249 kg~~	
	301/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 19)		New three-wheeled motor vehicle, rear-wheel driven, for the transport of persons, with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 998 cm^3. The front wheels are approximately 130 cm apart. The vehicle does not have a differential. The vehicle has a motor-car-type steering system. It steers using the handlebar with two grips incorporating the controls. The vehicle has five forward gears and one reverse gear	8703 21 10
	1452/2007 of 7.12.2007 (OJ L 325, 11.12.2007, p. 66)	2	Three-wheeled vehicle, so-called 'Trike', with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 1 584 cm^3. The vehicle has no bodywork, and is designed to transport two persons. It is equipped with a handle-bar and a motorcycle-type steering mechanism. The vehicle is also equipped with a gearbox having four forward gears, a reverse gear, and a differential	8703 23 19
	~~3518/84 of 13.12.1984 (OJ L 328, 15.12.1984, p. 10)~~		~~Motor vehicle, fitted with a compression-ignition engine of a cylinder-capacity of 2 977 cm^3 and comprising principally, *inter alia*: two seats for the driver and one~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~passenger, and, behind these seats, a utility-area provided with side-windows, access to which is by means of two rear doors, and having two wheel-arches approximately 20 cm in width, each having holes with screw-threads for attaching seats or benches~~	
	1034/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 1)		New motor vehicle of the pick-up type, with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 179 cm^3, a five-speed manual gearbox and one reverse gear. Its total gross weight is approximately 2 950 kg and its total load capacity is approximately 1 000 kg. The length of its wheelbase is 3 150 mm. The motor vehicle consists of two separate areas: — a four-door cabin, all doors are equipped with windows, and five seats, including the driver's seat, in two rows (two front seats and three back seats). The cabin has a standard interior with manually operated air-conditioning, standard seats with adjustable three-point seat belts, adjustable front seat headrests, an adjustable steering column and lighting for the passenger space. It is equipped with a radio broadcast receiver, — an open load space with a length of 1 429 mm, equipped with a set of anchors to attach a load	8703 32 19
	316/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 61)		Used pick-up vehicle, with an unfolding load-carrying platform, for the transport of persons and goods (so-called 'multipurpose vehicle'), with a diesel engine of a cylinder-capacity of 3 200 cm^3 , an automatic gearbox, four-wheel drive (4 × 4), and a wheelbase length of 320 cm. It consists of: – a four-door cabin equipped with two rows of seats for five persons, including the driver. The cabin has a luxurious interior, with electrically adjustable leather seats, three-point safety belts behind the driver's seat, electrically operated windows and air-conditioning. It is equipped with a radio-broadcast receiver, a radio navigation system and a CD/DVD player, – an open load-space of an inner length of 156 cm. The sides and tailgate of the load space have a height of 50 cm. The sides are equipped with catches to attach the load. The length of the load space can be extended to 206 cm by opening the tailgate and mounting an element in the form of a barrier	8703 33 90
	~~2418/80 of 18.9.1980 (OJ L 249, 20.9.1980, p. 17)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Dumper, consisting of a very heavy chassis to which the suspension of the six tyred wheels is directly connected by means of cylinders, a tipper-body mounted on the chassis the automatic tipping system of which is driven by the engine, a driving-cab and a compression-ignition engine of a cylinder-capacity of 14 600 cm^3 connected to a nine-speed gear-box; incorporating neither axles nor clutch-pedal, having the following dimensions and technical characteristics: maximum length 7 772 mm, maximum width 3 632 mm, height 3 912 mm, maximum load-capacity 31,8 tonnes, tare 26,2 tonnes, maximum speed about 41 km/h, turning-circle 15 200 mm; designed for the transport of earth, sand, gravel, stones or other similar materials either on working-sites for the construction of roads, waterways, harbour-works and the like, or, within a maximum range of 5 km, between quarries and such working-sites~~	
	396/92 of 18.2.1992 (OJ L 44, 20.2.1992, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005	3	Vehicle (length 180 cm, breadth 87 cm, height 100 cm) with a single-cylinder, four-stroke petrol engine (400 cm^3 cylinder-capacity), consisting essentially of a reinforced hopper with a payload of 400 kg , and equipped with manual tipping-device, controls and rubber tracks. It has an unladen weight of 250 kg, a top speed of 6,8 km/h, and develops 5,37 kw. The vehicle has three forward-speeds and one reverse. It is intended for transporting and dumping earth, sand, etc., mainly on building-sites	8704 10 10
	1114/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 12)		Track-laying vehicle for the transport of goods (so-called 'minitrac'), with a compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 479 cm^3, a gross vehicle weight of 2 085 kg and measuring approximately 265 × 95 × 202 cm. The vehicle consists of a chassis with a tippable flat bed with three sides that open, and an open cab with a seat for the driver. The unladen weight of the vehicle is 840 kg, its maximum load capacity is 1 200 kg. The maximum speed of the vehicle is approximately 6 km/h. The vehicle, which is intended for the transport and dumping of excavated or other materials over short distances on rough terrain, is not intended for use on the public highway	8704 10 10
	799/1999 of 16.4.1999 (OJ L 102, 17.4.1999, p. 8)	2	New four-wheeled vehicle, with a diesel engine of a cylinder-capacity of 928 cm^3, a gross vehicle weight of approximately 1 800 kg and approximate dimensions 2,7 m long by 1,4 m wide. It has an open cabin, a bench-seat for two persons (including the driver), and an open load-area with the approximate dimensions 1,2 m long by 1,4 m wide. The load-capacity is approximately 900 kg. The load-area has tilting-hydraulics. The vehicle has a device for towing trailers, and a power-take-off. The area for the persons is smaller than the load-area	8704 21 91
	2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19)	5	New four-wheeled vehicle with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine of a cylinder capacity of 954 cm^3. The gross vehicle weight is approximately 1 800 kg (unladen weight of 720 kg and a load capacity of 1 080 kg). The vehicle is approximately 2,9 m long by 1,4 m wide, and equipped with two seats. The area behind the seats is approximately 1,2 m long by 1,4 m wide and fitted with tilting	8704 21 91

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			hydraulics, for the purpose of mounting a rear box, mechanical appliance or similar equipment. The seating area is smaller than the area behind. The vehicle is not fitted with the rear box or such accessory at the time of presentation	
	2127/2005 of 22.12.2005 (OJ L 340, 23.12.2005, p. 35)		Incomplete and unassembled new four-wheeled vehicle, of the 'pick-up' type with a diesel engine of a cylinder-capacity of 2 500 cm^3, a gross vehicle weight of 2 650 kg and a total cargo-capacity of 1 000 kg. The vehicle has one row of seats for two persons (including the driver) and an open cargo area with a length of 2,28 m. All parts are presented and declared to customs at the same place and time. The radiator, windows, tyres, battery, shock absorbers, seat and door upholstery are not present	8704 21 91
	1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19)	3	New, articulated vehicle, designed for off-highway use for the transport of timber, both on rough ground and on forest tracks. It has a maximum gross vehicle weight of 19,7 tonnes, and a load-capacity of 8,5 tonnes. The vehicle consists of a four-wheeled towing unit with a diesel engine, a driver's cabin, and a permanently fixed hydraulic crane for handling loads, as well as a four-wheeled load-unit for the transport of tree trunks, permanently connected to the towing unit by a special coupling	8704 22 91
	883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7)	8	New motor-vehicle (so-called 'crane-undercarriage' vehicle), consisting of a lorry-chassis with a cab, a compression-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine, gears, brakes, steering-gear and electrical equipment, and of a gross vehicle-weight exceeding 20 tonnes	8704 23 91
	166/2007 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3)	4	New three-wheeled motor vehicle with a compression-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine and a gross vehicle weight of more than 20 tonnes. The vehicle consists of a motor chassis fitted with a cabin. It is not fitted with transport construction equipment or agricultural machinery when presented	8704 23 91
	~~396/92 of 18.2.1992 (OJ L 44, 20.2.1992, p. 9)~~ deleted by Reg. 321/2007, w.e.f. 10.3.1992	~~4~~	~~New vehicle (length 255 cm, breadth 108 cm, height 128 cm) with a single-cylinder, four-stroke petrol engine (400 cm^3 cylinder-capacity), consisting essentially of a reinforced hydraulically-tippable flatbed with gates at the tail and either side, with a payload of 800 kg, equipped with an open driving-cab, controls and rubber tracks. It has a top speed of 8,7 km/h, four forward speeds and three reverse, and develops 7,46 kw. It is intended for transporting and dumping earth, sand, etc., mainly on building sites~~	
	442/2000 of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 33)	2	New three-wheeled vehicle, with a two-stroke 49,8 cm^3 spark-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine, gearbox with four forward speeds plus revers, and a differential. It has a cabin, with a seat for the driver only, and controls mounted on the handle-bar. It is equipped with a load-bin which may be open or enclosed, to carry a maximum load of 200 kg	8704 31 91
	1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19)	4	New, four-wheeled motor vehicle, with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder-capacity of 286 cm^3, a gross weight of approximately 620 kg, and approximate dimensions of 263 cm long, 122 cm wide and 122 cm high. The vehicle's load-capacity is approximately 364 kg. The dimensions of the open load-area are 96 × 115 cm. The vehicle has a maximum speed of 24,1 km/h. It has an open cabin, and a bench-seat for two persons (including the driver). It has a tilt cargo box with a flip-down tailgate	8704 31 91
	1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19)	5	Four-wheeled motor vehicle, driven by a battery-powered (48 volt) electric motor, having a gross weight of approximately 620 kg, and approximate dimensions of 263 cm long, 122 cm wide and 122 cm high. The vehicle's load-capacity is approximately 364 kg. The dimensions of the open load-area are 96 × 115 cm. The vehicle has a maximum speed of 24,1 km/h. It has an open cabin, and a bench-seat for two persons (including the driver). It has a tilt cargo box with a flip-down tailgate	8704 90 00
	400/2006 of 8.3.2006 (OJ L 70, 9.3.2006, p. 9)	3	Motorised golf cart, with a tubular aluminium frame, on wheels, a seat for use while the cart is not in motion, and a handlebar. It is pedestrian-controlled. The controls for operating the golf cart are located on the handlebar. The golf cart has a maximum speed of 6,5 km/h and is equipped with a 24-volt-battery-operated motor. It is designed for carrying one bag of golf clubs	8704 90 00
	738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Vehicle fitted with a hydraulic lifting-device with a work-platform. It consists of a lorry-chassis with a cabin for the driver and passengers, powered by a diesel engine and designed for independent use on the public highway. The lifting-device is permanently fixed and consists of a telescopic jib, moving vertically, which can rotate; it has a work-platform (0,6 × 1,2 m) with safety-railing. The controls for the lifting-device are mounted on the work-platform. The vehicle has four retractable stabilising-legs which are in contact with the ground when the lifting-device is in	8705 90 80

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			use. The lifting-device has a maximum height of 12 m, and can lift up to 325 kg	
	166/2007 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013	5	New three-wheeled motor vehicle with a compression-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine and a gross vehicle weight of more than 20 tonnes. The vehicle consists of a motor chassis fitted with a cabin. A spreader for solid substances (working machinery) for agricultural purposes is mounted on the chassis. The vehicle may also be driven on the public road	8705 90 80
	~~1487/73 of 30.5.1973 (OJ L 149, 6.6.1973, p. 15)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Transmission shafts, universal joints and spiders therefor, designed to provide even transmission of motive torque in motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705~~	
	902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Clutch-release mechanism, with only one end-stop for automotive clutches of lightweight design, having a steel-plate guide-sleeve incorporating a ball-thrust bearing and a steel-plate outer casing which may have sprung-steel strips, snap-on connectors or metal throw-out pins	8708 93 10 or 8708 93 90
	902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1)	2	Clutch-release mechanism, with only one end-stop for automotive clutches of lightweight design, having an aluminium or cast-iron guide-sleeve or sliding sleeve and a metal ring incorporating a ball-thrust bearing	8708 93 10 or 8708 93 90
	~~3791/87 of 17.12.1987 (OJ L 356, 18.12.1987, p. 30)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Cyclo-cross bicycles for children, comprising a closed frame of metal tubes, with a height of 28 cm (distance between the centre of the pedal-axle and the seat-pillar clamp), equipped with wheels of a diameter of between 30 and 50 cm (12 to 20 inches), with pedal- and wheel-axles fitted with ball-bearings, and with a low fixed gear-ratio~~	
	604/2011 of 20.6.2011 (OJ L 163, 23.6.2011, p. 12)	1	Cylindrical container made of steel, with a length of approximately 30 cm and a diameter of approximately 3 cm (so-called 'airbag inflator'). The device comprises electrical contact pins, an igniter, a chamber with pyrotechnic generant, a chamber with a mixture of gases, filters and a gas-discharge nozzle. The mixture of gases is composed of nitrous oxide, argon and helium. When an electrical signal from a motor vehicle sensor system activates the igniter, a process starts during which the pyrotechnic generant burns and as a result, the gases are heated creating a high pressure. Subsequently, the gases are expelled through the nozzle, filling the airbag. The device is designed for incorporation into the safety airbag system of a motor vehicle	8708 95 99
	604/2011 of 20.6.2011 (OJ L 163, 23.6.2011, p. 12)	2	Cylindrical container made of steel, with a length of approximately 21 cm and a diameter of approximately 5 cm (so-called 'airbag inflator'). The device comprises electrical contact pins, an igniter, a chamber with pyrotechnic generant, an expansion chamber, filters and a gas-discharge nozzle. When an electrical signal from a motor vehicle sensor system activates the igniter, a process starts during which the pyrotechnic generant burns and as a result, the expansion chamber is filled with gases creating a high pressure. Subsequently, the gases are expelled through the nozzle, filling the airbag. The device is designed for incorporation into the safety airbag system of a motor vehicle	8708 95 99
	1130/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 19)		Cycle with three wheels, a frame, a seat, two footrests and two handlebars. The handlebars are used for steering and as hand-operated pedals being directly connected to crank gears and derailleur gears. The seat comprises a flat platform with a raised section to support the cyclist's back and head	8712 00 70
	104/2012 of 7.2.2012 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2012, p. 19)		So-called 'bicycle set', consisting of the following components: (a) a frame, (b) a front fork, and (c) two rims. The components are presented for customs clearance at the same time, but are packaged separately	 8714 91 10 8714 91 30 8714 92 10
	~~729/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)~~ invalidated by ECJ C-273/09	~~5~~	~~Walker-rollator consisting of a tubular aluminium frame on four wheels, with front swivel wheels, handles and brakes.It includes a seat/carrying tray and a wire basket. The product can be folded up, for transport. The product is designed to assist persons who have difficulty in walking. It provides support for a person moving forward by pushing the walker-rollator~~	
	773/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 4)		Foot-propelled, two-wheeled vehicle of a weight of approximately 10 kg. It consists of: – a steel frame with a chrome-plated aluminium fork with suspension, – height-adjustable handlebars, – a platform with dimensions of approximately 38 × 11 cm, with holes and grip tape, – two wheels with the following diameters: 26 inches	8716 80 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			(front) and 18 inches (rear), – hand-operated front and rear brakes, and – a kickstand. The vehicle does not have a saddle, pedals or a crank gear. The height of the handlebars, when fully extended, is 97 cm	
	652/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 6)	3	Vessel of the 'catamaran'-type, designed for the transport of persons. It has a length of approximately 49 metres and a maximum speed of 34 knots (approximately 63 kilometres per hour). It can transport up to 600 passengers. It is designed to operate in rivers, estuaries or coastal waters. However, it is constructed so that it may sail on the sea but without passengers. It is not constructed to carry passengers more than 20 nautical miles (approximately 37 kilometres) from shore	8901 10 90
	477/2009 of 5.6.2009 (OJ L 144, 9.6.2009, p. 15)	1	Product consisting of a rectangular plate of semi-tempered glass upon which several anti-reflective and absorbent layers of plastic are bonded. The product is not framed. It is used in the manufacture of plasma monitors	9001 90 00
	305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22)	5	Element, consisting of glass with layers with a polarising effect ('screen-filter') mounted in a frame. A cable with a clip is attached to the frame. It has the following functions: glare-reduction, reflection-reduction, UV-radiation-reduction, contrast-enhancement and static-charge-reduction	9002 20 00
	477/2009 of 5.6.2009 (OJ L 144, 9.6.2009, p. 15)	2	Product consisting of a rectangular plate made of semi-tempered glass upon which several anti-reflective and absorbent layers of plastic are bonded. The product is framed with a metal band. It is used in the manufacture of plasma monitors	9002 20 00
	48/90 of 9.1.1990 (OJ L 8, 11.1.1990, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	4	Optical element consisting of an octagonal lens made of acrylic resin fixed on a simple metallic support, of a kind used in overhead-projector assemblies	9002 90 00
	~~551/81 of 25.2.1981 (OJ L 56, 3.3.1981, p. 20) amended by Reg. 646/89~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Apparatus, for transferring, to microfilm, information recorded on magnetic tape, and consisting of: a tape-deck for playing the magnetic tape, a processing unit for transcribing the data recorded on the tape into legible characters to be displayed on a cathode-ray tube and for controlling the operation of a camera and flashlight which are used to photograph the characters, a cathode-ray tube for displaying the characters, flashlight apparatus, a camera for photographing the characters on microfilm, and a unit for developing and printing the film in the form of microfiches~~	
	1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 936/1999	6	Disposable photographic camera, consisting of a plastic box (98 × 58 × 35 mm) enclosing a sensitised 24-exposure 35 mm photographic film, with a lens, shutter-release, viewfinder, indicator of the number of exposures, and a lever for winding the film on. The box cannot be re-used after opening	9006 53 10
	1508/2000 of 11.7.2000 (OJ L 174, 13.7.2000, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Device ('digital film-recorder'), consisting of a cathode-ray tube (CRT), a camera-back with a colour-filter, and various electronic assemblies, all mounted in the one housing. It works in conjunction with an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine. Images from the ADP-machine are transferred via the CRT to film inserted into the camera-back (instant pictures, or negative-film in rolls of a width of 35 mm or more)	9006 59 00
	~~517/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 23)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Multifunctional apparatus (so-called 'digital copier') with the following functions: scanning, printing, faxing and photocopying (indirect process). It has several feed-trays and can reproduce up to thirty pages of A4 per minute. It operates either in autonomous mode (copying, printing or faxing), or in conjunction with a computer or in a computer network (as a printer, scanner, fax-machine and a copier)~~	
	~~400/2006 of 8.3.2006 (OJ L 70, 9.3.2006, p. 9)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~A multifunctional apparatus capable of performing the following functions: — scanning, — laser printing, — laser copying (indirect process). The apparatus, which has several paper feed trays, is capable of reproducing up to forty A4 pages per minute. The apparatus operates either autonomously (as a copier) or in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine or in a network (as a printer, a scanner and a copier)~~	
	457/2008 of 23.5.2008 (OJ L 137, 27.5.2008, p. 4)	3	Appliance designed to increase the amount of natural light in a room, consisting of a prismatic dome lens, a system of tubes and diffuser lenses. The appliance captures light through a dome on the roof and transfers it to the ceiling of the room, through its internal reflective system, where the light is diffused	9013 80 90
	396/92 of 18.2.1992 (OJ L 44, 20.2.1992, p. 9)	5	Stand-alone system which enables the operator to create images in two or three dimensions on-screen. It has no other function and cannot be programmed for applications other than computer-aided graphic design. It consists of: a processing	9017 10 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	amended by Reg. 1179/2009		unit, including a microprocessor, a graphics processor and a dedicated memory; controls, such as a keyboard, mouse, programme-function keysand graphic tablet; and a visual-display unit ('stereoscopic screen')	
	112/2011 of 7.2.2011 (OJ L 34, 9.2.2011, p. 35)		Module with dimensions of approximately 8,5 × 30 × 23 cm, designed for monitoring the respiratory and anaesthetic gases of a patient under medical treatment (so-called 'Gas Analyser Module'). It works solely in conjunction with and is controlled by a patient-monitoring system. The module analyses a patient's respiratory gas by spectroscopy for its content of, for example, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, halothane or isoflurane. The patient-monitoring system processes the data received from the module and compares them with fixed parameters. The results are displayed on the monitor. When those parameters are not met, an alarm is triggered	9018 19 10
	1038/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 14)	1	Plastic tube with a length of 142 cm, with a plastic balloon at one end (so-called 'balloon catheter'). The proximal segment of the catheter has a diameter of 0,63 mm and is made of hypotube material and coated with polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE). The distal segment of the catheter has a diameter in a range from 0,79 to 1,02 mm and is made of polyether bloc amide (PEBA) material and coated with hydrophilic material. The balloon has a length of 6 to 27 mm and a diameter of 2 to 5 mm. The tube has a Luer connection, an atraumatic (flexible) tip and two golden marker bands. The Luer connection makes it possible to connect the tube to an inflating device which is used to inflate the balloon. The atraumatic tip is used to move the catheter via a vein up through the body into the coronary artery. When the catheter is at the right place in the coronary artery, the balloon is inflated so that the fatty deposits (atherosclerotic plaque) are pressed against the wall of the vein. By compressing the plaque, the inside diameter of the vein increases. The marker bands make it possible to locate the exact position of the atraumatic tip in the body. The balloon catheter is removed from the body and discarded after the treatment. The article is presented in packaging and is sterile	9018 39 00
	1038/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 14)	2	Plastic curved tube (so-called 'guide catheter'), with an inner diameter ranging from 1,47 mm to 2,29 mm and a length of 100 cm with a radiopaque marker and an atraumatic (flexible) tip. The article comprises a double interlock knit flat section of stainless steel, encapsulated in plastic material (PEBA, polyphthalamide (PPA), nylon) and it has a lubricant coating applied to the silicon inner surface of the guide catheter. The guide catheter enables access to the coronary artery through a vein. Other appliances can be directed by this guide catheter to the artery. The radiopaque marker makes it possible to locate the exact position of the atraumatic tip in the body. The guide catheter is removed from the body and discarded after the treatment. The article is presented in packaging and is sterile	9018 39 00
	1038/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 14)	3	Flexible metal wire (so-called 'guide wire') with a diameter of 0,35 mm, a length ranging from 180-300 cm, two radiopaque markers and a rounded tip. The wire is made of a metal alloy for biomedical use, with a proximal coating of PTFE and a distal coating of silicone or hydrophilic material. The radiopaque markers make it possible to locate the exact position of the wire in the body. The wire is used for guiding and positioning devices for intervention in the coronary artery. The guide wire is removed from the body and discarded after the treatment. The article is presented in packaging and is sterile	9018 39 00
	1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5)	6	Endotracheal tubes, principally used with anaesthetic apparatus	9018 90 60
	241/96 of 7.2.1996 (OJ L 31, 9.2.1996, p. 14) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Intra-uterine device, consisting of a plastic appliance to which two nylon threads are attached and an insert containing progesterone	9018 90 84
	1038/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 14)	4	Hand-operated inflation device made of high-strength polycarbonate, equipped with a manometer and a volume scale. It has a high-pressure hose connection (Luer-type) and can inflate, with precise pressure adjustments, up to 20 atmospheres (atm). The device is for use, in a medical environment, for the inflation and deflation of balloon catheters. The manometer is used for monitoring the pressure inside the balloon catheter when inflating or deflating and during surgery. The volume scale indicates the amount of liquid (maximum 20 ml) that is, by means of pressure, inserted into the catheter and also the amount of liquid that flows back freely as the balloon deflates. The Luer connection makes it possible to connect the inflation device to the balloon catheter. The device is for single-patient use only and is discarded after the treatment. The article is presented in packaging and is sterile	9018 90 84
	74/2012 of 27.1.2012 (OJ L 27, 31.1.2012, p. 1)		Panel made of aluminium and tempered glass, measuring approximately 140 × 30 cm (so-called 'shower panel with hydromassage'). The panel is equipped with a mixing tap, six horizontal hydromassage nozzles, an 'anti-calc' handheld	9019 10 90

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			shower head, an upper shower head with a wide spraying range, and a shelf for accessories. It is also equipped with control knobs for setting the temperature of the water, its intensity, etc. The panel is designed for mounting in compatible bathroom shower cabins. In addition to the shower function, it also provides hydromassage by narrow water streams under high pressure coming through the nozzles	
	616/2013 of 24.6.2013 (OJ L 175, 27.6.2013, p. 11)		Article made of rigid moulded plastic, consisting of three or four arms. The article has no free-moving parts (for example, wheels, balls or rollers), soft nubs or other flexible attachments. It is designed to be used as a hand-operated article for massaging the body, by rubbing one or more of the arms over the relevant part of the body. The massage effect is created by the pressure exerted by the person performing the massage	9019 10 90
	1195/2011 of 16.11.2011 (OJ L 303, 22.11.2011, p. 10)		Product consisting of a plastic collar shaped to fit the neck, with a shock-absorbing foam layer and hook-and-loop fasteners (so-called 'cervical collar'). It is used to support the cervical portion of a person's spinal cord (neck) and head, for example, when rescuing and transporting patients with suspected or known spinal injuries, or for supporting the neck of a person who has suffered an injury such as whiplash	9021 10 10
	1213/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 6)		A cannulated, cylindrical, threaded product made of extra hard titanium alloy, of a length of between 20 to 56 mm. The product has a cannulated shank with an outer diameter of 4 mm and a head with a hexagonal drive. The shank is wholly threaded in 2 mm increments. The product corresponds to the ISO/TC 150 standards for implant screws and is presented for use in the field of trauma surgery for setting fractures. It is to be installed in the body using specific tools and by means of a guide wire, which is to be inserted in the cannulated shaft and which allows precise placement through a small incision in the body. At importation, it is presented in a sterilised packing. The product is marked with a number and therefore traceable throughout production and distribution	9021 10 90
	1214/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 8)		A solid, cylindrical, threaded product (so-called 'pangea dual core screw') made of extra hard titanium alloy, of a length of between 20 and 45 mm. The shank is wholly threaded with a dual core thread containing a transition zone for the core diameter change. It is of a constant outer diameter of 4,0 mm, with a self-tapping profile and a blunt, threaded tip. The product has a polyaxial (movable) U-shaped, internally threaded head that offers 25° of angulation around its axis allowing its adjustment. The product has a specialised saddle in locking cap for fixing a rod (presented separately) in its head. The product corresponds to the ISO/TC 150 standards for implant screws and is presented for use in trauma surgery as a part of a system for posterior stabilisation of the spine. It is installed using specific tools. At importation, it is not presented in a sterilised packing. The product is marked with a number and therefore traceable throughout production and distribution	9021 10 90
	111/2011 of 7.2.2011 (OJ L 34, 9.2.2011, p. 33)		Article in the form of a conical piece of titanium having, at its lower end, a shank with an external thread (so-called 'artificial tooth stump'). It is for use in dentistry. It is intended to be screwed into an artificial tooth root implanted in the jaw and connect the root with the artificial crown. At importation, it is in a sterilised packing	9021 29 00
	~~1368/87 of 18.5.1987 (OJ L 130, 20.5.1987, p. 5)~~ revoked by Reg. 2914/93		~~Electronic measuring instrument, for the acquisition and processing, through an incorporated central processing unit, of a number of data derived from the measurement of electrical quantities or of physical quantities previously converted into corresponding electrical quantities~~	
	~~2054/83 of 20.7.1983 (OJ L 202, 26.7.1983, p. 7) amended by Reg. 646/89~~ revoked by Reg. 2914/93		~~Electronic instrument (known as a 'multi-channel analyser') which, because it incorporates microprocecssors, can classify results previously obtained with external measuring apparatus such as voltmeters, sensors or angular decoders and received by the instrument in the form of electrical signals, and can compare these results (actual values) with the required values, and which consists essentially of the following: a control-panel with keys and control-knobs; a visual-display unit with a cathode-ray tube and control-knobs to enable signal-evaluation results to be presented in the form of spectral lines or alphanumeric data; analogue-to-digital converters for the conversion of analogue-input signals into digital signals; electronic amplifiers for signal-enhancement; data-storage unit for data and programmes; three microproccessors for data-processing (one of which works with programmed calibration-data, another serving for comparison of actual values with required values and capable of providing experiment-feedback control); a power-supply; a line-printer for data-output; and a floppy-disc unit for additional data- and programme-storage~~	
	~~2334/83 of 11.8.1983 (OJ L 224, 17.8.1983, p. 14) amended by Reg. 646/89~~ revoked by Reg. 2914/93		~~Electronic integrator which: with the aid of incorporated detectors and electronic counters, compares, with the data stored in the programme, the results of analysis (detects and evaluates the peak-heights and -areas, determines the number of peaks and the extent of peak-areas) which it receives in the form of analogue electrical~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			~~signals from external analysers such as chromatographs or spectrometers; processes the findings of the comparison, converted into digital electrical signals, in incorporated microprocessors; prints out the results of analyses in the form of a report or graph; and consists essentially of the following components: an alphanumeric keyboard for programme- and data-input and intermediate-result inquiry; a keyboard for programme-input and apparatus-operation; an analogue-to-digital converter for the conversion of analogue input-signals into digital signals; electronic amplifiers (input-amplifiers, logarithmic amplifiers, integrated amplifiers) for signal-amplification; a unit for data- and programme-storage; electronic detectors for the ascertainment and evaluation of peak-heights and -areas; electronic counters to determine the number of peaks and the extent of peak-areas; microprocessors to calculate the cardinal points (beginning, end and top of peaks); a power-supply; and a thermal printer and curve-plotter for data-output~~	
	~~1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~7~~	~~Electronic-component tester, consisting of a cabinet containing a calculator, a test-head with a contact-panel, a printer, a keyboard and a monitor. The circuit-boards, containing the components to be tested, are placed on the contact-panel for checking. The contacts on the panel send an electrical impulse to each component on the circuit-board.The tester determines whether the results obtained from a given component are above or below a reference-value (usually, a voltage or frequency) stored in its memory before testing starts, in order to detect any defects~~	
	~~1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~8~~	~~Electronic-circuit-board tester, consisting of a cabinet containing a calculator, a test-head with connectors or a contact-panel, a printer, a keyboard and a monitor. The tester checks the overall performance of the circuit-board. The circuit-board is attached to the connectors or is placed on the contact-panel. The tester sends electrical impulses through the board and determines whether the results obtained for the board are above or below a reference-value stored in its memory before testing starts~~	
	~~1324/87 of 12.5.1987 (OJ L 125, 14.5.1987, p. 22)~~ repealed by Reg. 705/2005		~~Digitiser, consisting of the following: a pad (grid or tablet work-surface), beneath the surface of which are attached two emitter-coils and steel wires arranged horizontally (x-) and vertically (y-) at intervals of about 2 mm, in order to form a grid constituting the coordinate-system; an electronic control-unit (controller) with microprocessor, PROMs and interface; and a manual detector in the form of a scanner (pen-cursor) comprising a receiver-coil and a control-keyboard; for measuring geometrical dimensions (for example, surface areas, lengths) on graphic documents (for example, technical drawings, surveying documents, electronic-circuit diagrams) via manual scanning using a detector which converts the analogue values of the points or lines on the document into numerical coordinates, which are then transmitted for their interpretation to an automatic data-processing machine linked to the digitiser~~	
	314/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 57)		Apparatus (so-called 'infra-red thermal camera') for capturing images of infra-red radiation by means of a microbolometer and displaying such images in colours representing different temperatures, with dimensions of approximately 26 × 8 × 11 cm. The apparatus comprises: – a detachable lens, – a microbolometer with a resolution of 160 × 120 pixels, capable of measuring temperatures within a range of –20 °C to 250 °C, – a colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a resolution of 320 × 240 pixels and a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 7 cm (2,5 inches), and – a memory capable of storing up to 200 images in JPEG format. The microbolometer, being a thermal sensor used as a detector in the camera, provides for 19 200 pixels in each image where each pixel represents the result of a temperature measurement. The image is displayed in various colours representing the measurement of various temperatures together with a vertical scale showing the temperature at the top and bottom of the chosen range of temperatures and the range of colours going from top to bottom. The apparatus is also capable of measuring the temperature of a specific point and displaying the result on a temperature scale. The apparatus is used for preventive maintenance to detect defective construction or insulation and heat leaks	9025 19 20
	310/2010 of 9.4.2010 (OJ L 94, 15.4.2010, p. 27)		Apparatus having the appearance of a walk-through portal used at airport security points (so-called 'mass spectrometer'). It is designed for the detection of illicit substances, such as explosives and narcotics, by using Ion Trap Mobility Spectrometer (ITMS) technology. The analysis is based on samples of air which pass through a semi-permeable membrane and enter an ionisation chamber where an ionisation source emits beta particles resulting in ion formation in the gaseous phase. The ionisation is then pulsed into a drift tube where an electric field accelerates the ions to a collector electrode. The sample is then analysed based on the time taken by the ions to reach the collector. Consequently, the apparatus separates ionised vapours and then measures the mobility of the ions in an electric field. The apparatus does not use optical radiation	9027 80 17
	129/2005 of 20.1.2005	3	Network analyser, consisting of: an analyser module, a capture memory, and an	9031 80 38

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	(OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		interface to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine, contained in a single housing. The analyser is designed to provide information on the performance of networks, by monitoring the network activity, by decoding any major protocol and by generating network traffic. The ADP machine is not presented with the analyser	
	129/2005 of 20.1.2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Network analyser, consisting of: a central management bus, an analyser module, an automatic data-processing machine, a monitor, and a keyboard, contained in a single housing. The analyser is designed to perform the following functions: analysis of the operational state of existing networks and network products, simulation of traffic and fault conditions in existing networks and network products, and generation of network traffic	9031 80 38
	273/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 1)	2	Electronic apparatus (so-called 'body composition analyser') in the form of personal scales incorporating an indicator panel with dimensions of approximately 36 × 32 × 6 cm, comprising the following main components: — for weighing: a load cell and hardware for processing and displaying the weight, — for measuring: a detachable hand bar with four electrodes, four electrodes on the scales's upper surface, control buttons and hardware for processing and displaying the measurements. Through the eight-electrode system placed in the hands and under the feet, the apparatus sends electrical currents in multi-frequency measurement which, using bio-impedance characteristics, allow the apparatus to determine, for example, the percentage of body fat, the body-fat mass, the body-mass index (BMI), the skeletal muscle mass, the body water. The apparatus can be used either by health professionals in diagnosing obesity or by other users to provide information about their physique, or to check or improve it for sporting or appearance purposes. The apparatus can also be used as scales only. The apparatus can store data for ninety-nine users and three hundred measurements. The data can be transferred to an automatic data-processing machine using a USB memory stick	9031 80 38
	273/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 1)	3	Electronic apparatus (so-called 'body composition analyser') with a weighing base and a column on top of which is a control board incorporating an indicator panel with the dimensions of approximately 120 × 87 × 52 cm, comprising the following main components: — for weighing: a load cell and hardware for processing and displaying the weight, — for measuring: two detachable handgrips with two electrodes each, four electrodes on the scales's upper surface, control buttons and hardware for processing and displaying the measurements. Through the 8-point tactile electrode system placed in the hands and under the feet, the apparatus sends electrical currents in multi-frequency measurement which, using bio-impedance characteristics, allow the apparatus to determine, for example, the intracellular water, the extracellular water, the protein mass, the mineral mass, the body-fat mass, the total body water, the fat-free mass, the body-mass index (BMI), the skeletal muscle mass. The apparatus is equipped with the following connectors: — RJ45, — USB, — RS232, — 25-pin D-sub. The apparatus can be used either by health professionals in diagnosing obesity or by other users to provide information about their physique, or to check or improve it for sporting or appearance purposes. The apparatus can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine or a printer	9031 80 38
	1212/2013 of 26.11.2013 (OJ L 317, 28.11.2013, p. 30)	1	Heartbeat measuring equipment consisting of: — a heartbeat sensor and a wireless transmitter, incorporated in a chest strap, — a heart rhythm monitoring device incorporating a wireless receiver and a watch, with control buttons and an opto-electronic display, which can be worn on the wrist, — a bracket for fixing the heart rhythm monitoring device to the handle bars of a bicycle. The heartbeats are captured by the sensor and the corresponding data is transmitted wirelessly to the monitoring device which calculates the heart rhythm (actual, maximum or average) and displays the result. The equipment also works as a watch and a stopwatch	9031 80 38
	1124/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 7)		Hermetically sealed weighing sensor (so-called 'load cell') incorporating a strain gauge in the form of a bridge circuit with dimensions of approximately 13 × 3 × 3 cm. The load cell operates at the deflection of the strain gauge filament when it is subjected to a physical force. The physical force creates a change in resistance of the filament, thereby unbalancing the bridge circuit which in turn changes the voltage of the current passing through. The load cell converts the physical force acting on it into an electrical signal proportional to that force. The signal is read out, processed and shown by a device not included upon presentation. The load cell is designed to be used, for example, in floor scales, blenders, hoppers and tank scales	9031 80 98
	726/2012 of 6.8.2012 (OJ L 213, 10.8.2012, p. 3)		Electronic apparatus (so-called 'remote elevator monitoring unit') in a housing with dimensions of approximately 28 × 22 × 9 cm for incorporation into a lift shaft. The apparatus, which receives information from various external sensors, is used for monitoring the functioning of the lift operations and detecting any malfunctions, for example, in starting and stopping, door-opening and -closing, levelling, in the traction motor, brake, cabin lighting. The information received is checked and processed by the apparatus and transmitted via a modem to a maintenance centre.	9031 90 85

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			After presentation and incorporation of a modem, the apparatus can provide two-way voice communication between the lift cabin and the maintenance centre through a microphone and a loudspeaker installed in the cabin	
	1212/2013 of 26.11.2013 (OJ L 317, 28.11.2013, p. 30)	2	A heartbeat sensor and a wireless transmitter, incorporated in a chest strap intended to be worn round the chest for sensing heartbeats. The product senses heartbeats and transmits the correspondent data wirelessly to a heart rhythm monitoring device which is not included upon presentation	9031 90 85
	634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	System consisting of: a central processing unit with a keyboard, mouse and visual display (personal computer), a central processing unit (server), and a precision scanner. The scanner consists of a device known as a 'scanner sensor support', on a frame. The 'scanner sensor support' is fitted with various sensors for checking the quality of the paper (humidity, temperature, weight, etc.), and moves back-and-forth over the frame, to obtain data by means of laser beams or infra-red light or other means of measurement. The data are sent, via the server, to the personal computer where they are processed, to provide information on the quality of the paper. This information can be used for adjusting the output from the paper-manufacturing equipment, the latter not being part of the system	9032 89 00
	863/2013 of 5.9.2013 (OJ L 240, 7.9.2013, p. 17)		Product (so-called 'Real-Time Clock Module') consisting of a monolithic integrated circuit and a quartz crystal assembled together on a metal frame and embedded in a plastic housing with dimensions of approximately 10 mm × 7 mm × 3 mm. The product operates with an oscillating frequency of 32,768 kHz and a supply voltage of between 2,7 V and 3,6 V. It has a digital output signal. The product is used in various apparatus as the source of a clock signal for determining intervals of time	9114 90 00
	1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Apparatus, known as 'chromatic tuners', with the following characteristics: several tuning-methods and two transposition-functions adapted to a range of musical instruments; microphone, quartz oscillator, pointer-type frequency meter and light-emitting diodes whether or not with a loudspeaker; seven-octave tuning range (from 32,7 to 395,1 Hz)	9209 99 40
	242/96 of 7.2.1996 (OJ L 31, 9.2.1996, p. 16)		Air-pistol, made of plastic, with the internal mechanism and the inside of the barrel made of metal, capable of firing plastic pellets	9304 00 00
	2458/95 of 19.10.1995 (OJ L 253, 21.10.1995, p. 1)		Coverings, designed to be permanently fixed over the front and rear seat-stuffing and -frames of motor vehicles, made up of: a seat-bottom with an external surface mainly of synthetic fabric (polyester) and plastic (PVC). Inside, there is a flexible metal rod; a seat-back with an external surface mainly of synthetic fabric (polyester) and plastic (PVC). Inside, there are tapes with plastic fastenings, a rubber strap and flexible metal rods; and a headrest-cover with an external surface mainly of synthetic fabric (polyester) and plastic (PVC). The fabric is backed with a thin layer of cellular plastic covered with a polyamide net, and the plastic is backed with acrylic fabric	9401 90 80
	2795/1999 of 29.12.1999 (OJ L 337, 30.12.1999, p. 36)		Covers, made from cotton, intended to be fixed permanently to the back or seat of upholstered furniture. The covers are used in conjunction with sets of furniture for assembly. After assembly of the furniture, the covers cannot be taken off without disassembling the furniture	9401 90 80
	772/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 1)		Article made of metal and plastic, designed for attaching a child's safety seat to a motor vehicle (so-called 'child safety seat base'). It comprises an extendable leg and a system with red/green indicators informing, for example, whether the article or the seat is correctly installed. It is for temporary attachment to anchorage points, which are fixtures generally fastened permanently to the car body at the back of a vehicle seat. The article allows different models of child safety seats to be clipped in and out	9401 90 80
	106/2012 of 7.2.2012 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2012, p. 23)		Metal disc-shaped device with a diameter of approximately 8 cm and a thickness of 2 cm (so-called 'round recliner'). The device has an uneven surface with a central shaft hole, and it consists of the following: – a guide plate, – a spiral spring, – a hinge cam, – a slide cam, – two slide pawls, – a ratchet, and – a ring plate. It is a component of the reclining mechanism for a motor-vehicle seat. The device is used for adjusting the angle of the seat-back according to the needs of the driver or passenger, and contributes to the strength of the seat	9401 90 80
	1964/90 of 6.7.1990 (OJ L 178, 11.7.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Ice-storage bin, for the storage of ice-cubes. The bin consists of a shaped frame with an internal container of steel sheeting. The bin is double-skinned, with a layer of foam plastic between the skins	9403 20 80
	840/92 of 1.4.1992 (OJ L 88, 3.4.1992, p. 29)	2nd.	Mobile shelving-unit of a height up to 225 cm, consisting of a base mounted on four small wheels, with four steel corner-supports and at least two wooden shelves. The	9403 20 80

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	amended by Reg. 1179/2009		shelving-unit is generally used during the transport and storage of goods sold by florists	
	313/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 55)		Piece of furniture (so-called 'television stand') with measurements of approximately 80 × 40 × 45 cm. The product consists of a top and two shelves made of clear tempered glass, and four cylindrical legs of approximately 45 × 5 cm made of metal. The maximum weight load of the product is 80 kg. The metal components and the glass components comprise approximately 47 % and 44 %, respectively, of the total value of the product	9403 20 80
	465/2010 of 27.5.2010 (OJ L 129, 28.5.2010, p. 64)		Article with overall dimensions of 197 × 90 × 2 cm consisting of 16 slats of solid wood held together by two bands of textile fixed to the wood by means of metal staples. The slats are not curved, and they are of non-flexible massive pine. The article is intended to be used, together with a bed frame, to support a mattress	9404 10 00
	51/2009 of 15.1.2009 (OJ L 17, 22.1.2009, p. 17)		Quilted rectangular article, measuring approximately 260 cm × 240 cm, consisting of three layers, the two outer layers are made of woven cotton fabric, the middle layer is synthetic wadding which constitutes the internal fitting. The upper layer has a sewn-on border, approximately 30 cm wide, of a contrasting colour. The layers are held together by decorative stitching. (bedspread) (See photograph No 645)	9404 90 90
	731/2010 of 11.8.2010 (OJ L 214, 14.8.2010, p. 2) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	So-called 'light installation' consisting of six circular fluorescent lighting tubes and six lighting fittings of plastics. It has been designed by an artist, and operates in accordance with instructions provided by the artist. It is intended to be displayed in a gallery, fixed to the wall. The fittings are separate from each other and are intended to be mounted vertically. The tubes are to be placed into the fittings, providing two alternating shades of white. The product is presented disassembled	9405 10 40
	152/2010 of 23.2.2010 (OJ L 48, 25.2.2010, p. 3)		Article consisting of dark green electric cables incorporating 160 clear mini filament lamps (1,5 V/0,5 W), joined together so as to form a net of 320 × 150 cm (so-called 'light net'). The individual meshes of the net are 19 × 19 cm, so that the distance between each lamp is approximately 19 cm. The article is presented in a package for retail sale together with a 24 V static converter, 8 suction pads with hooks and 10 spare lamps. The light net is made for both outdoor and indoor use. The article is intended for decorating, for example, a Christmas tree or a window	9405 30 00
	453/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 27)		An apparatus (so-called 'TV simulator') in a plastic housing with a transparent cover on the front and with dimensions of approximately 8 × 7 × 6 cm. The apparatus is equipped with four LEDs for generating light, a quartz crystal, a dusk sensor, a timer, an operating mode display and control buttons. It is presented with a power supply. The apparatus simulates a television set that is switched on, by generating random flickering light of varying intensity and colour during a pre-programmed period of time. It gives the impression that there are people present in the house, with the purpose of deterring burglars	9405 40 39
	708/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 10)		Article (so-called 'LED strip') comprising light-emitting diodes (LED), transistors, resistors and protection diodes. The components are assembled in a printed circuit in the form of a flexible metallic strip with an adhesive layer protected by a detachable paper on the bottom with dimensions of approximately 17 cm × 1 cm. The components are interconnected. Contacts at the ends of the strip prepared for soldering (for example, wires) allow connection to a 12 V DC power supply. The article provides light when supplied with electrical current. The article is a lighting fitting designed to be used, for example, in furniture	9405 40 99
	337/2014 of 28.3.2014 (OJ L 99, 2.4.2014, p. 3)		An electric lighting article (so-called 'LED floodlight') in a rectangular shaped aluminium housing with a glass cover, with dimensions of approximately 23 × 19 × 13 cm. The article comprises an aluminium reflector and has a mounting bracket on the back for adjusting the light angle. It is fitted with a high-power LED chip and a power supply with a transformer. It has a power consumption of 95 W, a luminous efficacy of 100 lm/W and a beam angle of 120°. The article is used outdoors for illuminating, for example, landscapes, buildings, construction areas, billboards, lawns or gardens	9405 40 99
	760/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 15.7.2014, p. 10)		A cylindrical container made of plastics, approximately 8 cm high, with a diameter of 6 cm, containing 180 ml of paraffin-based lamp oil (a mixture of paraffin containing 68 % of tetradecane, 25 % of pentadecane and approximately 4 % of hexadecane) and a wick. It is covered by a metal seal with a plastic cap that prevents evaporation of the oil and holds the wick in place (so-called 'oil lamp'). The container cannot be refilled after the oil has been consumed. The product is used as a mood light. It can either be placed in a holder (for example, a glass pot) or it can be used independently	9405 50 00

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
	1220/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 441/2013	1	Colourless glass rosettes (‘strass’), octagonal (about 14 mm in diameter), cut and polished, mechanically, and having several facets on both sides, fully pierced symmetrically in two places near the edge; they are normally mounted on electrical lighting-fittings	9405 91 10
	1220/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 441/2013	2	Colourless glass pendants (‘strass’), oval (about 50 × 29 mm), cut and polished, mechanically, and having several facets on both sides, fully pierced near the apex; they are normally mounted on electrical lighting-fittings	9405 91 10
	1220/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 441/2013	3	Colourless glass balls (‘strass’), (about 30 mm in diameter), cut and polished, mechanically, and having many facets fitted with small metal attachment-hooks; they are normally mounted on electrical lighting-fittings	9405 91 10
	687/2002 of 22.4.2002 (OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Article consisting of an aluminium platform to stand on, which is connected to a small wheel at the rear. The front is connected to a height-adjustable and lockable steering column. The steering column is provided with a small wheel and handlebar grips. The article is suitable to be ridden by adults and children alike	9503 00 10
	441/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 41/2013		Plastic doll with movable limbs, 140 mm tall, with a transparent plastic chest filled with approximately 10 g of small sweets, containing sucrose, which can be removed through an aperture under the belt-buckle of the doll	9503 00 21
	687/2002 of 22.4.2002 (OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Unassembled plastic model (1 : 200) of a Boeing™ 767-300ER aeroplane with the dimensions (L × W × H) 27 × 24,5 × 8 cm. The model consists of the following elements: a fuselage or principal body, two wings (each carrying a motor), a tailplane, a tailfin, a standard, and a pedestal. The pedestal and both sides of the body carry the name of an airline company. The tailfin, the motors and the pedestal carry the logo of the airline company	9503 00 30
	2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Stuffed article made of pile fabric, about 30 cm high and representing a dog. It is decorated with a ‘Santa Claus’ cap permanently glued on, a red textile ribbon decorated with printed stars around its neck, and Christmas boots. It contains a battery-powered music-module which produces a Christmas song when the paw is pressed; at the same time, a red heart-shaped bulb in the dog's chest flashes and the lower jaw moves	9503 00 41
	199/2014, of 28.2.2014 (OJ L 62, 4.3.2014, p. 6)		A product in the form of a stylised giraffe (approximately 36 cm high and weighing approximately 820 g), consisting of a soft, textile exterior filled with various materials. The head is filled with a soft textile material while the body and limbs contain a loose millet and lavender filling (which cannot be taken out for use as a separate cushion). The product can be heated, in either a microwave or a traditional oven, and also cooled, in either a fridge or a freezer, in order to be used as a heating or cooling cushion	9503 00 41
	2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Rigid figurine of a bear standing, made completely of plastic, with some human features (e.g., smiling face, left arm bent, right arm outstretched with stylised human hand) and red neckerchief painted on. The figurine is approximately 4 cm high and is packed in a small plastic container	9503 00 49
	2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Plastic toy representing a non-human figure (robot) and containing a battery-powered motor to move the robot around and to move its arms	9503 00 49
	617/96 of 3.4.1996 (OJ L 88, 5.4.1996, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Children's portable, battery-powered electronic keyboard, of coloured plastic, with thirty-two keys reduced in size, and control-buttons for orchestral instruments, rhythms, demonstration-mode, volume and power	9503 00 55
	618/96 of 3.4.1996 (OJ L 88, 5.4.1996, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Musical mobile for a baby, disassembled, consisting of: a plastic suspension-strap with device for attaching it, a music-box with a spring-mechanism for winding it up, and a mobile consisting of two crossed plastic arcs with, attached by threads to the centre and the ends, stuffed textile figures representing animals (rabbit, duck, frog) but dressed as humans. When wound up, the music-box plays a tune and rotates the mobile	9503 00 55
	1655/2005 of 10.10.2005 (OJ L 266, 11.10.2005, p. 50) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Paperboard puzzle book for children, consisting of sixteen pages. Eight of the pages (left side) contain a short, children's story with an illustration relating to that story. Seven of the pages (right side) contain a puzzle consisting of nine pieces, which reproduces the colour illustration of the corresponding page. The last page contains	9503 00 69

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			only an illustration	
	1056/2006 of 12.7.2006 (OJ L 192, 13.7.2006, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Eight small plastic cubes, with 48 faces, held together on two edges. The position of the cubes can be changed so as to create geometric shapes with correct illustrations	9503 00 69
	1480/83 of 7.6.1983 (OJ L 151, 9.6.1983, p. 27) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 1179/2009		Set for children, consisting of: (1) a base-metal chain, a cameo-type pendant of base metal and plastic, two earrings, a brooch and a ring of base metal and plastic, put up in the same packing; (2) a base-metal chain, a pendant in the shape of a watch, two earrings, two bracelets and two rings of plastic, put up in the same packing	9503 00 70
	2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Set, consisting of a children's book of cardboard, four plastic bricks of various colours, and a plastic figurine in the form of a brick with a girl's head. The book has simple stories printed, with colour illustrations, for the amusement of children. A removable blister-pack, containing the figurine and the bricks, is fixed to the last page of the book. The figurine and the bricks are intended to be placed, by children following the narrative, into coloured slots on the appropriate pages	9503 00 70
	2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	8	Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of a model mouse of textile, six wooden cubes bearing the letters A, B, C, X, Y, and Z on the faces, and a children's picture-book made of cardboard	9503 00 70
	1508/2000 of 11.7.2000 (OJ L 174, 13.7.2000, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Set, consisting of vampire teeth made of plastic and a small plastic tube containing a red liquid ('make-believe blood'), put up in packaging for retail sale	9503 00 70
	1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Set of reduced-size kitchen utensils, consisting of two spoons (17 cm long), a spatula (17 cm long), and two scoops (8 cm long and 11 cm long), made of wood and packaged in a plastic bag	9503 00 70
	299/2009 of 8.4.2009 (OJ L 95, 9.4.2009, p. 37)		Set put up for retail sale in a cardboard box consisting of: – various plastic beads and pieces of costume jewellery for threading, – a roll of synthetic thread string, – magnetic cubes, – instructions, and – a drawstring pouch made of fabric. The set is intended for children to make imitation jewellery which can be modified using the magnetic cubes. The pouch can be used to store both the various pieces and the imitation jewellery once it has been put together	9503 00 70
	215/96 of 2.2.1996 (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Replica of a Mercedes AMG car from the year of construction of 1994, mass-produced and mounted on a plate. The bodywork of die-cast zinc bears various markings. Some of the components (e.g., headlights, tail-lights, window-frames) are stencilled. The other components (e.g., spoiler, windscreen-wipers, door-handles, wing-mirrors, steering wheel) are made of plastic	9503 00 85
	442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	4	Portable transmitter-receiver radio, of the 'walkie-talkie' type, of plastic, of a maximum power-output not exceeding 5 mw ERP (effective radiated power), battery-operated, whether or not incorporating a morse-system, but not containing noise-suppressors, channel-selectors or voltmeters	9503 00 95
	~~2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 705/2005~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~4~~	~~Set, consisting of a toy clock made of plastic and having a removeable cardboard dial (which can be used as a writing-board, after removal of the dial), a toy eraser and a felt-tip pen~~	
	2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	5	Plastic 'cookie cutters', primarily intended as children's toys, for cutting out plasticine into the shape of 'Disney' characters	9503 00 95
	2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	6	Inflatable beach-balls, of welded plastic sheets, with a valve	9503 00 95
	1510/96 of 26.7.1996 (OJ L 189, 30.7.1996, p. 89) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 42/2013	1	Plastic capsule, in two pieces, containing: plastic spinning-top with a diameter of 2,5 cm, and chewing-gum in the form of a sugar-coated ball with a sucrose-content by weight of 69,5 % (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9503 00 95
	2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	9	Plastic picture-panel (about 29 × 22 cm) protected by a cover made of cardboard. The picture-panel with pictures of animals is fixed to the inside-right of the cover. It contains a battery-powered electronic module, with press-buttons (below the	9503 00 95

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			pictures of the animals), a switch and a loudspeaker. The module is activated by pressing one of the buttons, and plays back mainly a recorded voice and only a few bars of music. There is a book with blank pages on the inside-left of the cover	
	981/98 of 7.5.1998 (OJ L 137, 9.5.1998, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Laptop computer-type device, in a coloured plastic casing approximately 20 cm long, 23 cm wide and 6 cm thick, and having the following components: a loudsdpeaker, an electronic processing unit (not freely programmable), a keyboard with contacts under a sturdy plastic sheet, an LCD-display approximately 6 x 3 cm, and controls to adjust the volume of the loudspeaker and the contrast. It has sixteen built-in programmes which allow for exercises in writing, arithmetic, logic and music to be carried out	9503 00 95
	2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Battery-powered electronic apparatus, in a flat rounded plastic casing approximately 6 cm in diameter, containing a LCD-display, a miniaturised loudspeaker, several push-buttons, and a keyholder. The toy represents a 'virtual creature' which has to be kept 'alive' by using the input-buttons. In addition, the apparatus can display the time	9503 00 95
	2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Inflatable ring, made of coloured printed plastic sheeting, with animal-features on it (dorsal, tail and pectoral fins of a fish), designed for use in the water. The ring has an outer diameter of about 40 cm and an inner diameter of about 20 cm. It has a safety-valve	9503 00 95
	184/2000 of 26.1.2000 (OJ L 22, 27.1.2000, p. 48) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Device, in a laptop computer-type plastic case, comprising: electronic processing unit, liquid-crystal display (LCD), keyboard, switches (to select an activity and to adjust the volume and contrast), loudspeaker and connections for a mouse and printer. It is presented with a mouse. It does not have its own operating system, but has the following programmes: more than 40 fixed programmes (for language-learning, writing, reading and arithmetic, and for performing logic exercises), office programmes (e.g. word-processing and a daily-planner), and creation and execution of programmes written in BASIC. The features of the device may be extended by using additional cartridges. It is aimed at children of nine years and upwards	9503 00 95
	442/2000 of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 33) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Balloons, of aluminised bonded plastic foil. The plastic foil forms the exterior of the balloon. The balloon has a filler-neck in which a valve of a strip of synthetic material is inserted, to seal the gas automatically inside the balloon and prevent it from leaking out. The balloon can be filled with gas (air or helium)	9503 00 95
	652/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 6)	4	Reduced-size (scale) model replica of a football stadium made mainly of plastics on a fibreboard plinth. It has no movable components	9503 00 95
	711/2013 of 24.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 16)		Unassembled toy figurine of plastics, approximately 4,5 cm tall, consisting of two parts. It is presented in a plastic container in the shape of an egg consisting of two separable halves which fit snugly together at the edges. The figurine has humanoid features of a man. It does not have movable parts or detachable clothing and it maintains its position unsupported. The figurine represents a wizard from a comic-book series, and forms part of a collection together with the other characters from the series	9503 00 95
	860/2014 of 5.8.2014 (OJ L 235, 8.8.2014, p. 7)		Product consisting of a luminous disc (so-called 'luminous frisbee') and a hand-operated launch system with retractable string, made of plastics. The disc contains battery-powered LEDs. The luminous disc is for releasing into the air, by a tug of the string. It may be propelled up to a distance of 20 m before landing on the ground. It is presented for use as a flying propeller toy	9503 00 95
	2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Play-tent, for use by children either indoors or out, consisting of a one-piece cover of woven nylon-textile fabric, a tubular plastic frame, and small metal pegs for anchorage when used outdoors	9503 00 99
	1488/1999 of 7.7.1999 (OJ L 172, 8.7.1999, p. 25) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Kite, so-called 'stunt kite', with delta-wings and a frame of plastic sticks or tubes and a covering of plastic fabric. The kite is steered from the ground by means of two or four cords	9503 00 99
	442/2000 of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 33) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Kite, in the form of a frameless rectangular sliding parachute, with cells of plastic fabric which swell in the wind. It can be used on its own or in series, with several kites of the same kind stacked one above the other. It is steered from the ground by two or four cords	9503 00 99
	2180/2001 of 9.11.2001 (OJ L 293, 10.11.2001, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1st.	Product, in the form of a square textile mat (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) measuring approximately 70 × 70 cm, upholstered with polyester fibres. Two flexible plastic rods, upholstered with plastic foam and a textile covering, are supplied with the mat; they are approximately 1,5 m long and can be attached to the edges of the mat. The	9503 00 99

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			following accessories are supplied for attachment to the plastic rods: a mirror made of textile and plastic, a plastic rattle, and a flower made of textile and containing an electronic module which produces a piece of music when pressed. The product is intended for children up to the age of 10 months	
	2180/2001 of 9.11.2001 (OJ L 293, 10.11.2001, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2nd.	Product, in the form of a textile mat, upholstered with plastic foam. The mat consists of four segments which can be connected in various ways by means of velcro fasteners. Three of the segments have and windows, and are supplied with the following accessories: a plastic mirror, a textile ball containing a rattle, a textile star which produces a noise when squeezed, a plastic bag containing plastic fish (for filling with water, and images of animals. This segment also has round textile animal-figures containing an electronic module to reproduce the call of the relevant animal. The fourth segment is provided with accessories in the form of geometrical patterns. The accessories are attached to the segments by means of velcro fasteners or textile laces. The product is intended for children up to the age of 18 months	9503 00 99
	~~215/96 of 2.2.1996 (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 9)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~1~~	~~Set of articles, for a ball-game based on basketball, consisting of: a metal ring, of less than 45 cm in diameter, to which is attached a bottomless net; and a wooden board designed to be suspended from a door or wall and to which the metal ring is to be attached~~	
	~~215/96 of 2.2.1996 (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 9)~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009	~~2~~	~~Set of articles, for a ball-game based on basketball, consisting of: a plastic case containing the items described below and serving as a base for the apparatus and which can be weighted down with sand or water; a metal ring, of less than 45 cm in diameter, to which is attached a bottomless net; and a wooden board with a multicoloured painted motif, designed to be attached to a stand, and to which the metal ring is to be attached; a stand formed by plastic tubes, the height of which may be adjusted from 1 m to 1,65 m~~	
	153/2010 of 23.2.2010 (OJ L 48, 25.2.2010, p. 5)		Product in the form of a so-called 'pop-up book' incorporating printed pages of paperboard, two of them with a limited text related to the playing activity. It has six other pages which, when opened, produce a three-dimensional representation of several sections of a space station. It also incorporates a page with press-out, stand-up figures made from paperboard which can be inserted into different parts of the space station	9503 00 99
	1508/2000 of 11.7.2000 (OJ L 174, 13.7.2000, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013	4	Set of electronic devices, consisting of: a video-game console, a controller-module, and a portable hand-held module. The video-game console consists of a CPU, a memory, a graphics-processor, a sound-processor, an optical-disc drive, a modem for Internet-access, and various sockets such as ports for controller-modules. It has a fixed operating system which has been customised for video-games. The optical-disc drive is capable of reading special compact-discs containing games developed for the video-game console. The game-programmes cannot be modified by the user.The sockets enable the video-console to be connected to several devices such as a television-receiver, a data-monitor, a keyboard, a mouse, an external storage-unit, or a printer.The controller-module has different control-buttons which are used for playing games on the console. The controller-module has to be connected to the video-game console by cable.The portable hand-held module has different control-buttons for playing games, and a small LCD-screen which displays game-information. The module can download game-information and scores, and may be used for playing basic games in its own right. The portable hand-held module can be linked to the controller-module, but may also be used independently	9504 50 00
	1129/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 17)		Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of the following articles: — 2 packs of playing cards, — 300 poker chips, — a dealer chip, — a DVD with instructions. It is presented in a case made of aluminium with an interior which is specially fitted to contain the articles. The articles are to be used together, to play a game of poker. The chips and the DVD are supplementary to the playing cards and cannot be used individually	9504 40 00
	~~1400/2001 of 10.7.2001 (OJ L 189, 11.7.2001, p. 5)~~ annulled by ECJ T-243/01	~~2nd.~~	~~Apparatus (console) presented, in a box for retail sale, together with a controller-module with a connecting cable, a CD-ROM, a cable to connect the console to an audio/video-device, and a power-supply cable. The console includes the following components: a central processing unit, a 32-Mbit DRAM main-memory module, a digital-versatile-disc (DVD) drive, a graphics chip, two universal-serial-bus connector-ports, two controller-module ports, two memory-card slots, an audio/video connector-port (IEEE 1394), and an optical-digital-output connector-port. Besides the controller-module, several devices can be connected to the console, such as a keyboard, a mouse, a television-receiver, a data-monitor or a printer. A drive-bay inside the console allows the incorporation of a hard-disc drive and an Ethernet adaptor. The apparatus is capable of: processing dedicated software for playing video-games, converting digital information from DVD video-discs or audio-CDs into video/audio-signals for reproduction by television-receivers or audio-systems, and being programmed in 'YABASIC'. The controller-module has~~	

No	Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN-code
			~~several control-buttons, which are mainly used for playing video-games.~~ ~~The CD-ROM includes the programming language 'YABASIC', as well as several video-games and videos~~	
	~~2882/83 of 13.10.1983 (OJ L 283, 15.10.1983, p. 13) amended by Reg. 646/89~~ repealed by Reg. 1179/2009		~~Electronic game, consisting of a plastic-and-metal case (110 × 73,5 × 8 mm) with a liquid-crystal display screen, and containing a monolithic integrated circuit programmed for the game (with a display of the player's score), clock-, alarm- and calculator-functions~~	
	324/2007 of 23.3.2007 (OJ L 85, 27.3.2007, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Hand-held, battery-powered electronic apparatus, for a single player, in a plastic housing with a LCD screen and input buttons. The product has more than one million built-in SUDOKU puzzle games and has different levels of difficulty. The screen displays a grid of nine boxes, each with 3 × 3 cells. Each box has to be filled in, so that every row, column and box of 3 × 3 cells contains the digits 1 to 9 only once. The apparatus contains a time function which, *inter alia*, shows the time spent on the game being played	9504 90 80
	442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11)	5	Article in the shape of a bird's nest, consisting of tressed osier canes and decorated with six chickens, artificial flowers and artificial leaves	9505 90 00
	1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15)	7	Little star- and heart-shapes, in a variety of colours (red, green, shiny silver), and multicoloured granules of the size of pinheads, made from plastic film and used to decorate e.g. a table on which food for a carnival celebration, children's party or Advent festivity is served. The decorative effect is achieved by sprinkling the products	9505 90 00
	1578/2006 of 19.10.2006 (OJ L 291, 21.10.2006, p. 13)	2	A pair of inflatable plastic rings, each with two air chambers. They are designed to be worn by children around the arms in order to keep them afloat in shallow water. Their construction does not provide a level of safety for rescue or security	9506 29 00
	399/2012 of 7.5.2012 (OJ L 124, 11.5.2012, p. 11)		Unassembled article (so-called 'safety net for trampoline') comprising: — a net with 6 snap closures, — 6 upper metal bars with cellular-plastic covering, — 6 lower metal bars with cellular-plastic covering and welded mounting brackets, — 12 rubber bands with hooks, — 12 screws with locking nuts. Each upper bar is to be fitted to the lower bar which is then fastened to the legs of the trampoline using the screws and locking nuts. The net is sewn into the shape of a cylinder and it comes in a size to fit a specific trampoline. The net has an entrance opening that can be closed by a zipper. The snap closures on the upper part of the net are to be fastened to the top end of the metal bars. The rubber bands with hooks are used to fasten the bottom of the net to the frame of the trampoline	9506 91 90
	384/2004 of 1.3.2004 (OJ L 64, 2.3.2004, p. 21)	3	Article (snowshoe), 65 cm in length and 23 cm at its widest, consisting of an aluminium frame with a plastic covering, tapered at one end and rounded at the other. The frame has an 1-mm-thick plastic attachment serrated on the underside for metal blades, to ensure better footing in snow. A rigid metal plate is secured to the upper side of the frame by a plastic strap. There are rubber pads on the plate, to fit around a shoe, with rubber/fabric straps for attachment to the shoe. The article is an aid to walking on snow	9506 99 90
	1065/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p.7)		Product consisting of a paperboard roll and a handle made of moulded plastics (so-called 'textile roller'). The paperboard roll is covered by a paper which is self-adhesive on the outer side and covered by synthetic plastics on the inner side. The paperboard roll, with a self-adhesive paper, is disposable and interchangeable. It is wrapped in a protective layer of paper containing a description of the functioning of the product. The product is intended to be used for the removal of, for example, dust, lint, hair, dandruff, from textile clothes, etc.	9603 90 91
	384/2004 of 1.3.2004 (OJ L 64, 2.3.2004, p. 21)	4	Base-metal toothed wheel, of a diameter of 6,74 mm and a thickness of 3,54 mm, with a central hole of a diameter of 3 mm. It is for incorporating into the ignition mechanism of a cigarette-lighter	9613 90 00

Amending regulations:
Regulation (EEC) No 646/89 (OJ L 71, 15.3.1989, p. 20);
Regulation (EEC) No 2723/90 (OJ L 261, 25.9.1990, p. 24);
Regulation (EEC) No 2080/91 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 6);
Regulation (EC) No 2695/95 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 15);
Regulation (EC) No 547/1999 (OJ L 66, 13.3.1999, p. 8);
Regulation (EC) No 936/1999 (OJ L 117, 5.5.1999, p. 9);
Regulation (EC) No 2197/1999 (OJ L 268, 16.10.1999, p. 3);
Regulation (EC) No 1966/2003 (OJ L 290, 8.11.2003, p. 35)
Regulation (EC) No 705/2005 (OJ L 118, 5.5.2005, p. 18);
Regulation (EC) No 2126/2005 (OJ L 340, 23.12.2005, p. 33);
Regulation (EC) No 216/2006 (OJ L 38, 9.2.2006, p. 15);
Regulation (EC) No 241/2006 (OJ L 40, 11.2.2006, p. 5);
Regulation (EC) No 1179/2009 (OJ L 317, 3.12.2009, p. 1);
Regulation (EU) No 246/2010 (OJ L 77, 24.3.2010, p. 51);
Regulation (EU) No 41/2013 (OJ L 18, 22.1.2013, p. 1);
Regulation (EU) No 42/2013 (OJ L 18, 22.1.2013, p. 3);
Regulation (EU) No 441/2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 1)
Regulation (EU) No 459/2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 43).

Repealing regulations:
Regulation (EEC) No 2141/89 (OJ L 205, 18.7.1989, p. 22);
Regulation (EEC) No 28/90 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9);
Regulation (EEC) No 439/91 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 5);
Regulation (EEC) No 441/91 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 9);
Regulation (EEC) No 3085/91 (OJ L 291, 23.10.1991, p. 12);
Regulation (EEC) No 3694/91 (OJ L 350, 19.12.1991, p. 17);
Regulation (EEC) No 3801/92 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9);
Regulation (EEC) No 1959/93 (OJ L 177, 21.7.1993, p. 12);
Regulation (EEC) No 2914/93 (OJ L 264, 23.10.1993, p. 27);
Regulation (EC) No 902/95 (OJ L 93, 26.4.1995, p. 1);
Regulation (EC) No 1359/95 (OJ L 142, 26.6.1995, p. 1);
Regulation (EC) No 2491/96 (OJ L 338, 28.12.1996, p. 14);
Regulation (EC) No 288/97 (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 7);
Regulation (EC) No 936/1999 (OJ L 117, 5.5.1999, p. 9);
Regulation (EC) No 2626/1999 (OJ L 321, 14.12.1999, p. 3);
Regulation (EC) No 129/2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37);
Regulation (EC) No 705/2005 (OJ L 118, 5.5.2005, p. 18);
Regulation (EC) No 949/2006 (OJ L 174, 28.6.2006, p. 3);
Regulation (EC) No 957/2006 (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 45);
Regulation (EC) No 321/2007, (OJ L 84, 24.3.2007, p. 34);
Regulation (EC) No 1179/2009 (OJ L 317, 3.12.2009, p. 1);
Regulation (EU) No 11/2011 (OJ L 5, 8.1.2011, p. 1);
Regulation (EU) No 441/2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 1)
Regulation (EU) No 454/2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 29).

European Court of Justice:
Case C-265/89;
Case C-143/93;
Case C-401/93;
Case C-80/96;
Case C-309/98;
Case C-463/98;
Case C-119/1999;
Case T-243/01;
Case C-273/09;
Case C-215/10.